

Supplementary Information

Quadruple C-H Activation Coupled to Hydrofunctionalization and C-H Silylation/Borylation Enabled by Weakly Coordinated Palladium Catalyst

Bo-Cheng Tang^a, Wen-Xuan Lin^b, Xiang-Long Chen^a, Cai He^a, Jin-Tian Ma^a, Yan-Dong Wu^a, Yu Lan^{*bc} and An-Xin Wu^{*a}

^aKey Laboratory of Pesticide & Chemical Biology, Ministry of Education, College of Chemistry, Central China Normal University, Wuhan 430079, P. R. China.

^bCollege of Chemistry and Institute of Green Catalysis, Zhengzhou University, 100 Science Avenue, Zhengzhou, Henan, 450001, P. R. China

^cSchool of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, and Chongqing Key Laboratory of Theoretical and Computational Chemistry, Chongqing University, Chongqing 400030, P.R.China.

E-mail: chwuax@mail.ccnu.edu.cn. lanyu@cqu.edu.cn.

Table of Contents	page
1. Supplementary Notes.....	2
2. Supplementary Methods.....	2
3. Supplementary Tables.....	3
4. Supplementary Figures.....	7
5. Supplementary References.....	236

1. Supplementary Notes

Pd(OAc)₂ was purchased from Energy Chemical, alkenes were synthesized by previous reports.^[1] Besides, all substrates and reagents were commercially available and used without further purification. TLC analysis was performed using pre-coated glass plates. Column chromatography was performed using silica gel (200–300 mesh). ¹H spectra were recorded in CDCl₃, CD₂Cl₂ and DMSO-*d*₆ on 600/400 MHz NMR spectrometers and resonances (δ) are given in parts per million relative to tetramethylsilane. Data are reported as follows: chemical shift, multiplicity (s = singlet, d = doublet, t = triplet, m = multiplet), coupling constants (Hz) and integration. ¹³C spectra were recorded in CDCl₃, CD₂Cl₂ and DMSO-*d*₆ on 150/100 MHz NMR spectrometers and resonances (δ) are given in ppm. HRMS were obtained on a Bruker 7-tesla FT-ICR MS equipped with an electrospray source. The X-ray crystal-structure determinations were obtained on a Bruker SMART APEX CCD system.

2. Supplementary Methods

2.1 General procedure for synthesis of 4-54 (4 as an example)

A 25ml Schlenk-type tube (with a Teflon screw cap and a side arm) equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with the mixture of alkene (0.1 mmol), iodobenzene (0.4 mmol), Pd(OAc)₂ (5 mol%), Na₂CO₃ (0.2mmol), H₂O (40μL) in DMF (2 mL). The reaction was frozen with the liquid nitrogen and then the tube was evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen (5 times). The mixture was first stirred at room temperature for 10 minutes and then stirred at 110°C for 12 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the mixture was quenched with water (25 mL), extracted with EtOAc (3 × 50 mL), the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: petroleum ether/EtOAc) to afford the products **4**.

2.2 General procedure for synthesis of 55-102 (69 as an example)

A 25ml Schlenk-type tube (with a Teflon screw cap and a side arm) equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with the mixture of alkene (0.1 mmol), iodobenzene (0.15 mmol), TMS-TMS (0.2mmol), Pd(OAc)₂ (5 mol%), K₂CO₃ (0.15mmol), Me₄NOAc (0.1mmol) in DMF (2 mL). The reaction was frozen with the liquid nitrogen and then the tube was evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen (5 times). The mixture was first stirred at room temperature for 10 minutes and then stirred at 70°C for 12 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the mixture was quenched with water (25 mL), extracted with EtOAc (3 × 50 mL), the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: petroleum ether/EtOAc) to afford the products **69**.

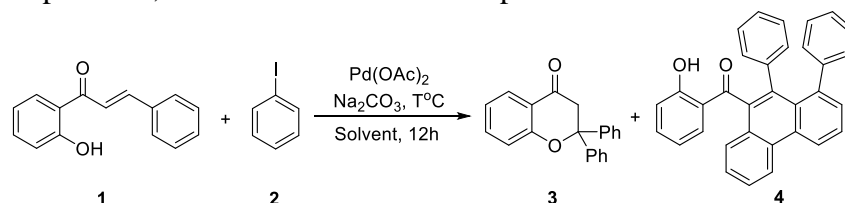
2.3 General procedure for synthesis of 103-135 (103 as an example)

A 25ml Schlenk-type tube (with a Teflon screw cap and a side arm) equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with the mixture of alkene (0.1 mmol), iodobenzene (0.15 mmol), B₂Pin₂ (0.2mmol), Pd(OAc)₂ (5 mol%), PivOK (0.2mmol) in DMF (2 mL). The reaction was frozen with the liquid nitrogen and then the tube was evacuated and backfilled with nitrogen (5 times). The mixture was first stirred at room temperature for 10 minutes and then stirred at 100°C for 12 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the mixture was quenched with water (25 mL), extracted with EtOAc (3 × 50 mL), the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: petroleum ether/EtOAc) to afford the products **103**.

3. Supplementary Tables

3.1 Optimization of the Reaction Conditions for synthesis of **4**

We first tested several bases and palladium sources; Na₂CO₃ and Pd(OAc)₂ were optimal for formation of **4** (Supplementary Table 2). Compound **3** probably forms via a migration insertion, β-H elimination, reinsertion, and nucleophilic cyclization sequence. Reduced temperature promotes formation of **3** whereas higher temperature favors **4** (Supplementary Table 1, entries 1-6). Distinct from the typical domino-type C-H activation reaction, we observed no monoarylation, diarylation, or simple β-H elimination product in this reaction. Next, we investigated the dosage of PhI. Reducing the amounts of PhI to less than 3eq, or increasing it to greater than 4eq, sharply decreased the yield of **4**. Therefore, we chose 4eq of PhI as the best dosage, although some homo-coupling product of PhI was observed (Supplementary Table 1, entries 7-11). Not surprisingly, only dipolar solvents were compatible with this reaction (Supplementary Table 1, entries 12-18). However, although DMSO functioned well with model substrates, it was suboptimal in additional tests of substrate scope. Thus, we selected DMF as the optimal solvent.

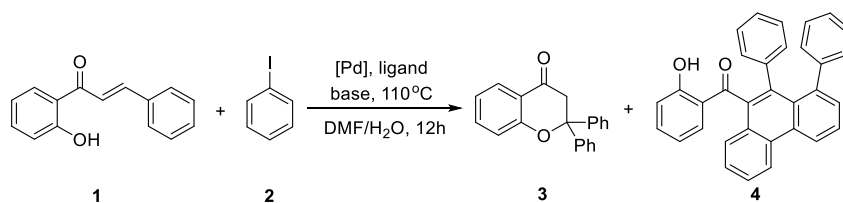


Entry	Temp.(°C)	Equiv. (PhI)	Solvent	3 [%] ^a	4 [%] ^a
1	25	4	DMF	56	15
2	50	4	DMF	52	18
3	70	4	DMF	42	44
4	90	4	DMF	16	73
5	110	4	DMF	<5	85
6	130	4	DMF	<5	81
7	110	1.2	DMF	32	30

8	110	2	DMF	26	51
9	110	3	DMF	14	75
10	110	5	DMF	<5	71
11	110	8	DMF	-	trace
12	110	4	DMSO	7	86
13	110	4	DMA	21	74
14	110	4	DMF/H ₂ O	<5	88
15	110	4	THF	-	-
16	110	4	DCE	-	45
17	110	4	EtOH	-	-
18	110	4	MeCN	-	-
19 ^b	110	4	DMF/H ₂ O	15	79
20 ^c	110	4	DMF/H ₂ O	29	64

Supplementary Table 1. Screening the solvent and temperature for synthesis of 4.

Reaction conditions: **1** (0.1 mmol), **2** (x mmol), Pd(OAc)₂ (5 mol%), Na₂CO₃ (0.2 mmol), solvent (2 ml), H₂O (40 μl), T °C, 12 h. ^aYields of isolated products based on **1**. ^bReaction performed in 2 mmol scale. ^cair atmosphere.



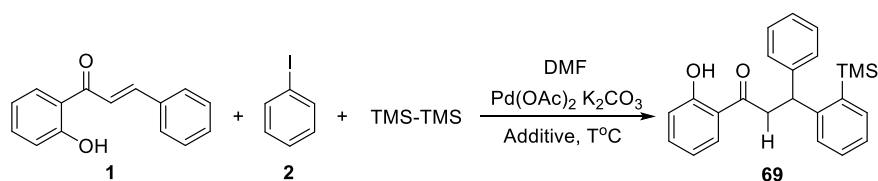
Entry	Base (2eq)	[Pd] (5 mol%)	ligand	3 [%] ^a	4 [%] ^a
1	-	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	21	34
2	Li ₂ CO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	52	35
3	K ₂ CO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	18	68
4	Cs ₂ CO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	10	73
5	K ₃ PO ₄	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	26	45
6	NaOAc	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	46	trace
7	NaOH	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	33	48
8	t-BuOK	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	23	56
9	CsF	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	55	trace
10	Et ₃ N	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	41	n.d.
11	DBU	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	trace	trace
12	DABCO	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	27	n.d.
13	Na ₂ CO ₃	Pd(TFA) ₂	-	21	66
14	Na ₂ CO ₃	Pd(acac) ₂	-	trace	87
15	Na ₂ CO ₃	K ₂ PdCl ₆	-	trace	88
16	Na ₂ CO ₃	PdCl ₂	-	15	70
17	Na ₂ CO ₃	Pd ₂ (dba) ₃	-	24	57
18	Na ₂ CO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	1,10-Phen	n.d.	n.d.

19	Na ₂ CO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	2,2'-Biquinoline	n.d.	Trace
20	Na ₂ CO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	PPh ₃	trace	54
21	Na ₂ CO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	P(o-tol) ₃	n.d.	20
22	Na ₂ CO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	dppp	n.d.	56
23	Na ₂ CO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	dppf	n.d.	16
24	Na ₂ CO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	DPEPhos	trace	85
25	Na ₂ CO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	t-BuXPhos	trace	83
26	Na ₂ CO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	XantPhos	trace	79

Supplementary Table 2. Screening the bases and palladium sources for synthesis of 4.

Reaction conditions: **1** (0.1 mmol), **2** (0.4 mmol), [Pd] (5 mol%), ligand (22 mol%), base (0.2 mmol), DMF (2 ml), H₂O (40 μl), 110 °C, 12 h. ^aYields of isolated products based on **1**.

3.2 Optimization of the Reaction Conditions for synthesis of 69

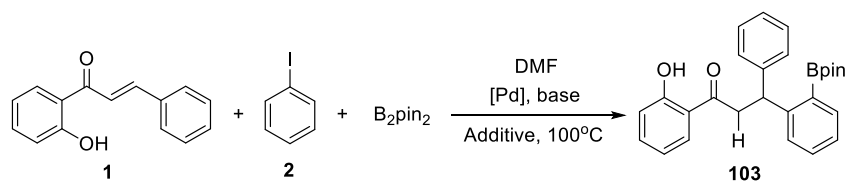


Entry	K ₂ CO ₃ (x eq)	Temp. (°C)	Additives (1 eq)	69 [%] ^a	1 [%] ^a
1	-	110	-	16	75
2	0.5	110	-	38	51
3	1	110	-	58	23
4	1.5	110	-	78	16
5	2	110	-	77	15
6	3	110	-	75	18
7	4	110	-	73	16
8	1.5	r.t.	-	47	42
9	1.5	50	-	61	35
10	1.5	70	-	81	15
11	1.5	90	-	80	14
12	1.5	130	-	75	16
13	1.5	70	Bu ₄ NBr	82	13
14	1.5	70	Bu ₄ NOAc	83	14
15	1.5	70	Me ₄ NOAc	92	-

Supplementary Table 3. Optimization of the Reaction Conditions for synthesis of 69.

Reaction conditions: **1** (0.1 mmol), **2** (0.15 mmol), hexamethyldisilane (0.2 mmol), additives (0.1 mmol), Pd(OAc)₂ (5 mol%), K₂CO₃ (x mmol), DMF (2 mL), T °C, 12 h. ^aProducts were obtained in isolated yields based on **1**.

3.3 Optimization of the Reaction Conditions for synthesis of **103**



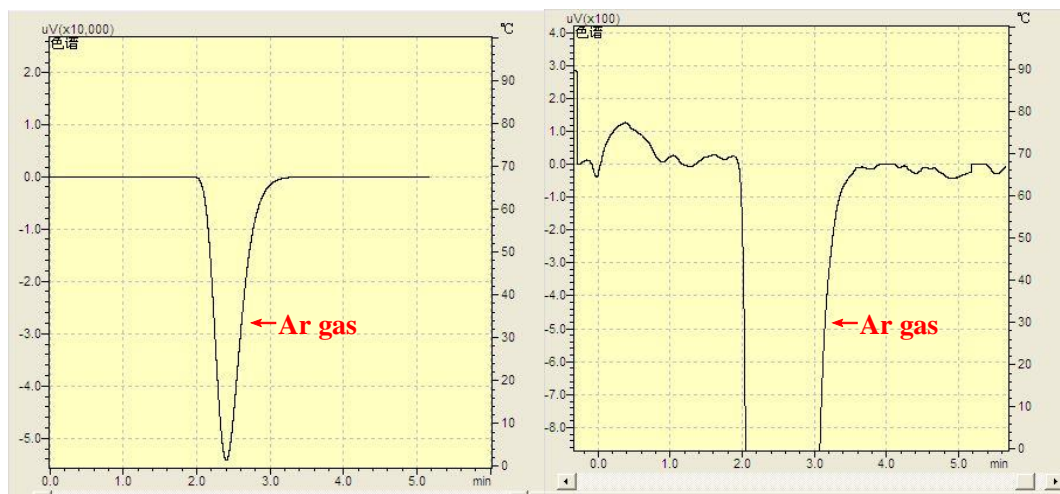
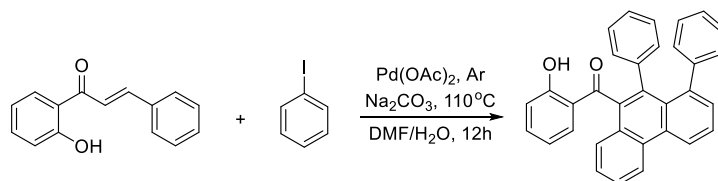
Entry	base (2 eq)	[Pd]	Additives (1 eq)	Equiv. of B_2pin_2	103 [%] ^a
1	LiCO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	2	Complex
2	Na ₂ CO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	2	41
3	K ₂ CO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	2	77
4	CsCO ₃	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	2	59
5	K ₃ PO ₄	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	2	52
6	KOAc	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	2	75
7	tBuOK	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	2	70
8	PivOK	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	2	84
9	DABCO	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	2	-
10	Et ₃ N	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	2	-
11	PivOK	Pd(PPh ₃) ₄	-	2	-
12	PivOK	Pd ₂ (dba) ₃	-	2	49
13	PivOK	Pd(tBu ₃ P) ₂	-	2	-
14	PivOK	PdCl ₂	-	2	-
15	PivOK	Pd(OAc) ₂	Bu ₄ NBr	2	78
16	PivOK	Pd(OAc) ₂	Bu ₄ NF	2	42
17	PivOK	Pd(OAc) ₂	Bu ₄ NI	2	38
18	PivOK	Pd(OAc) ₂	Bu ₄ NOAc	2	75
19	PivOK	Pd(OAc) ₂	Me ₄ NOAc	2	76
20	PivOK	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	1	52
21	PivOK	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	1.5	64
22	PivOK	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	2.5	84
23	PivOK	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	3	82
24	PivOK	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	4	73
25	PivOK	Pd(OAc) ₂	-	5	54

Supplementary Table 4. Optimization of the Reaction Conditions for synthesis of **103.**

Reaction conditions: **1** (0.1 mmol), **2** (0.15 mmol), bis(pinacolato)diboron (x mmol), [Pd] (5 mol%), base (0.2 mmol), additives (0.1 mmol), DMF (2 ml), 100 °C, 12 h. ^aYields of isolated products based on **1**.

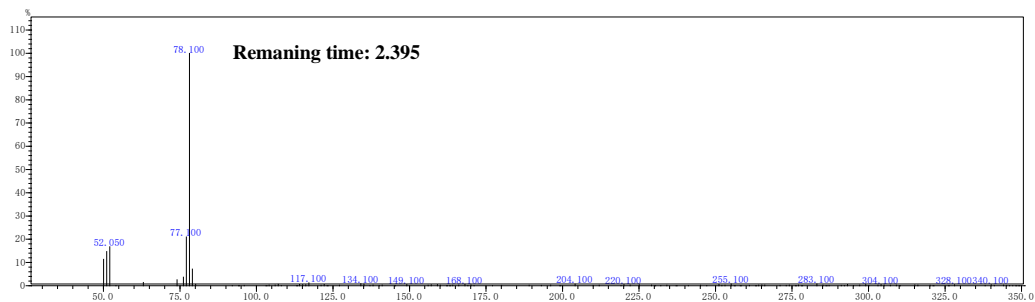
4. Supplementary Figures

4.1 Monitoring of hydrogen gas



Supplementary Figure 1. Further control experiments. Monitoring of hydrogen gas in the formation of 4.

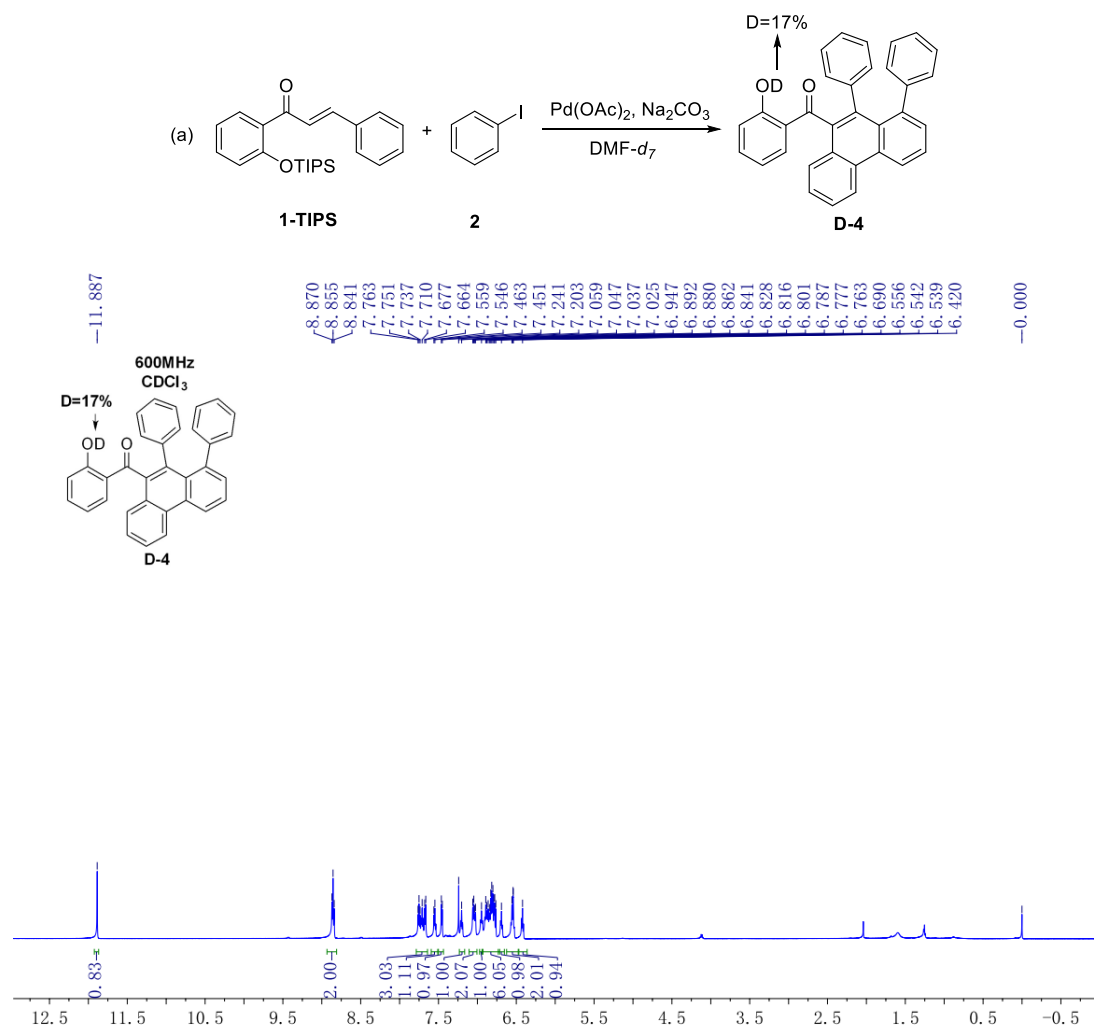
4.2 Detection for the generation of PhH from 142 to 4.



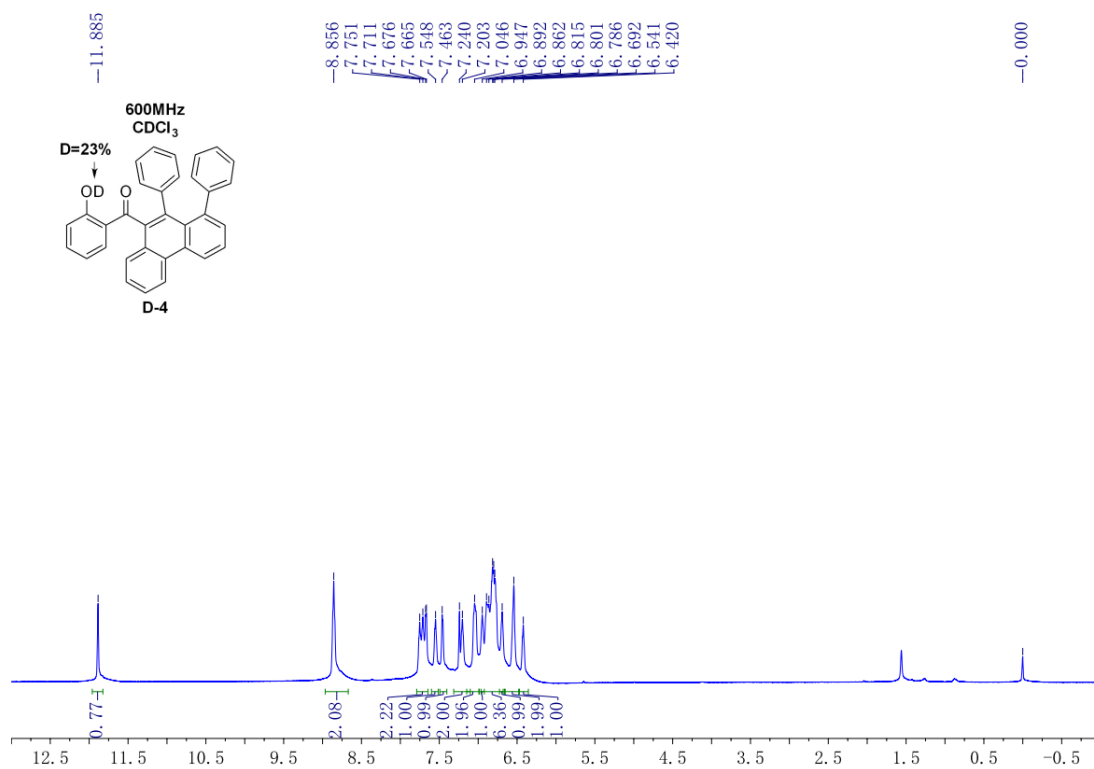
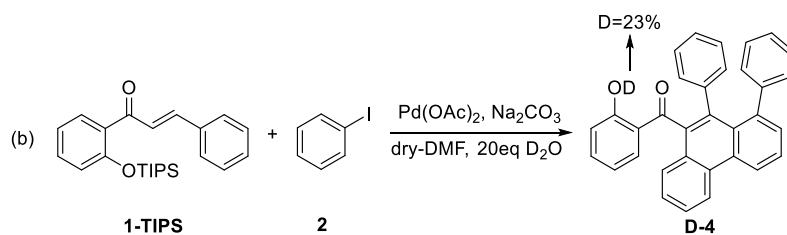
Supplementary Figure 2. Further control experiments. Detection for the generation of PhH from 142 to 4.

Note: The detection of benzene that possibly to be a reduction product of PhI. Nevertheless, the amount of benzene that detected by GC-MS is less than the amount of corresponding oxidation product, the possibility for other alternative oxidative pathways cannot be excluded.

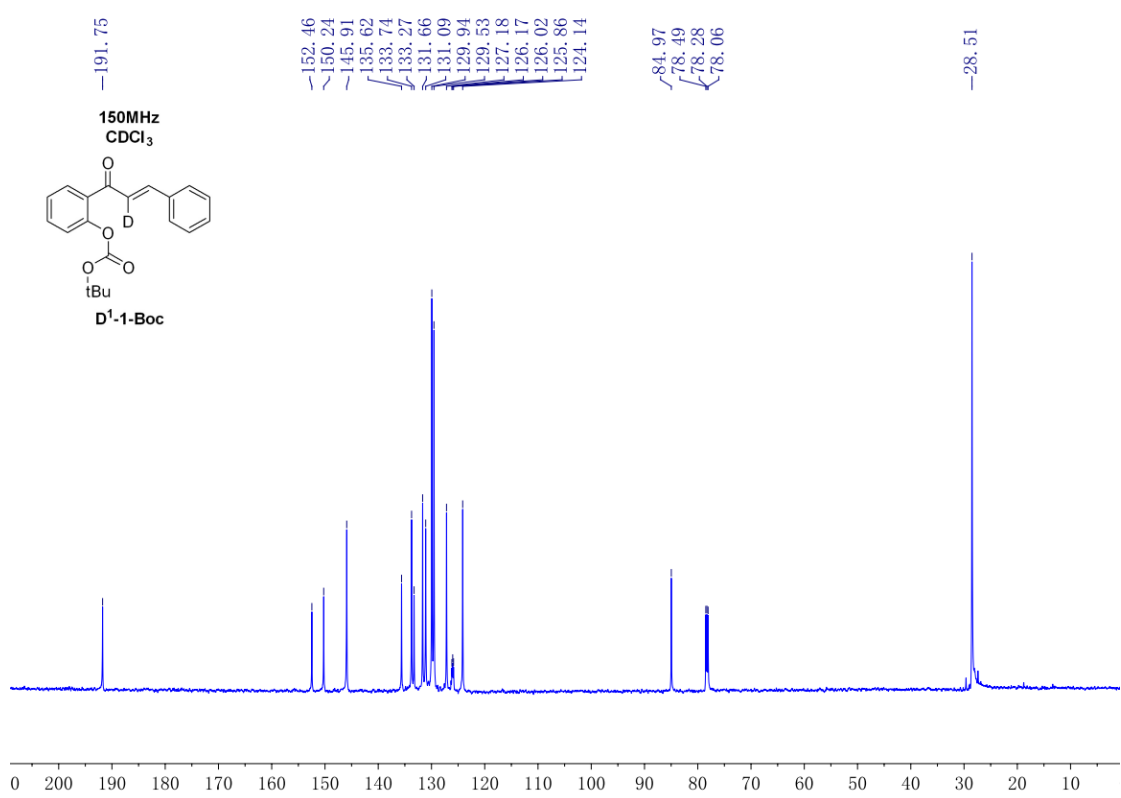
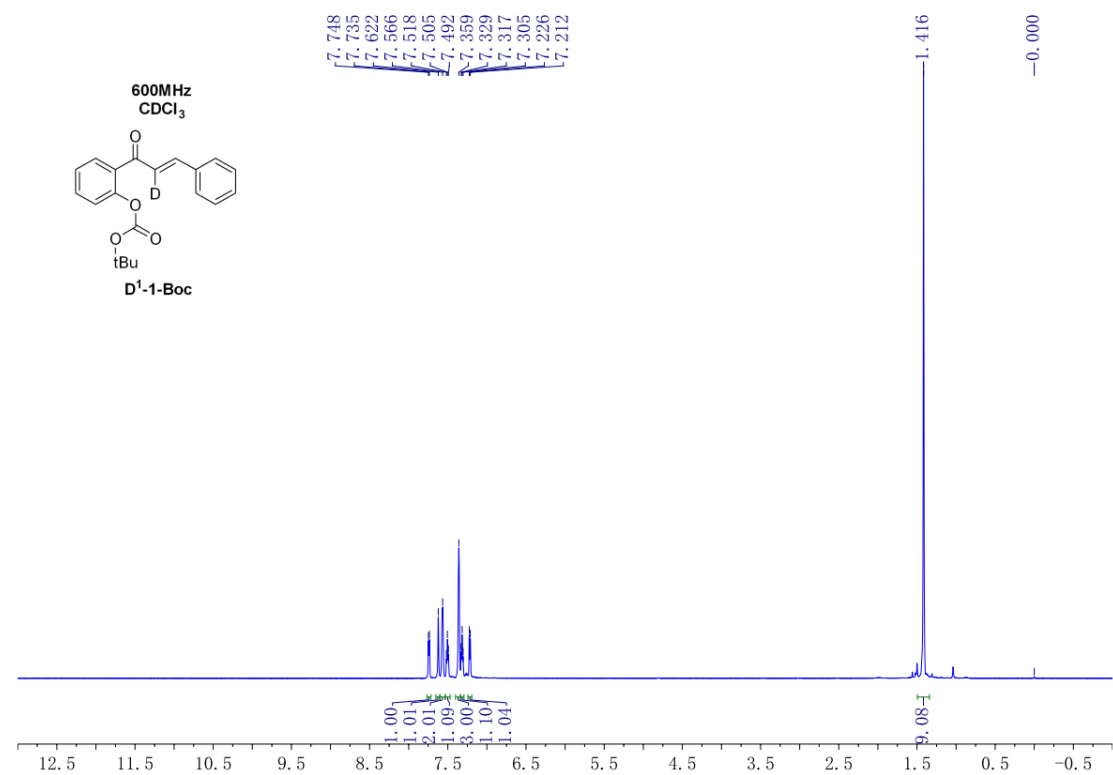
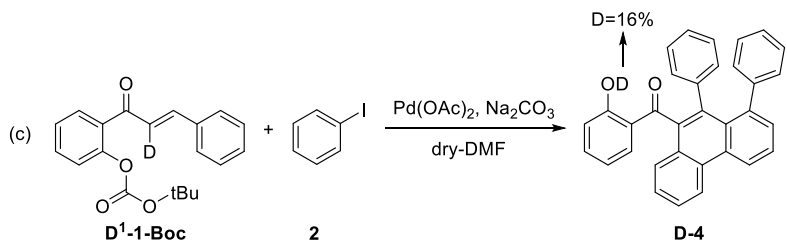
4.3 Isotopic labeling experiments

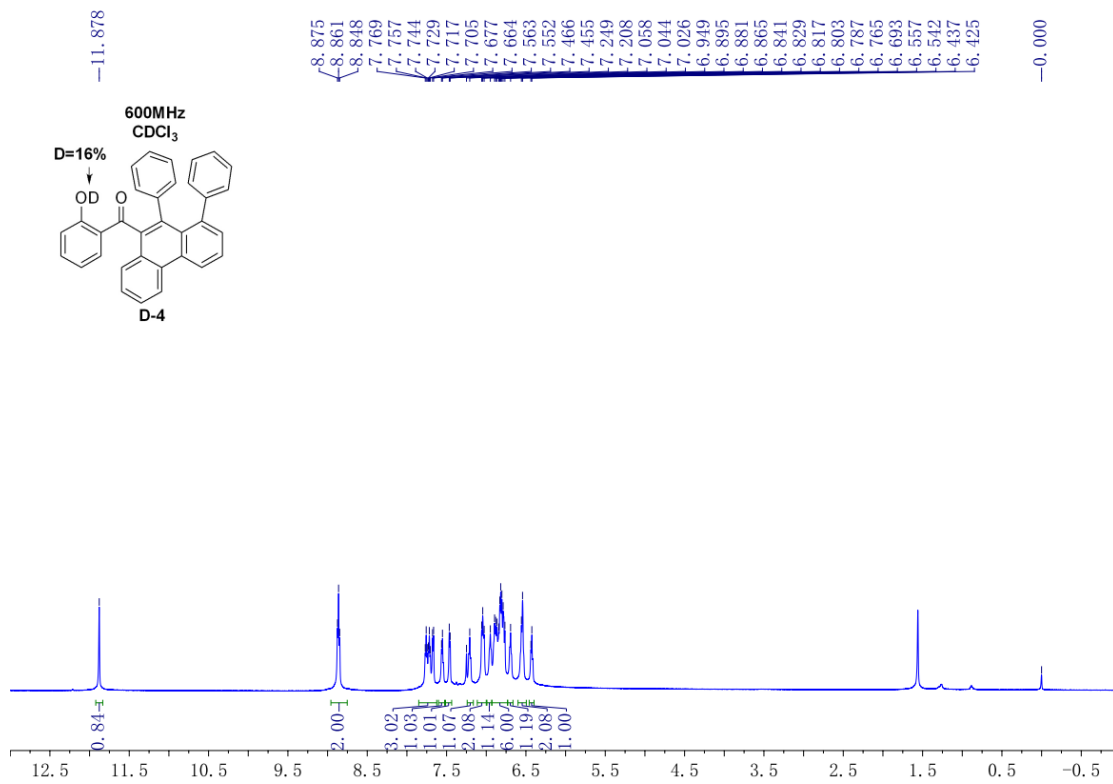


Supplementary Figure 3. Isotopic labeling experiments. Investigation on the source of hydrogen at hydroxyl group using $\text{DMF-}d_7$.

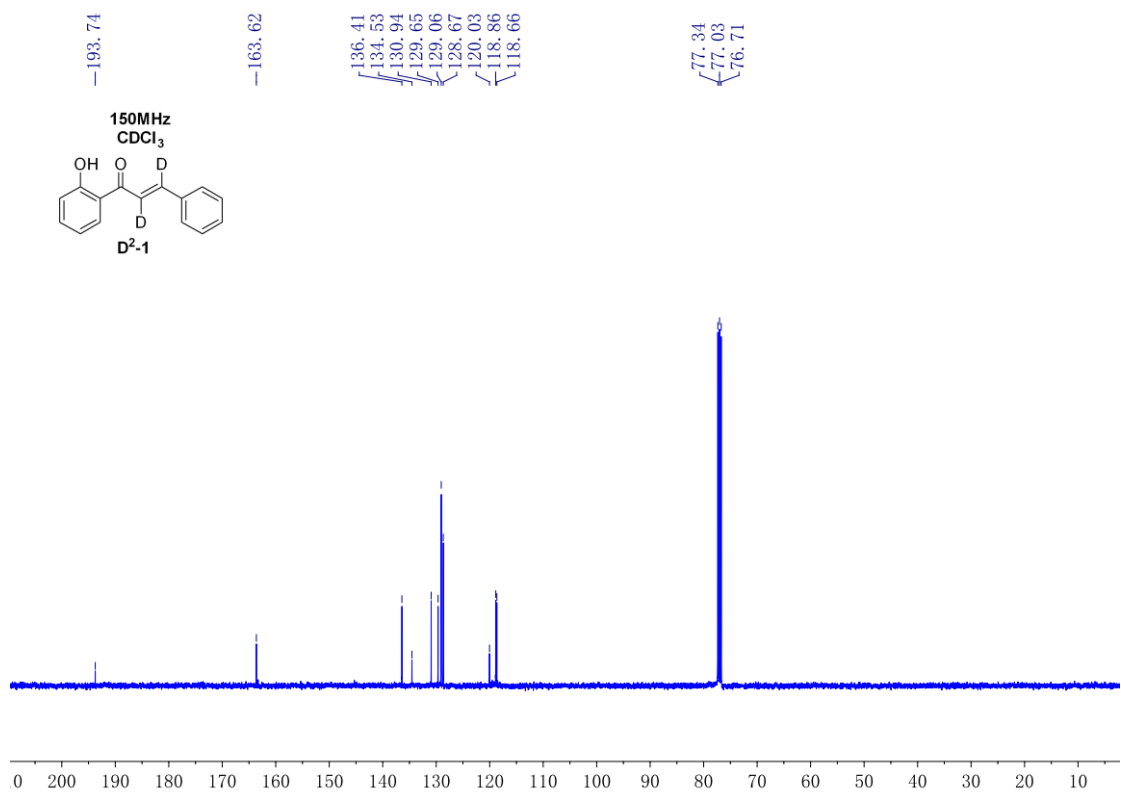
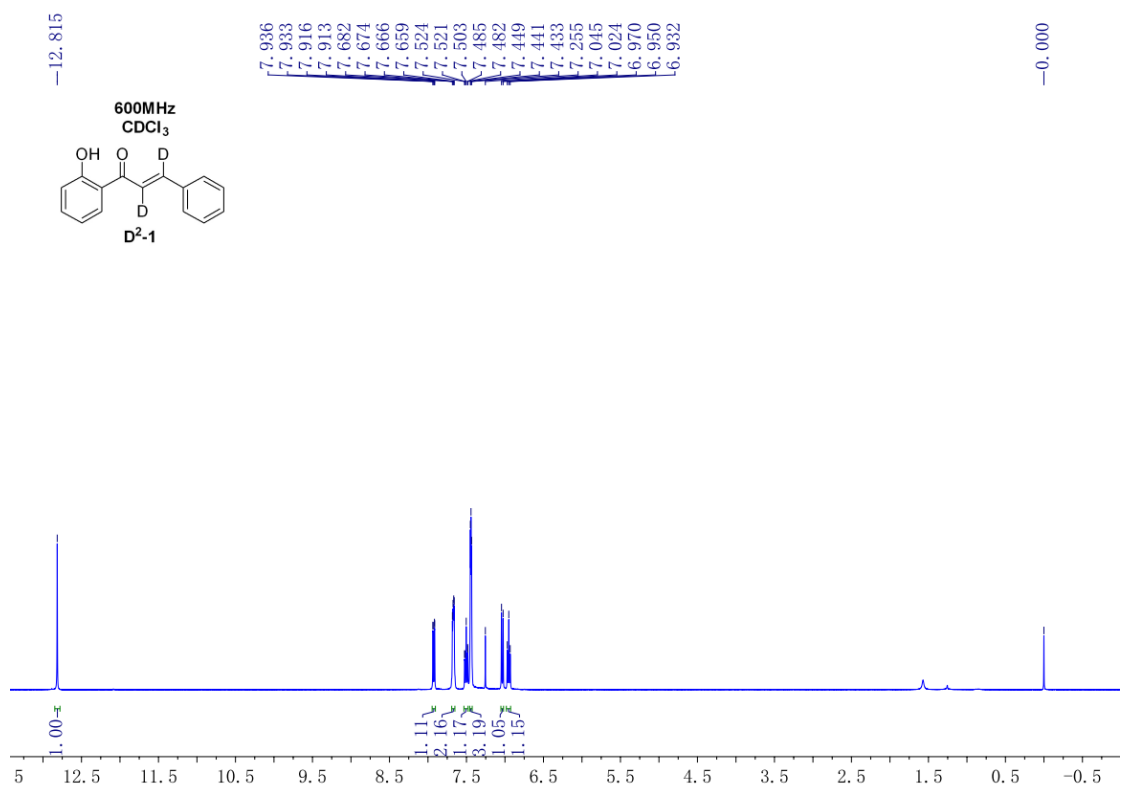
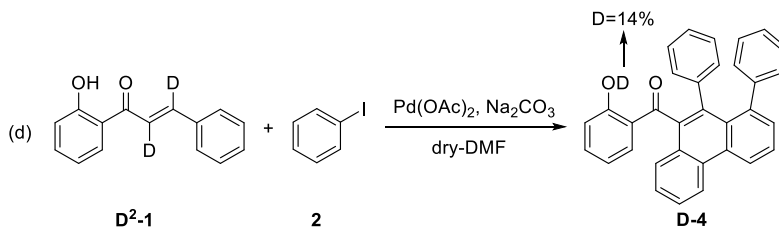


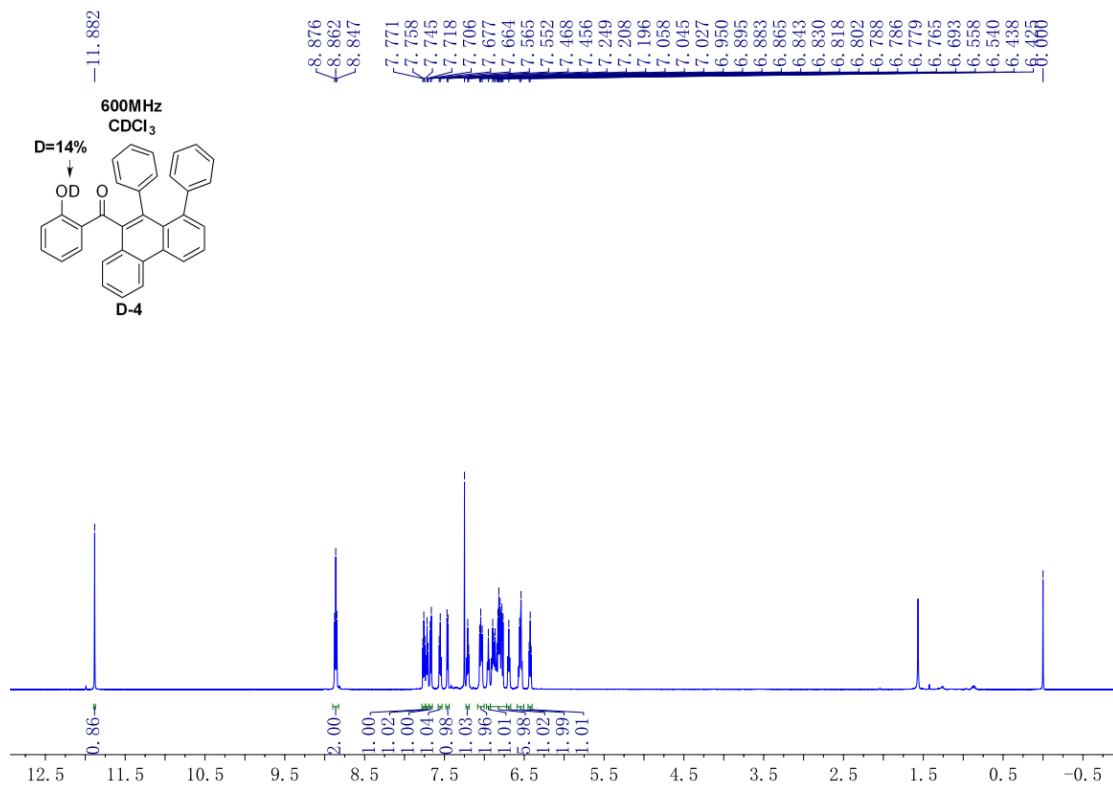
Supplementary Figure 4. Isotopic labeling experiments. Investigation on the source of hydrogen at hydroxyl group using D₂O.



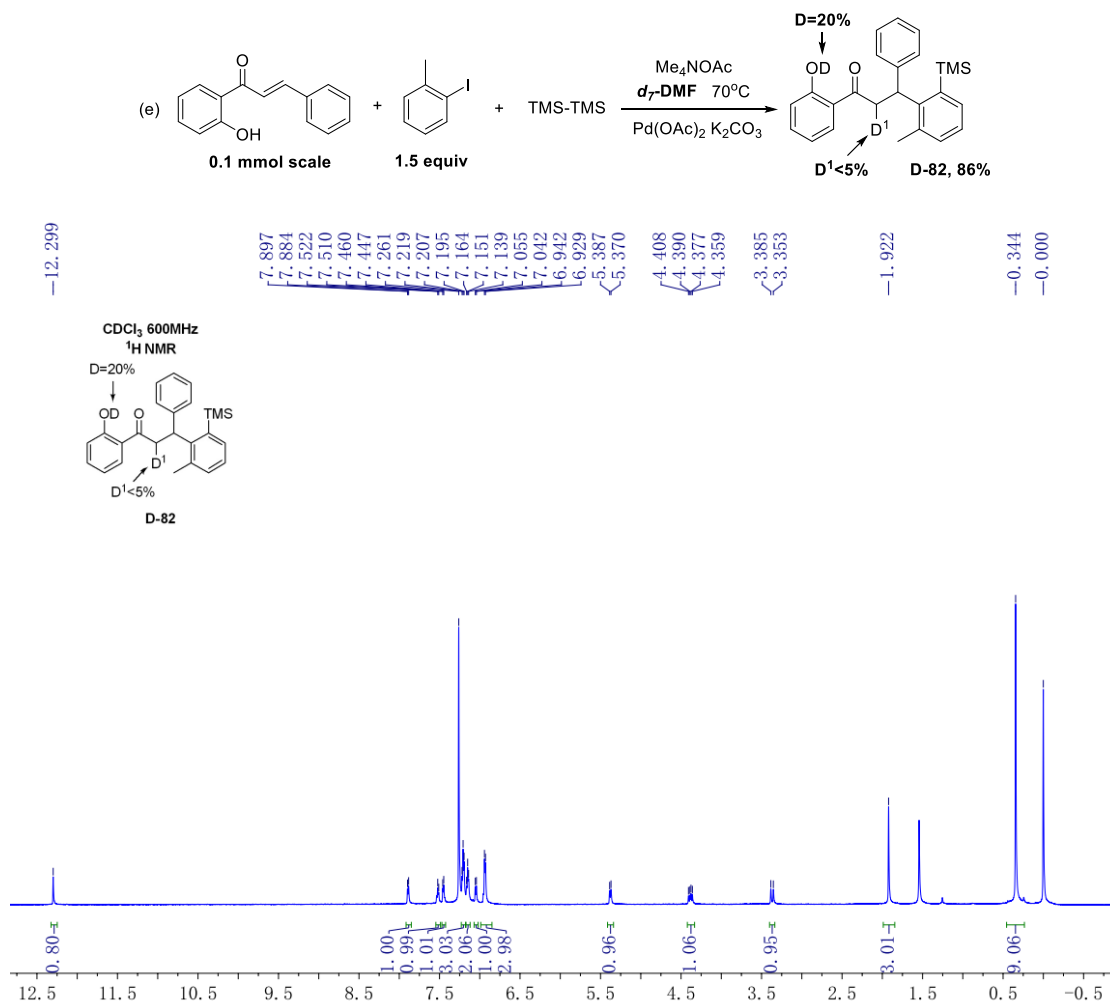


Supplementary Figure 5. Isotopic labeling experiments. Investigation on the source of hydrogen at hydroxyl group using [α -D]-2'-OBoc-Chalcone.

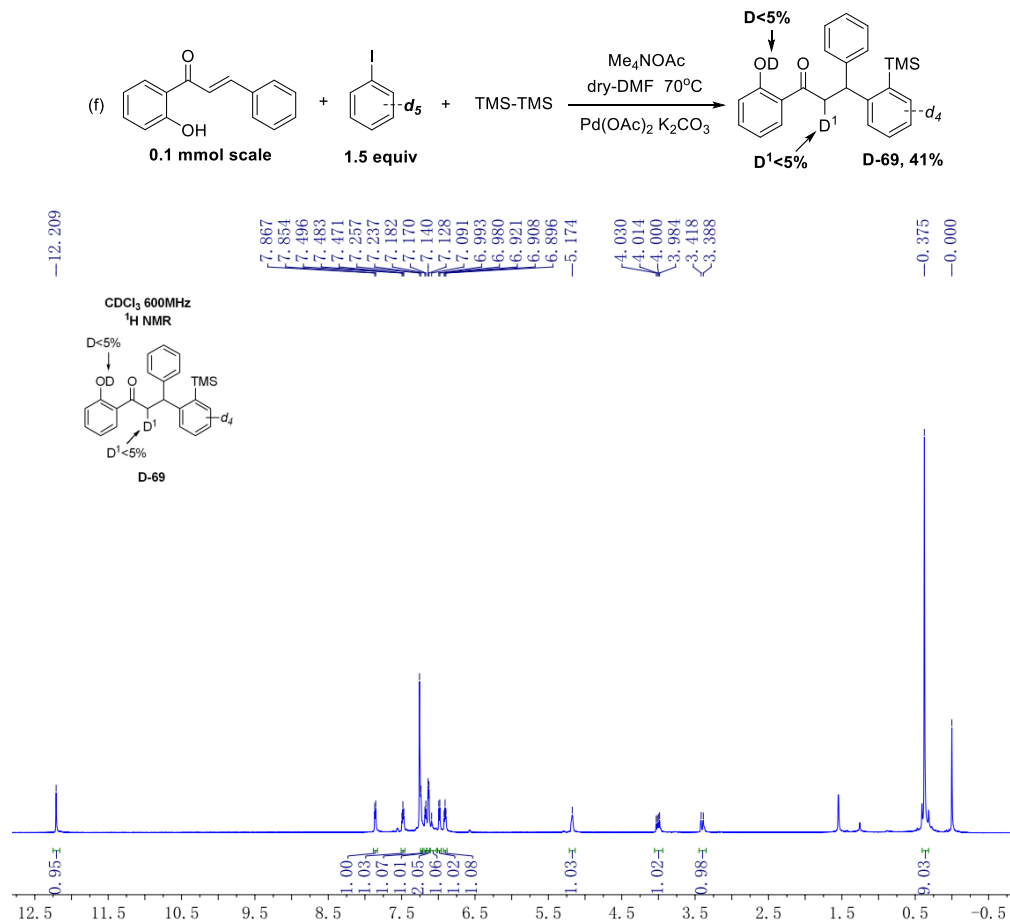




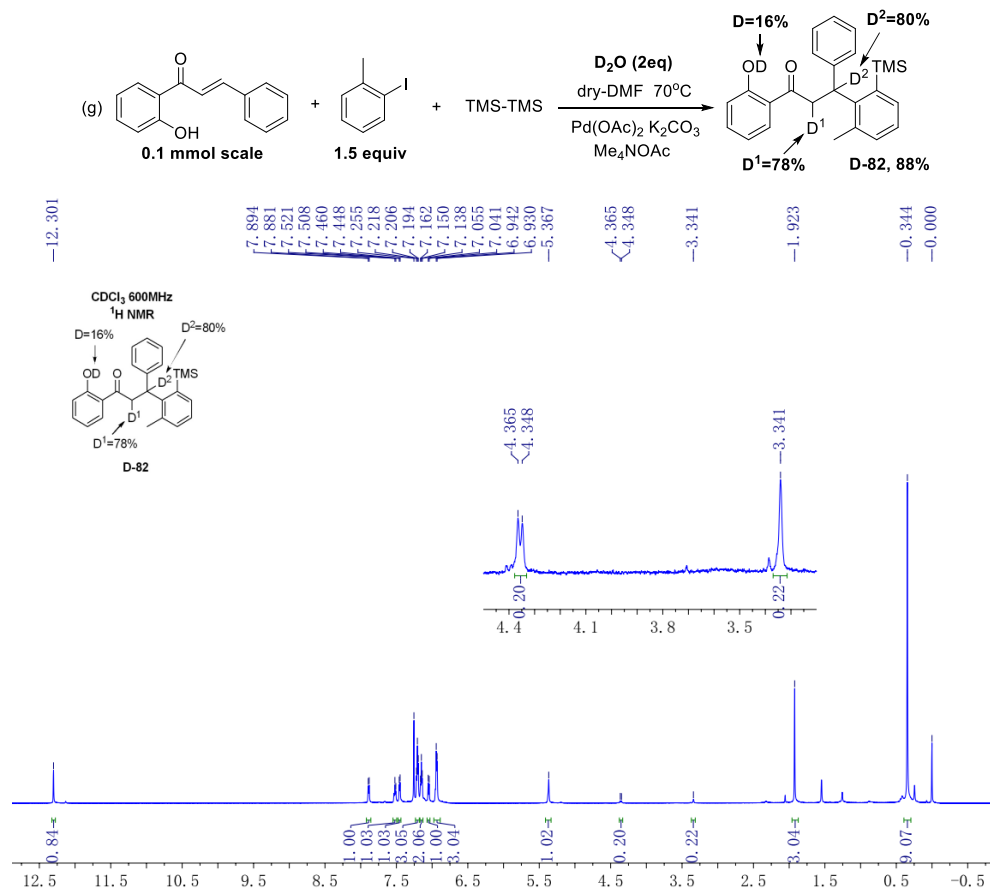
Supplementary Figure 6. Isotopic labeling experiments. Investigation on the source of hydrogen at hydroxyl group using $[\alpha\text{-}\beta\text{-D}_2]\text{-2'}$ -OH-Chalcone.



Supplementary Figure 7. Isotopic labeling experiments. Investigation on the source of D and D¹ using DMF-*d*₇.

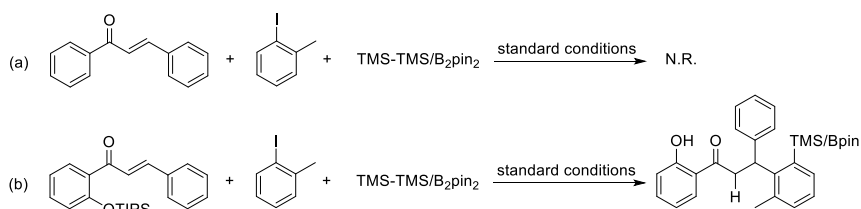


Supplementary Figure 8. Isotopic labeling experiments. Investigation on the source of D and D¹ using PhI-*d*₅.

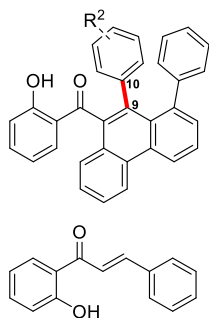


Supplementary Figure 9. Isotopic labeling experiments. Investigation on the source of D and D¹ using D₂O.

4.4 Necessity of hydroxyl group for silylation and borylation

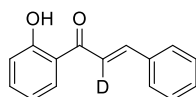


Supplementary Figure 10. Further control experiments. Necessity of hydroxyl group for silylation and borylation.



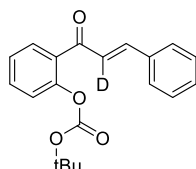
2'-Hydroxychalcone (1):

yellow solid; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.89$ (s, 1H), 7.91–7.73 (m, 2H), 7.63–7.46 (m, 3H), 7.41 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.35 (s, 3H), 6.98 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.87 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=194.7$, 164.7, 146.5, 137.4, 135.5, 132.0, 130.8, 130.1, 129.7, 121.0, 121.1, 119.9, 119.6.



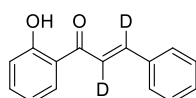
[α -D]-2'-Hydroxychalcone (D^1 -1):

yellow solid; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.85$ (s, 1H), 7.89 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 7.63 (s, 2H), 7.51–7.45 (m, 1H), 7.41 (s, 3H), 7.01 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=194.7$, 164.6, 146.4, 137.4, 135.6, 132.0, 130.7, 130.1, 129.7, 121.0, 119.9, 119.6.



[α -D]-2'-OBoc-chalcone (D^1 -1-Boc):

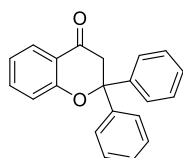
yellow solid; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=7.74$ (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.57 (s, 2H), 7.51 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 3H), 7.32 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 1.42 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=191.8$, 152.5, 150.2, 145.9, 135.6, 133.7, 133.3, 131.7, 131.1, 129.9, 129.5, 127.2, 126.2, 126.0, 125.9, 124.1, 85.0, 28.5. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{19}\text{DO}_4\text{Na}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 348.13166, found 348.13146.



[α -D- β -D]-2'-Hydroxychalcone (D^2 -1):

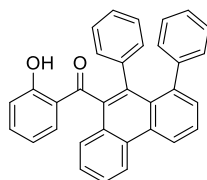
yellow solid; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.81$ (s, 1H), 7.92 (dd, $J = 8.0, 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.67 (dd, $J = 6.4, 2.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.53–7.48 (m, 1H), 7.46–7.43 (m, 3H), 7.03 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.95 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz,

1H). ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =193.7, 163.6, 136.4, 134.5, 130.9, 129.7, 129.1, 128.7, 120.0, 118.9, 118.7. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{11}\text{D}_2\text{O}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 227.10356, found 227.10363.



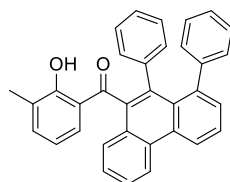
2,2-diphenylchroman-4-one (3):

Yield 56%; 16.8 mg; white solid; mp 137–140°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =7.74 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (t, J = 8.4 Hz, 4H), 7.39–7.35 (m, 1H), 7.24 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 4H), 7.17 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.09 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.48 (s, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =191.1, 159.6, 142.7, 136.1, 128.4, 127.8, 126.5, 126.2, 121.3, 121.3, 118.5, 85.8, 48.5. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{17}\text{O}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 301.12231, found 301.12237.



(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (4):

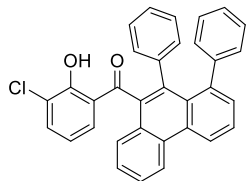
Yield 88%; 39.7 mg; white solid; mp 236–239°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.00 (s, 1H), 8.90 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 7.84–7.72 (m, 3H), 7.59 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (dd, J = 22.2, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.04–7.00 (m, 1H), 6.99–6.81 (m, 6H), 6.76 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 6.68–6.56 (m, 2H), 6.47 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =205.2, 162.1, 143.3, 142.8, 139.0, 136.4, 136.3, 135.9, 133.0, 132.4, 132.0, 130.9, 130.7, 129.8, 129.1, 129.0, 128.8, 128.2, 127.4, 126.9, 126.8, 126.7, 126.5, 125.8, 123.3, 122.0, 120.5, 118.5, 117.6. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{23}\text{O}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 451.16926, found 451.16943.



(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxy-3-methylphenyl)methanone (5):

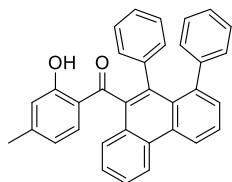
Yield 84%; 39.2 mg; yellow solid; mp 214–218°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.21 (s, 1H), 8.85 (t, J = 9.6 Hz, 2H), 7.75 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.65 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.10–7.00 (m, 3H), 6.95 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (ddd, J = 21.0, 13.8, 6.0 Hz, 4H), 6.69 (dd, J = 19.2, 7.2 Hz, 2H), 6.56

(d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 6.34 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 2.14 (s, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 205.3, 160.6, 143.3, 142.7, 139.0, 137.1, 136.2, 135.6, 132.3, 131.9, 130.7, 130.7, 130.6, 129.7, 129.0, 128.8, 128.3, 127.4, 127.3, 126.9, 126.7, 126.5, 126.3, 126.0, 125.7, 123.3, 122.0, 119.8, 117.8, 15.2$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{24}\text{O}_2\text{Na}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 487.16685, found 487.16692.



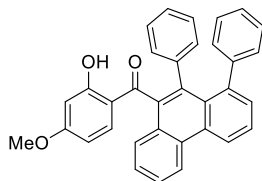
(3-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)methanone (6):

Yield 88%; 42.6 mg; white solid; mp 206–209°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 12.57$ (d, $J = 2.4$ Hz, 1H), 8.89 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.77 (dt, $J = 25.8, 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.69 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.59 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.32 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.11 (dd, $J = 12.6, 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.02 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.95 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.93–6.87 (m, 2H), 6.84 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.76 (dd, $J = 5.4, 2.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.66–6.57 (m, 2H), 6.40 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 204.8, 157.4, 142.8, 142.5, 138.5, 135.9, 135.7, 135.1, 132.1, 131.7, 131.2, 130.6, 130.3, 129.4, 128.6, 128.3, 127.7, 127.3, 127.2, 126.8, 126.6, 126.4, 125.6, 125.4, 123.1, 121.7, 121.5, 121.0, 118.3$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{22}\text{ClO}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 485.13028, found 485.13019.



(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)methanone (7):

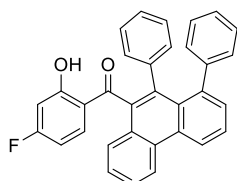
Yield 87%; 40.4 mg; yellow solid; mp 192–195°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 12.19$ (s, 1H), 8.97–8.84 (m, 2H), 7.77 (ddd, $J = 25.2, 18.6, 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.59 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.54 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.06 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.03–6.89 (m, 4H), 6.81 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.71 (d, $J = 19.2$ Hz, 3H), 6.30 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 2.21 (s, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 204.2, 162.2, 147.9, 143.2, 142.6, 138.9, 136.0, 135.5, 132.8, 132.2, 131.8, 130.6, 130.4, 129.6, 128.8, 128.2, 127.4, 127.2, 126.8, 126.7, 126.5, 126.3, 125.8, 125.6, 123.2, 121.8, 119.7, 118.4, 117.6, 21.8$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{25}\text{O}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 465.18491, found 465.18536.



(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)methanone (8):

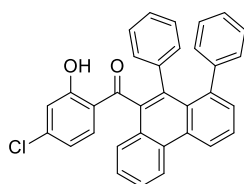
Yield 80%; 38.4 mg; yellow solid; mp 177–180°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 12.48$ (s, 1H), 8.86–8.72 (m, 2H), 7.66

(ddd, $J = 31.2, 16.2, 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.49 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.01 (s, 1H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 6.89–6.75 (m, 4H), 6.72–6.63 (m, 2H), 6.57 (dd, $J = 16.2, 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 6.21 (s, 1H), 5.93 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.59 (s, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 202.7, 165.9, 165.1, 143.2, 142.7, 139.1, 136.0, 135.5, 134.6, 132.2, 131.8, 130.7, 130.5, 129.7, 129.2, 128.9, 128.3, 127.7, 127.4, 127.2, 126.8, 126.4, 125.9, 125.6, 123.2, 121.8, 114.8, 107.3, 100.0, 55.2$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{25}\text{O}_3 + (\text{M} + \text{H})^+$ 481.17982, found 481.18077.



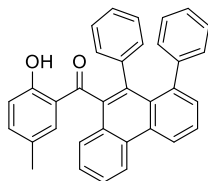
(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)(4-fluoro-2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (9):

Yield 86%; 40.3 mg; yellow solid; mp 195–199°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 12.33$ (s, 1H), 9.02–8.84 (m, 2H), 7.78 (ddd, $J = 20.4, 13.2, 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.67–7.59 (m, 1H), 7.53 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.13 (dd, $J = 17.4, 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.03 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.94 (dt, $J = 13.8, 6.6$ Hz, 3H), 6.82 (ddd, $J = 26.4, 13.2, 7.2$ Hz, 3H), 6.67 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.60 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.52 (d, $J = 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.17 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H). (m, 4H), 7.60 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 2H), 2.16–2.10 (m, 2H), 1.84 (s, 3H), 1.15 (dt, $J = 20.5, 7.2$ Hz, 4H), 1.06 (dd, $J = 14.7, 7.7$ Hz, 2H), 0.96–0.91 (m, 2H), 0.79 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H); ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 204.0, 168.0, 166.3, 164.7, 164.6, 143.2, 142.9, 139.0, 135.9, 135.7, 135.5, 135.4, 132.5, 132.1, 132.0, 131.0, 130.6, 129.8, 129.0, 128.7, 128.1, 127.7, 127.5, 127.0, 126.9, 126.8, 126.7, 126.6, 125.9, 125.8, 123.4, 122.0, 117.7, 106.9, 106.8, 104.4, 104.2$. ^{19}F NMR (375 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 98.56$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{22}\text{FO}_2 + (\text{M} + \text{H})^+$ 469.15984, found 469.15990.



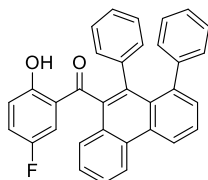
(4-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)methanone (10):

Yield 85%; 41.2 mg; white solid; mp 226–229°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 12.10$ (d, $J = 13.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.88 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.92–7.64 (m, 3H), 7.64–7.47 (m, 2H), 7.11 (dd, $J = 16.2, 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.01 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.95 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.94–6.78 (m, 4H), 6.81–6.69 (m, 2H), 6.65 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.58 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.42 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 204.3, 162.6, 143.1, 142.8, 141.9, 138.8, 135.9, 135.5, 133.8, 132.4, 131.9, 130.8, 130.5, 129.7, 128.9, 128.6, 128.0, 127.5, 127.4, 126.9, 126.8, 126.7, 126.5, 125.8, 125.6, 123.3, 121.9, 119.1, 117.7$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{22}\text{ClO}_2 + (\text{M} + \text{H})^+$ 485.13028, found 485.13049.



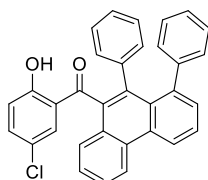
(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxy-5-methylphenyl)methanone (11):

Yield 86%; 39.9 mg; yellow solid; mp 249–251°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =11.84 (s, 1H), 8.93–8.86 (m, 2H), 7.82–7.70 (m, 3H), 7.59 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (ddd, J = 30.6, 15.0, 7.8 Hz, 4H), 6.72 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 6.64–6.57 (m, 3H), 1.92 (s, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =205.1, 160.1, 143.3, 142.8, 139.1, 137.4, 136.1, 135.6, 132.5, 132.4, 131.9, 131.9, 130.9, 130.6, 129.8, 129.0, 128.7, 128.3, 127.5, 127.3, 126.7, 126.4, 126.4, 126.0, 125.8, 123.3, 122.0, 120.1, 117.3, 20.0. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{25}\text{O}_2$ + ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 465.18491, found 465.18497.



(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxy-5-fluorophenyl)methanone (12):

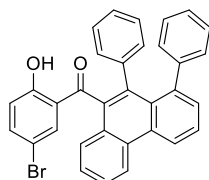
Yield 84%; 39.3 mg; yellow solid; mp 236–239°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =11.67 (s, 1H), 8.82 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.76–7.62 (m, 3H), 7.53 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 6.95 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.93–6.79 (m, 4H), 6.77 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (dd, J = 13.8, 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.62–6.53 (m, 2H), 6.45–6.37 (m, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.4, 158.3, 155.0, 153.4, 143.2, 142.8, 138.9, 136.0, 135.3, 132.5, 132.1, 132.0, 130.9, 130.7, 129.8, 129.0, 128.6, 128.0, 127.6, 127.5, 127.0, 126.9, 126.6, 125.8, 125.6, 124.0, 123.8, 123.5, 122.0, 120.1, 120.0, 119.0, 118.9, 117.3, 117.2. ^{19}F NMR (375 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =124.61. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{21}\text{FO}_2$ + (M) $^+$ 468.15202, found 468.15210.



(5-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)methanone (13):

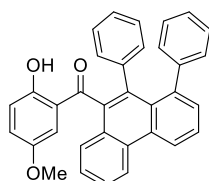
Yield 85%; 41.2 mg; yellow solid; mp 225–228°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =11.93 (s, 1H), 8.91 (t, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.78 (ddd, J = 20.4, 13.8, 7.8 Hz, 3H), 7.62 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.18–7.08 (m, 3H), 7.03 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (dd, J = 14.4, 7.2 Hz, 2H), 6.84 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 3H), 6.69

(t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.65 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 204.4$, 160.6, 143.1, 142.8, 138.9, 136.1, 136.0, 135.2, 132.5, 132.1, 131.9, 131.6, 131.0, 130.8, 129.9, 128.9, 128.4, 127.9, 127.7, 127.5, 126.8, 126.5, 125.8, 125.5, 123.5, 122.9, 122.1, 120.9, 119.2. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{21}\text{ClO}_2^+$ (M) $^+$ 484.12246, found 484.12259.



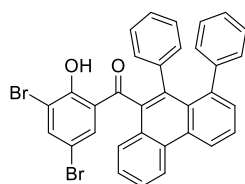
(5-bromo-2-hydroxyphenyl)(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)methanone (14):

Yield 89%; 47.0 mg; yellow solid; mp 216–220°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 8.75$ (t, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.63 (dt, $J = 24.0$, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.46 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.11 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 6.93 (s, 1H), 6.87 (s, 1H), 6.78 (s, 1H), 6.71 (s, 3H), 6.67 (d, $J = 5.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.58 (s, 1H), 6.54 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 2H), 6.47 (d, $J = 5.4$ Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 204.4$, 161.0, 143.1, 142.8, 139.0, 138.9, 136.0, 135.1, 134.7, 132.6, 132.1, 131.8, 131.0, 130.8, 129.9, 129.0, 128.4, 127.8, 127.5, 127.0, 126.9, 126.6, 125.7, 125.5, 123.5, 122.1, 121.5, 119.6, 109.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{22}\text{BrO}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 529.07977, found 529.07984.

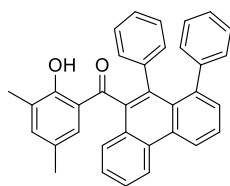


(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxy-5-methoxyphenyl)methanone (15):

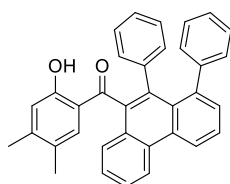
Yield 64%; 30.7 mg; yellow solid; mp 244–247°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 11.58$ (s, 1H), 8.91–8.81 (m, 2H), 7.77 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.67 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.57 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.10–7.02 (m, 2H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 6.93–6.81 (m, 5H), 6.72 (dd, $J = 16.2$, 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.60 (d, $J = 10.2$ Hz, 2H), 6.25 (d, $J = 2.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.37 (s, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 204.8$, 156.7, 151.1, 143.3, 142.8, 139.1, 135.9, 135.7, 132.5, 132.0, 130.9, 130.7, 129.8, 129.0, 127.6, 127.4, 127.1, 127.0, 126.8, 126.7, 126.5, 125.9, 125.8, 124.3, 123.4, 122.0, 120.1, 118.5, 115.6, 55.7. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{25}\text{O}_3^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 481.17982, found 481.17985.



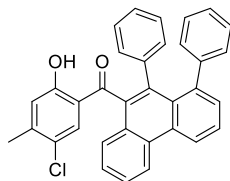
(3,5-dibromo-2-hydroxyphenyl)(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)methanone (16):
 Yield 91%; 55.1 mg; yellow solid; mp 201–204°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.57 (s, 1H), 8.90 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.83–7.79 (m, 1H), 7.78–7.74 (m, 1H), 7.65 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.63–7.59 (m, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.03–6.99 (m, 1H), 6.93 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (s, 2H), 6.79 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.74 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.70–6.65 (m, 1H), 6.59 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.2, 157.7, 143.0, 142.9, 141.1, 138.8, 136.2, 134.6, 134.0, 132.6, 132.2, 131.8, 131.0, 130.8, 129.9, 128.9, 128.3, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 127.2, 127.1, 125.9, 125.3, 123.6, 122.1, 121.7, 112.1, 109.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{20}\text{Br}_2\text{O}_2\text{Na}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 630.97047, found 630.97017.



(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)methanone (17):
 Yield 90%; 43.0 mg; yellow solid; mp 147–150°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.18 (s, 1H), 8.90 (dd, J = 13.8, 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.83–7.70 (m, 3H), 7.58 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.14–7.06 (m, 2H), 7.01 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.97–6.89 (m, 3H), 6.87 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 6.73 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 6.67–6.61 (m, 2H), 6.50 (s, 1H), 2.16 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =205.1, 158.7, 143.3, 142.8, 139.2, 138.5, 136.4, 135.5, 132.4, 131.9, 130.8, 130.6, 130.1, 129.8, 129.0, 128.8, 128.4, 127.5, 127.3, 126.9, 126.7, 126.6, 126.5, 126.4, 126.1, 125.7, 123.2, 121.9, 119.5, 20.1, 15.2. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{35}\text{H}_{27}\text{O}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 479.20056, found 479.20058.

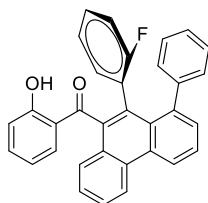


(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxy-4,5-dimethylphenyl)methanone (18):
 Yield 88%; 42.1 mg; yellow solid; mp 272–275°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =11.87 (s, 1H), 8.89 (dd, J = 14.4, 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.82–7.69 (m, 3H), 7.57 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 6.99 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.95–6.88 (m, 2H), 6.87 (d, J = 19.8 Hz, 2H), 6.72 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.61 (q, J = 9.0 Hz, 3H), 6.55 (s, 1H), 2.10 (s, 3H), 1.82 (s, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =203.9, 160.2, 146.7, 143.0, 142.5, 138.8, 135.9, 135.1, 132.6, 132.0, 131.6, 131.5, 130.5, 130.3, 129.5, 128.7, 128.5, 128.0, 127.5, 127.3, 126.8, 126.6, 126.2, 125.7, 125.4, 122.9, 121.6, 118.2, 117.8, 20.1, 18.1. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{35}\text{H}_{27}\text{O}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 479.20056, found 479.20016.



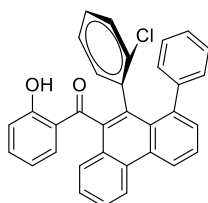
(5-chloro-2-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)methanone (19):

Yield 87%; 43.3 mg; white solid; mp 219–222°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =11.84 (s, 1H), 8.89 (t, J = 9.6 Hz, 2H), 7.79 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (dd, J = 18.0, 7.2 Hz, 2H), 6.99 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.94–6.90 (m, 1H), 6.90–6.78 (m, 3H), 6.78–6.62 (m, 4H), 6.61 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 2.19 (s, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =203.9, 160.5, 145.6, 143.2, 142.8, 139.0, 135.9, 135.4, 132.5, 132.1, 132.0, 131.9, 130.9, 130.7, 129.9, 129.0, 128.6, 128.0, 127.6, 127.5, 127.0, 126.9, 126.9, 126.6, 125.7, 123.6, 122.1, 119.7, 119.4, 20.7. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{24}\text{ClO}_2$ + ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 499.14593, found 499.14609.



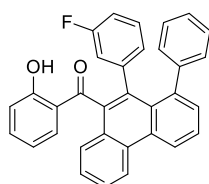
(10-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (20):

Yield 82%; 38.4 mg; white solid; mp 197–199°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =11.83 (s, 1H), 11.75 (s, 1H), 8.86 (dt, J = 16.8, 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.79–7.60 (m, 3H), 7.54 (dd, J = 12.6, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (dd, J = 18.0, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.31–7.17 (m, 2H), 7.13–7.05 (m, 1H), 7.04–6.97 (m, 1H), 6.97–6.86 (m, 2H), 6.86–6.79 (m, 1H), 6.78–6.65 (m, 3H), 6.46 (ddd, J = 46.8, 28.2, 19.8 Hz, 2H), 6.13 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.9, 203.9, 162.1, 162.0, 159.3, 157.7, 142.7, 142.4, 142.4, 136.9, 136.6, 136.4, 133.9, 133.0, 132.7, 132.2, 132.0, 131.9, 131.7, 131.3, 130.4, 130.2, 129.8, 129.4, 129.3, 128.6, 128.2, 128.1, 128.1, 127.7, 127.5, 127.5, 127.2, 126.9, 126.8, 126.7, 126.6, 126.2, 126.0, 123.5, 122.8, 122.6, 122.4, 120.8, 120.4, 118.7, 118.6, 117.9, 117.4, 115.2, 114.6, 114.5. ^{19}F NMR (375 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =108.43, 109.52. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{22}\text{FO}_2$ + ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 469.15984, found 469.15996.



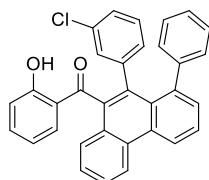
(10-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (21):

Yield 60%; 29.0 mg; white solid; mp 214–217°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=11.86$ (s, 1H), 8.96–8.88 (m, 2H), 7.78 (dd, $J = 17.4, 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.73 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.62–7.58 (m, 1H), 7.47 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.25 (dd, $J = 14.4, 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.05–7.01 (m, 1H), 6.99–6.92 (m, 3H), 6.87–6.83 (m, 1H), 6.79 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 6.71–6.66 (m, 1H), 6.59 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.50 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.1, 161.8, 142.4, 136.9, 136.8, 136.6, 136.5, 134.9, 133.6, 133.2, 133.2, 132.6, 132.5, 132.0, 131.9, 131.7, 131.5, 130.3, 128.9, 128.7, 128.6, 128.3, 128.2, 128.1, 127.8, 127.6, 127.5, 127.3, 126.7, 126.4, 126.3, 126.2, 126.1, 125.4, 125.2, 123.5, 122.4, 120.4, 118.9, 118.5, 118.0, 117.2$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{21}\text{ClO}_2\text{Na}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 507.11223, found 507.11229.



(10-(3-fluorophenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (22):

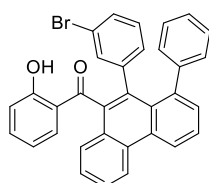
Yield 76%; 35.5 mg; white solid; mp 195–198°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=11.89$ (d, $J = 2.4$ Hz, 1H), 8.88–8.74 (m, 2H), 7.76–7.61 (m, 3H), 7.51 (dd, $J = 15.0, 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.47–7.40 (m, 1H), 7.23–7.15 (m, 1H), 7.12–7.02 (m, 1H), 7.01–6.86 (m, 3H), 6.86–6.71 (m, 4H), 6.55–6.49 (m, 1H), 6.38 (ddd, $J = 28.2, 13.2, 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.22 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.9, 204.8, 162.4, 162.2, 162.1, 161.9, 160.5, 160.3, 143.2, 143.1, 142.7, 142.6, 141.2, 141.2, 141.1, 136.7, 136.1, 136.2, 136.2, 134.4, 134.3, 133.1, 132.8, 132.5, 132.4, 132.2, 132.0, 130.8, 130.8, 130.0, 130.0, 129.2, 129.1, 128.8, 128.8, 128.7, 128.5, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 128.2, 128.0, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 127.5, 127.2, 126.9, 126.9, 126.6, 126.2, 126.2, 126.1, 123.5, 122.2, 122.1, 120.7, 120.4, 119.4, 119.2, 118.7, 118.7, 118.0, 117.9, 117.8, 117.8, 113.6, 113.6, 113.5, 113.4$. $^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (375 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=114.81, 115.53$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{22}\text{FO}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 469.15984, found 469.15991.



(10-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (23):

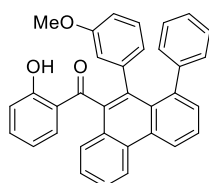
Yield 81%; 39.2 mg; white solid; mp 187–190°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=11.86$ (d, $J = 2.4$ Hz, 1H), 8.89–8.73 (m, 2H), 7.77–7.60 (m, 3H), 7.51 (dd, $J = 17.4, 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.44 (dd, $J = 10.8, 7.2$ Hz, 1H),

7.20 (dt, $J = 6.6, 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.13–7.07 (m, 1H), 6.96 (ddt, $J = 27.0, 14.4, 7.2$ Hz, 4H), 6.78 (ddt, $J = 25.2, 21.0, 8.4$ Hz, 4H), 6.64 (dd, $J = 24.6, 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.56–6.34 (m, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 204.9, 204.7, 162.3, 162.2, 143.1, 143.0, 142.6, 142.6, 140.7, 136.7, 136.6, 136.3, 134.3, 134.1, 133.0, 132.9, 132.7, 132.6, 132.4, 132.3, 132.2, 132.0, 131.2, 130.8, 130.6, 130.0, 130.0, 129.2, 129.1, 128.6, 128.6, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 128.1, 128.1, 127.8, 127.7, 127.5, 127.5, 127.2, 126.9, 126.9, 126.9, 126.7, 126.6, 126.3, 126.2, 126.1, 123.5, 122.2, 122.2, 120.8, 120.4, 118.7, 117.9, 117.8$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{22}\text{ClO}_2 + (\text{M}+\text{H})^+$ 485.13028, found 485.13159.



(10-(3-bromophenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (24):

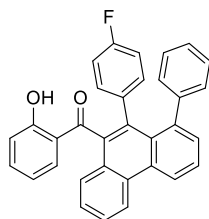
Yield 87%; 45.9 mg; yellow solid; mp 185–188°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 11.95$ (s, 1H), 8.98–8.86 (m, 2H), 7.86–7.71 (m, 3H), 7.67–7.59 (m, 1H), 7.54 (dd, $J = 11.4, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.37–7.17 (m, 3H), 7.12 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.03 (dd, $J = 26.4, 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 6.97–6.83 (m, 4H), 6.79–6.74 (m, 1H), 6.62–6.45 (m, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 204.9, 204.7, 162.3, 162.2, 143.1, 142.9, 142.6, 142.5, 141.0, 136.8, 136.6, 136.3, 135.2, 134.2, 134.1, 133.0, 132.7, 132.4, 132.3, 132.2, 132.0, 130.9, 130.5, 130.4, 130.2, 129.5, 129.5, 129.2, 129.1, 129.0, 128.5, 128.3, 128.2, 128.2, 128.1, 127.8, 127.5, 127.5, 127.2, 126.9, 126.9, 126.3, 126.2, 126.1, 123.5, 122.3, 122.2, 121.4, 121.1, 120.8, 120.3, 118.7, 118.0, 117.8$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{22}\text{BrO}_2 + (\text{M}+\text{H})^+$ 529.07977, found 529.07984.



(2-hydroxyphenyl)(10-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)methanone (25):

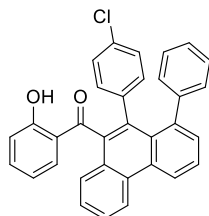
Yield 85%; 40.8 mg; white solid; mp 153–156°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 11.99$ (s, 0.5H), 11.91 (s, 0.5H), 8.88–8.71 (m, 2H), 7.81–7.55 (m, 3H), 7.55–7.35 (m, 2H), 7.17 (dd, $J = 8.4, 4.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.99–6.62 (m, 7H), 6.60 (s, 1H), 6.51–6.35 (m, 2H), 6.19 (dd, $J = 44.4, 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.04 (s, 1H), 3.61 (s, 1H), 3.30 (s, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 205.4, 205.1, 162.3, 162.2, 158.0, 157.6, 143.3, 143.3, 143.0, 142.8, 140.4, 140.2, 136.5, 136.4, 135.9, 135.8, 135.7, 135.6, 133.2, 133.0, 132.5, 132.2, 131.9, 130.6, 129.2, 129.2, 128.6, 128.3, 128.3, 128.1, 127.7,$

127.6, 127.5, 127.2, 127.1, 126.8, 126.0, 126.0, 125.9, 125.1, 123.6, 123.4, 122.2, 122.0, 120.9, 120.7, 118.6, 118.5, 117.8, 117.7, 117.4, 116.1, 113.4, 113.3, 55.2, 54.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{34}H_{25}O_3+$ ($M+H$)⁺ 481.17982, found 481.17986.



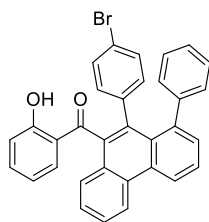
(10-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (26):

Yield 77%; 36.0 mg; yellow solid; mp 269–272°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl₃) δ =11.89 (s, 1H), 8.85 (t, J = 9.6 Hz, 2H), 7.73 (dt, J = 15.6, 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.66 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 28.2 Hz, 4H), 6.92–6.87 (m, 1H), 6.79 (dd, J = 19.2, 8.4 Hz, 3H), 6.51 (dd, J = 15.0, 6.6 Hz, 2H), 6.44 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.25 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H). ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl₃) δ =205.1, 162.3, 161.9, 160.2, 143.3, 142.6, 136.6, 136.2, 134.9, 134.7, 133.7, 132.9, 132.4, 132.0, 130.8, 129.8, 128.9, 128.2, 127.6, 127.0, 126.7, 125.9, 123.4, 122.1, 120.5, 118.6, 117.8, 113.8. ¹⁹F NMR (375 MHz, CDCl₃) δ =115.65. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{33}H_{21}FO_2Na+$ ($M+Na$)⁺ 491.14178, found 491.14185.



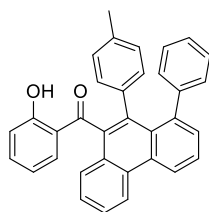
(10-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (27):

Yield 80%; 38.7 mg; yellow solid; mp 237–239°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl₃) δ =11.90 (s, 1H), 8.88–8.80 (m, 2H), 7.77–7.68 (m, 2H), 7.65 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.56–7.52 (m, 1H), 7.45 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.26–7.21 (m, 1H), 7.03–6.94 (m, 4H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 6.80 (dd, J = 18.0, 9.0 Hz, 3H), 6.75 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.52 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.44 (dd, J = 12.6, 7.2 Hz, 2H). ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl₃) δ =204.9, 162.3, 143.2, 142.5, 137.4, 136.6, 136.1, 134.4, 133.2, 132.8, 132.4, 132.3, 131.9, 130.7, 129.8, 129.1, 128.8, 128.4, 128.1, 127.9, 126.8, 126.7, 126.0, 125.9, 123.3, 122.1, 120.5, 118.6, 117.9. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{33}H_{21}ClO_2Na+$ ($M+Na$)⁺ 507.11223, found 507.11228.



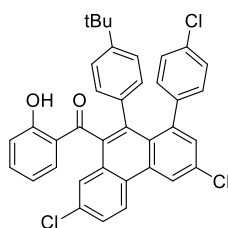
(10-(4-bromophenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (28):

Yield 84%; 44.3 mg; white solid; mp 225–228°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.04$ (s, 1H), 8.99–8.83 (m, 2H), 7.78 (dd, $J = 24.0, 7.2$ Hz, 3H), 7.64–7.57 (m, 1H), 7.52 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.34–7.28 (m, 1H), 7.06 (dd, $J = 26.4, 13.2$ Hz, 4H), 7.02–6.94 (m, 2H), 6.91 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.82 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.50 (dd, $J = 12.6, 7.2$ Hz, 2H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.8, 162.2, 143.0, 142.4, 137.8, 136.6, 135.9, 134.3, 133.4, 132.7, 132.2, 132.1, 131.9, 130.6, 129.9, 129.8, 129.0, 128.6, 128.0, 127.4, 126.7, 125.9, 125.7, 123.3, 122.0, 120.8, 120.4, 118.6, 117.8$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{22}\text{BrO}_2 + (\text{M}+\text{H})^+$ 529.07977, found 529.07986.



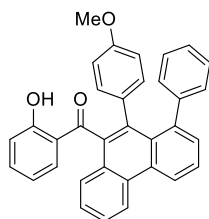
(2-hydroxyphenyl)(1-phenyl-10-(p-tolyl)phenanthren-9-yl)methanone (29):

Yield 69%; 32.0 mg; yellow solid; mp 195–197°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=11.95$ (s, 1H), 8.86 (t, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.73 (d, $J = 22.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.65 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.45 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.99 (s, 1H), 6.96–6.89 (m, 3H), 6.85 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.82–6.77 (m, 2H), 6.61 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.46 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.40 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.34 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 2.00 (s, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.3, 162.2, 143.4, 142.9, 136.3, 136.0, 135.9, 133.1, 132.4, 132.0, 131.9, 130.7, 130.6, 129.8, 129.6, 129.2, 129.1, 128.3, 128.0, 127.1, 127.0, 127.1, 125.9, 125.3, 123.3, 122.0, 120.7, 118.5, 117.6, 20.8$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{24}\text{O}_2\text{Na} + (\text{M}+\text{Na})^+$ 487.16685, found 487.16694.



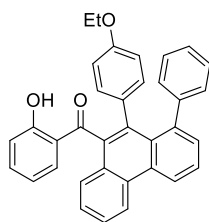
(10-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-3,7-dichloro-1-(4-chlorophenyl)phenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (30):

Yield 65%; 39.5 mg; yellow solid; mp 258–260°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=11.66$ (s, 1H), 8.77 (s, 1H), 8.69 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.68 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, $J = 1.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.23 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.96–6.87 (m, 4H), 6.82–6.74 (m, 3H), 6.66 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.57 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.46 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.36 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 1.11 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=203.7$, 162.0, 149.8, 143.3, 140.1, 136.6, 136.4, 135.2, 134.8, 134.2, 133.1, 133.0, 132.5, 132.0, 131.8, 131.7, 130.4, 130.1, 129.5, 128.2, 128.0, 127.0, 126.9, 124.9, 123.8, 121.8, 120.3, 118.3, 117.5, 34.0, 30.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{37}\text{H}_{28}\text{Cl}_3\text{O}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 609.11494, found 609.11503.



(2-hydroxyphenyl)(10-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)methanone (31):

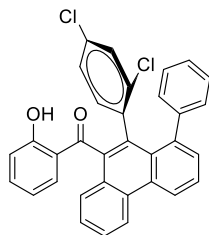
Yield 78%; 37.4 mg; yellow solid; mp 180–183°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.19$ (s, 1H), 9.00–8.84 (m, 2H), 7.85–7.70 (m, 3H), 7.65–7.51 (m, 2H), 7.30–7.25 (m, 1H), 7.19–7.09 (m, 3H), 7.06–7.01 (m, 1H), 6.93 (ddd, $J = 29.4$, 20.4, 6.6 Hz, 4H), 6.57 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.49 (s, 2H), 6.23 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.4$, 162.4, 157.9, 143.6, 142.9, 136.5, 136.1, 135.6, 133.2, 132.5, 132.1, 131.5, 130.8, 129.9, 129.7, 129.2, 128.4, 127.7, 127.4, 127.0, 126.7, 125.8, 123.5, 122.2, 120.7, 118.7, 117.8, 113.1, 112.3, 55.1. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{24}\text{O}_3^+$ (M^+) $^+$ 480.17199, found 480.17277.



(10-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (32):

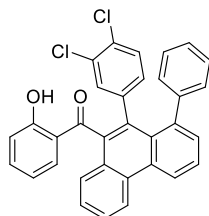
Yield 81%; 40.0 mg; white solid; mp 192–195°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.00$ (s, 1H), 8.78 (t, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 2H), 7.71–7.56 (m, 3H), 7.52–7.36 (m, 2H), 7.14 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.96 (dd, $J = 11.4$, 4.8 Hz, 2H), 6.89 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.84 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.82–6.69 (m, 3H), 6.36 (ddd, $J = 17.4$, 8.4, 4.8 Hz, 3H), 6.07 (dd, $J = 8.4$, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 3.73 (dd, $J = 9.6$, 4.2 Hz, 2H), 1.22 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.4$, 162.4, 157.1, 143.6, 142.9, 136.4, 136.0, 135.7, 133.3, 133.1, 132.5, 132.1, 131.4, 130.8, 129.8, 129.3, 129.0, 128.4, 127.6, 127.4, 127.0, 126.7, 125.9, 125.7,

123.4, 122.1, 120.7, 118.6, 117.8, 113.8, 113.0, 63.2, 14.7. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{35}H_{26}O_3 + (M)^+$ 494.18765, found 494.18829.



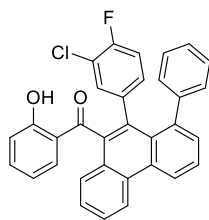
(10-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (33):

Yield 73%; 37.8 mg; white solid; mp 210–213°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; 1H NMR (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =11.90 (s, 1H), 11.77 (s, 1H), 9.01–8.85 (m, 2H), 7.79 (dd, J = 15.0, 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.68 (dd, J = 39.0, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.63–7.56 (m, 1H), 7.44 (ddd, J = 22.2, 16.2, 6.6 Hz, 2H), 7.34–7.17 (m, 2H), 7.15–7.05 (m, 2H), 7.02–6.79 (m, 4H), 6.74 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.66–6.55 (m, 1H), 6.51 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =204.7, 203.6, 162.2, 162.0, 142.5, 142.4, 142.1, 142.0, 137.0, 136.8, 136.1, 135.6, 135.6, 134.4, 133.8, 133.7, 133.2, 133.0, 132.0, 131.9, 131.6, 131.3, 130.3, 128.8, 128.4, 128.2, 128.1, 128.0, 127.9, 127.7, 127.6, 127.5, 126.8, 126.7, 126.5, 126.4, 126.3, 126.2, 125.8, 125.5, 123.5, 122.7, 122.5, 120.3, 119.1, 118.6, 118.3, 117.6. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{33}H_{21}Cl_2O_2 + (M+H)^+$ 519.09131, found 519.09136.



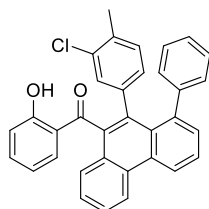
(10-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (34):

Yield 75%; 38.8 mg; white solid; mp 236–240°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; 1H NMR (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =11.84 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 8.93–8.76 (m, 2H), 7.75 (dt, J = 11.4, 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.65 (dd, J = 28.8, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (dd, J = 16.2, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd, J = 12.0, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (dd, J = 14.4, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (dd, J = 25.2, 17.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (dd, J = 21.6, 14.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97–6.72 (m, 6H), 6.65–6.56 (m, 1H), 6.53–6.45 (m, 1H), 6.39 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =204.6, 204.4, 162.4, 162.3, 143.0, 142.9, 142.4, 142.3, 138.9, 137.0, 136.8, 136.3, 136.3, 134.2, 133.0, 132.8, 132.6, 132.3, 132.3, 132.1, 132.0, 131.2, 130.7, 130.4, 129.7, 129.1, 129.1, 129.0, 128.7, 127.9, 127.9, 127.8, 127.8, 127.8, 127.5, 127.3, 127.3, 127.0, 126.9, 126.2, 126.1, 126.1, 126.0, 123.4, 122.3, 122.2, 120.7, 120.3, 118.8, 118.1, 118.0. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{33}H_{21}Cl_2O_2 + (M+H)^+$ 519.09131, found 519.09176.



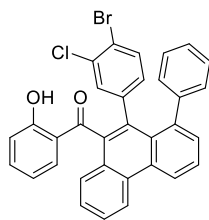
(10-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (35):

Yield 77%; 38.6 mg; yellow solid; mp 233–237°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=11.87$ (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.90 (dd, $J = 15.6, 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.79 (dd, $J = 15.6, 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.69 (dd, $J = 30.6, 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.59 (dd, $J = 15.6, 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.50 (dd, $J = 11.4, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.31 (dd, $J = 13.2, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.18 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.15–7.03 (m, 2H), 7.00 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.94–6.83 (m, 3H), 6.78 (t, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.64–6.55 (m, 1H), 6.51 (dt, $J = 11.4, 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.38 (dd, $J = 35.4, 27.0$ Hz, 1H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.7, 204.6, 162.4, 162.3, 157.0, 155.3, 143.1, 143.0, 142.4, 142.3, 136.9, 136.8, 136.5, 136.0, 134.5, 133.3, 133.1, 132.8, 132.6, 132.4, 132.3, 132.2, 132.0, 131.7, 131.7, 130.7, 130.4, 130.3, 130.0, 130.0, 129.0, 128.7, 128.3, 128.0, 127.8, 127.8, 127.7, 127.5, 127.4, 127.2, 126.9, 126.9, 126.8, 126.2, 126.1, 126.0, 123.4, 122.3, 122.2, 120.6, 120.2, 118.8, 118.1, 118.0, 115.1, 115.0, 114.8$. $^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (375 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=117.92, 117.98$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{21}\text{ClFO}_2$ (M+H) $^+$ 503.12086, found 503.12104.



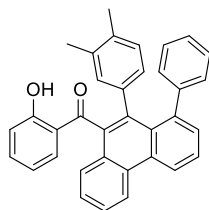
(10-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (36):

Yield 82%; 40.8 mg; white solid; mp 201–204°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=11.89$ (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.83–8.68 (m, 2H), 7.68–7.55 (m, 3H), 7.50–7.42 (m, 1H), 7.38 (dd, $J = 12.6, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.20–7.13 (m, 1H), 7.03 (s, 1H), 6.98–6.78 (m, 4H), 6.80–6.67 (m, 3H), 6.59 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.45–6.28 (m, 3H), 1.94 (d, $J = 14.4$ Hz, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.0, 204.8, 162.4, 162.3, 143.3, 143.1, 142.7, 142.6, 137.9, 136.7, 136.6, 136.1, 134.4, 134.2, 134.0, 134.1, 133.1, 133.0, 132.9, 132.8, 132.8, 132.4, 132.3, 132.2, 132.0, 131.7, 130.8, 130.4, 130.2, 130.0, 129.9, 129.6, 129.4, 129.2, 129.1, 129.0, 128.7, 128.6, 128.2, 128.2, 127.7, 127.7, 127.6, 127.6, 127.2, 127.1, 126.8, 126.8, 126.6, 126.1, 126.0, 125.7, 125.6, 123.5, 122.3, 122.2, 120.9, 120.5, 118.7, 117.9, 117.8, 19.5, 19.4$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{24}\text{ClO}_2$ (M+H) $^+$ 499.14593, found 499.14608.



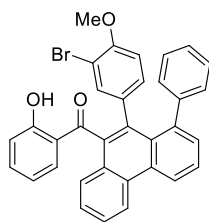
(10-(4-bromo-3-chlorophenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (37):

Yield 85%; 47.7 mg; white solid; mp 241–243°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=11.85$ (d, $J = 4.8$ Hz, 1H), 8.93–8.76 (m, 2H), 7.70 (ddd, $J = 36.6, 22.2, 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.54 (dd, $J = 16.2, 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.46 (dd, $J = 11.4, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.31–7.24 (m, 1H), 7.17–6.91 (m, 5H), 6.92–6.69 (m, 5H), 6.58 (s, 1H), 6.52–6.43 (m, 1H), 6.31 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.6, 204.4, 162.4, 162.3, 143.0, 142.9, 142.4, 142.3, 139.6, 137.0, 136.9, 136.2, 136.2, 134.0, 132.8, 132.8, 132.6, 132.4, 132.3, 132.2, 132.0, 132.1, 131.3, 130.7, 130.4, 130.1, 130.0, 129.8, 129.2, 129.1, 128.6, 128.2, 128.0, 128.0, 127.9, 127.9, 127.8, 127.8, 127.5, 127.4, 127.3, 127.0, 126.9, 126.8, 126.2, 126.1, 126.0, 123.5, 122.3, 122.2, 120.8, 120.7, 120.3, 118.8, 118.2, 118.0$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{21}\text{BrClO}_2 + (\text{M}+\text{H})^+$ 563.04080, found 563.04084.



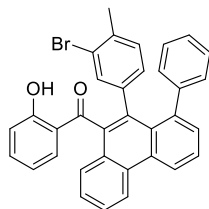
(10-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (38):

Yield 89%; 42.5 mg; white solid; mp 175–178°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.13$ (d, $J = 2.4$ Hz, 1H), 8.95–8.82 (m, 2H), 7.82–7.68 (m, 3H), 7.55 (ddd, $J = 22.2, 15.6, 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.26 (dd, $J = 18.0, 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.12 (dd, $J = 15.6, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.07–6.92 (m, 4H), 6.93–6.77 (m, 3H), 6.68 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.50 (dt, $J = 24.0, 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.41 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 6.34 (s, 1H), 2.04 (s, 1.5H), 1.97 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 3H), 1.78 (s, 1.5H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.5, 205.4, 162.3, 143.6, 143.5, 143.1, 143.0, 136.5, 136.4, 136.3, 136.2, 136.2, 136.1, 136.0, 135.7, 135.6, 134.6, 134.5, 134.5, 134.3, 133.8, 133.3, 133.2, 132.7, 132.5, 132.4, 132.2, 131.9, 130.7, 130.4, 129.9, 129.8, 129.6, 129.5, 129.1, 128.5, 128.4, 128.3, 128.1, 127.6, 127.5, 127.3, 127.2, 127.1, 127.0, 126.6, 126.6, 126.4, 126.1, 126.0, 125.9, 125.2, 125.1, 123.5, 122.2, 122.1, 121.0, 120.9, 118.7, 118.4, 117.7, 117.6, 19.3, 19.1, 19.1$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for : $\text{C}_{35}\text{H}_{27}\text{O}_2 + (\text{M}+\text{H})^+$ 479.20056, found 479.20060.



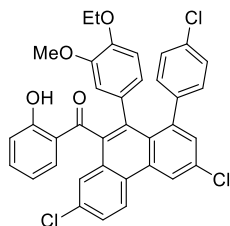
(10-(3-bromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (39):

Yield 91%; 50.8 mg; white solid; mp 214–217°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 11.93$ (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 8.88–8.73 (m, 2H), 7.66 (ddd, $J = 25.8, 16.2, 7.2$ Hz, 3H), 7.51 (dd, $J = 13.8, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.43 (dd, $J = 12.0, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.23–7.10 (m, 3H), 7.01 (dd, $J = 11.4, 4.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.92 (dd, $J = 36.0, 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 6.86–6.74 (m, 2H), 6.70 (dd, $J = 32.4, 4.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.40 (ddd, $J = 60.0, 29.4, 5.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.07 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.60 (d, $J = 28.2$ Hz, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 205.1, 204.8, 162.4, 162.3, 154.0, 154.0, 143.3, 143.2, 142.6, 142.6, 137.0, 136.8, 136.6, 136.3, 136.3, 136.0, 133.9, 133.0, 132.7, 132.4, 132.3, 132.2, 132.1, 132.1, 130.7, 130.3, 130.0, 129.9, 129.1, 128.9, 128.6, 128.1, 127.7, 127.7, 127.6, 127.6, 127.3, 127.0, 126.8, 126.8, 126.8, 126.1, 125.9, 125.8, 123.5, 123.4, 122.3, 122.2, 120.9, 120.3, 118.8, 118.7, 118.0, 117.8, 110.6, 110.6, 110.5, 110.5, 56.1, 56.1$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{23}\text{BrO}_3\text{Na}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 581.072279, found 581.072283.



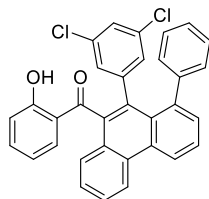
(10-(3-bromo-4-methylphenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (40):

Yield 90%; 48.8 mg; white solid; mp 207–210°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 11.93$ (s, 1H), 8.85–8.69 (m, 2H), 7.73–7.56 (m, 3H), 7.52–7.44 (m, 1H), 7.40 (dd, $J = 13.8, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.21–6.98 (m, 3H), 6.98–6.83 (m, 3H), 6.83–6.73 (m, 3H), 6.72–6.64 (m, 1H), 6.62 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.52–6.27 (m, 2H), 1.98 (d, $J = 14.4$ Hz, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 205.0, 204.8, 162.4, 162.3, 143.3, 143.1, 142.7, 142.6, 138.1, 138.1, 136.7, 136.6, 136.2, 136.1, 136.0, 135.8, 135.8, 134.9, 134.2, 134.1, 133.1, 132.8, 132.4, 132.3, 132.2, 132.1, 130.8, 130.4, 130.0, 130.0, 129.3, 129.3, 129.1, 129.1, 128.6, 128.2, 127.7, 127.7, 127.6, 127.3, 127.2, 127.1, 126.9, 126.7, 126.2, 126.0, 125.7, 125.6, 123.9, 123.7, 123.5, 122.3, 122.2, 121.0, 120.5, 118.8, 118.0, 117.8, 22.3, 22.3$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{24}\text{BrO}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 543.09542, found 543.09564.



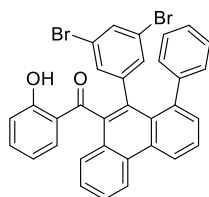
(3,7-dichloro-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-10-(4-ethoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)phenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (41):

Yield 71%; 44.4 mg; white solid; mp 226–229°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 20:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 11.84$ (s, 1H), 11.77 (s, 1H), 8.81–8.54 (m, 2H), 7.74–7.49 (m, 2H), 7.38 (d, $J = 4.8\text{ Hz}$, 1H), 7.21 (dd, $J = 16.2, 7.8\text{ Hz}$, 1H), 7.04–6.82 (m, 3H), 6.83–6.68 (m, 3H), 6.69–6.60 (m, 1H), 6.53 (d, $J = 8.4\text{ Hz}$, 1H), 6.49–6.39 (m, 1H), 6.36 (d, $J = 8.4\text{ Hz}$, 1H), 6.10 (d, $J = 8.4\text{ Hz}$, 1H), 5.96 (d, $J = 39.0\text{ Hz}$, 1H), 3.97–3.65 (m, 3H), 3.35 (s, 2H), 1.41–1.22 (m, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 204.0, 203.5, 162.4, 162.3, 147.9, 147.2, 147.1, 147.0, 143.2, 143.1, 140.2, 140.0, 136.7, 136.1, 135.9, 135.0, 134.3, 133.2, 133.0, 132.6, 132.4, 132.1, 132.0, 131.6, 131.3, 130.2, 130.0, 129.6, 129.5, 129.4, 128.1, 127.5, 127.4, 127.1, 127.0, 126.7, 125.2, 125.0, 124.8, 123.8, 121.9, 121.8, 120.1, 118.5, 118.2, 117.9, 115.5, 114.2, 112.3, 111.5, 64.4, 64.1, 55.7, 55.2, 14.4$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{36}\text{H}_{25}\text{Cl}_3\text{O}_4$ (M) $^+$ 626.08129, found 626.08127.



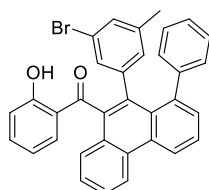
(10-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (42):

Yield 84%; 43.5 mg; white solid; mp 182–185°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 11.99$ (s, 1H), 8.92 (dd, $J = 12.0, 9.0\text{ Hz}$, 2H), 7.80 (dt, $J = 13.8, 7.2\text{ Hz}$, 3H), 7.66–7.48 (m, 2H), 7.33 (t, $J = 7.2\text{ Hz}$, 1H), 7.19 (s, 2H), 7.09 (s, 3H), 6.92 (dd, $J = 33.6, 7.8\text{ Hz}$, 3H), 6.77 (s, 1H), 6.54 (d, $J = 9.6\text{ Hz}$, 2H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 204.3, 162.3, 142.6, 142.2, 141.7, 136.8, 136.4, 133.6, 133.2, 132.6, 132.5, 132.2, 132.0, 130.5, 130.4, 130.0, 129.2, 129.1, 128.0, 127.9, 127.4, 126.9, 126.5, 126.2, 123.4, 122.2, 120.4, 118.7, 118.0$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{21}\text{Cl}_2\text{O}_2$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 519.09131, found 519.09156.



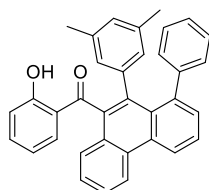
(10-(3,5-dibromophenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (43):

Yield 90%; 54.5 mg; white solid; mp 190–193°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=11.98$ (s, 1H), 8.98–8.79 (m, 2H), 7.80 (dd, $J = 18.6, 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.66–7.50 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.27 (s, 1H), 7.20 (d, $J = 16.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.09 (d, $J = 21.6$ Hz, 3H), 6.95 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.88 (s, 2H), 6.74 (s, 1H), 6.53 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.4, 162.5, 142.7, 142.3, 137.0, 136.7, 133.7, 132.6, 132.6, 132.4, 132.2, 132.1, 130.7, 130.2, 129.3, 128.2, 128.0, 127.6, 127.4, 127.1, 126.7, 126.3, 123.6, 122.4, 121.8, 121.5, 120.5, 118.9, 118.2$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{21}\text{Br}_2\text{O}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 608.98852, found 608.98829.



(10-(3-bromo-5-methylphenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (44):

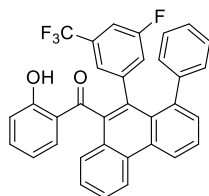
Yield 92%; 49.8 mg; white solid; mp 182–185°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.12$ (s, 1H), 8.91 (t, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.87 (dd, $J = 13.2, 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.77 (dd, $J = 16.8, 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.61 (dd, $J = 12.6, 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd, $J = 16.8, 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.26–7.00 (m, 5H), 6.98–6.87 (m, 3H), 6.75 (d, $J = 12.0$ Hz, 1H), 6.66 (s, 1H), 6.57–6.48 (m, 1H), 6.40 (s, 1H), 2.14 (s, 1.7H), 1.87 (s, 1.3H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.0, 204.9, 204.8, 162.5, 162.4, 143.1, 143.1, 142.7, 142.6, 140.8, 140.6, 138.5, 138.0, 136.8, 136.6, 136.3, 136.3, 134.3, 133.0, 132.9, 132.5, 132.4, 132.3, 132.2, 132.1, 131.7, 131.0, 130.8, 130.7, 130.6, 130.2, 130.1, 130.1, 129.3, 129.1, 128.5, 128.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.5, 127.0, 127.0, 126.5, 126.3, 126.2, 126.2, 123.6, 122.4, 122.3, 121.4, 121.1, 121.0, 120.6, 118.8, 118.6, 118.0, 117.9, 20.8, 20.6$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{24}\text{BrO}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 543.09542, found 543.09544.



(10-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (45):

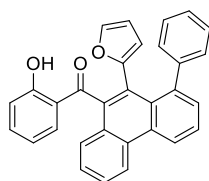
Yield 89%; 42.5 mg; white solid; mp 184–188°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.15$ (s, 1H), 8.98–8.88 (m, 2H), 7.87 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.77 (dt, $J = 15.0, 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.63–7.55 (m, 2H), 7.28 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.21–7.09 (m, 2H), 7.06–6.97 (m, 3H), 6.97–6.90 (m, 2H), 6.84 (s, 1H), 6.51 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.39 (s, 1H), 6.28 (s, 1H), 2.17 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.3, 162.1, 143.2, 142.9, 138.5, 136.1, 135.7, 133.0, 132.4, 131.9, 130.6, 130.2, 129.8, 128.9, 128.8, 128.3, 127.9, 127.5, 127.2, 126.7,$

126.6, 126.3, 125.9, 125.6, 123.4, 122.0, 120.8, 118.2, 117.5, 20.9, 20.6. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{35}H_{27}O_2+$ ($M+H$)⁺ 479.20056, found 479.20082.



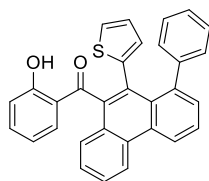
(10-(3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (46):

Yield 74%; 39.6 mg; white solid; mp 194–197°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl₃) δ =11.73 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.83 (dd, J = 15.6, 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.83–7.59 (m, 3H), 7.53 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (dd, J = 15.6, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.05 (dd, J = 18.6, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.00–6.85 (m, 4H), 6.86–6.68 (m, 3H), 6.67–6.58 (m, 2H), 6.41 (dd, J = 18.6, 10.2 Hz, 2H). ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl₃) δ =204.4, 204.4, 162.4, 162.3, 161.8, 161.5, 160.1, 159.8, 142.8, 142.5, 142.4, 142.2, 142.1, 137.0, 137.0, 136.8, 136.7, 132.8, 132.6, 132.5, 132.4, 132.4, 132.2, 132.2, 130.8, 130.7, 130.2, 129.4, 129.0, 128.1, 128.0, 128.0, 127.9, 127.7, 127.1, 127.0, 126.6, 126.6, 126.2, 125.0, 123.8, 123.5, 122.5, 122.4, 121.1, 120.9, 120.4, 118.8, 118.8, 118.1, 118.0, 110.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{34}H_{21}F_4O_2+$ ($M+H$)⁺ 537.14722, found 537.14720.



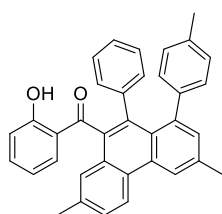
(10-(furan-2-yl)-1-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (47):

Yield 91%; 40.0 mg; yellow solid; mp 195–199°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl₃) δ =12.11 (s, 1H), 8.88 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.89–7.72 (m, 3H), 7.61 (dd, J = 18.0, 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.35–7.28 (m, 1H), 7.22 (s, 1H), 7.14–6.99 (m, 3H), 6.93 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.79 (d, J = 11.4 Hz, 2H), 6.49 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.95 (s, 1H), 5.72 (s, 1H). ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl₃) δ =204.4, 162.4, 149.3, 142.4, 142.2, 142.0, 136.8, 136.5, 132.5, 132.4, 132.0, 130.6, 130.3, 128.1, 128.0, 127.9, 127.9, 127.7, 127.5, 127.1, 126.7, 124.9, 123.5, 122.0, 120.3, 118.6, 117.7, 113.7, 110.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{31}H_{21}O_3+$ ($M+H$)⁺ 441.14852, found 441.14867.



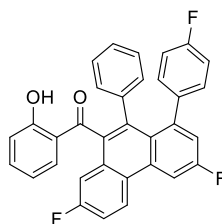
(2-hydroxyphenyl)(1-phenyl-10-(thiophen-2-yl)phenanthren-9-yl)methanone (48):

Yield 74%; 33.7 mg; yellow solid; mp 223–226°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.00$ (s, 1H), 8.86 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.76 (ddd, $J = 23.4, 15.6, 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.61–7.50 (m, 2H), 7.42 (dd, $J = 23.4, 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.35–7.24 (m, 2H), 7.11 (s, 2H), 7.07–6.95 (m, 3H), 6.83 (d, $J = 57.0$ Hz, 3H), 6.51 (dd, $J = 24.6, 17.4$ Hz, 1H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.5, 162.1, 142.6, 141.8, 141.2, 137.2, 136.4, 135.8, 133.0, 132.2, 132.0, 131.6, 131.0, 130.0, 129.5, 129.0, 128.0, 127.8, 127.7, 127.5, 127.1, 126.8, 126.5, 126.0, 125.7, 123.3, 121.6, 118.4, 117.5$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{31}\text{H}_{21}\text{O}_2\text{S}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 457.12568, found 457.12701.



(3,7-dimethyl-10-phenyl-1-(p-tolyl)phenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (49):

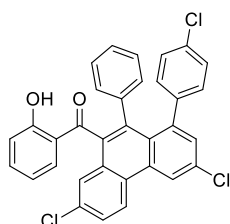
Yield 75%; 36.9 mg; yellow solid; mp 270–273°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=11.92$ (s, 1H), 8.71 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 8.60 (s, 1H), 7.50 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 7.18 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.77 (ddd, $J = 38.4, 15.6, 7.2$ Hz, 5H), 6.68 (s, 1H), 6.63 (d, $J = 10.2$ Hz, 2H), 6.49 (s, 2H), 6.41 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.7, 162.0, 142.6, 140.4, 139.2, 137.3, 136.3, 136.2, 135.9, 135.1, 134.8, 133.2, 133.1, 132.6, 132.0, 130.8, 128.9, 128.7, 127.9, 127.5, 126.7, 126.5, 126.0, 125.2, 123.2, 121.5, 120.7, 118.4, 117.5, 21.7, 21.6, 20.9$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{36}\text{H}_{29}\text{O}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 493.21621, found 493.21649.



(3,7-difluoro-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-10-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (50):

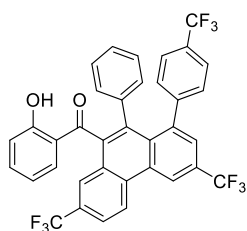
Yield 93%; 46.9 mg; white solid; mp 213–216°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=11.77$ (s, 1H), 8.67 (dd, $J = 9.2, 5.2$ Hz, 1H), 8.39 (dd, $J = 10.4, 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.43 (dd, $J = 12.0, 5.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.31 (dd, $J = 10.0, 2.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.24–7.17 (m, 2H), 7.03 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.99–6.93 (m, 1H), 6.89 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.80–6.74 (m, 3H), 6.71 (d, $J = 5.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.68–6.58 (m, 2H),

6.53 (dd, $J = 15.6, 4.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.45 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 204.1, 163.3, 162.5, 162.3, 162.1, 160.8, 160.0, 159.6, 144.7, 144.7, 138.4, 138.0, 136.7, 134.9, 134.2, 134.1, 132.7, 132.1, 132.0, 131.7, 130.6, 130.5, 130.4, 130.0, 129.9, 127.2, 127.0, 126.9, 126.1, 126.0, 125.9, 125.4, 120.5, 120.2, 118.5, 117.8, 116.7, 116.5, 114.5, 114.3, 114.1, 113.9, 110.7, 110.5, 107.3, 107.1$. ^{19}F NMR (375 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 111.16, 112.64, 116.04$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{20}\text{F}_3\text{O}_2 + (\text{M}+\text{H})^+$ 505.14099, found 505.14107.



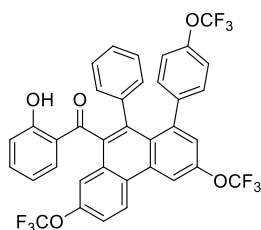
(3,7-dichloro-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-10-phenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (51):

Yield 94%; 51.8 mg; white solid; mp 275–278°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CD_2Cl_2) $\delta = 11.71$ (s, 1H), 8.82 (s, 1H), 8.73 (d, $J = 8.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.27 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 6.98–6.90 (m, 3H), 6.83 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 2H), 6.78 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 2H), 6.71 (d, $J = 8.1$ Hz, 1H), 6.62 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 6.50 (dd, $J = 14.6, 7.4$ Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CD_2Cl_2) $\delta = 204.2, 162.8, 143.9, 140.7, 138.6, 137.2, 137.0, 135.8, 134.7, 133.8, 133.5, 133.2, 132.7, 132.4, 132.4, 131.3, 130.8, 130.1, 128.7, 128.1, 127.9, 127.7, 127.3, 125.7, 125.3, 122.3, 120.7, 119.1, 118.1$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{20}\text{Cl}_3\text{O}_2 + (\text{M}+\text{H})^+$ 553.05234, found 553.05238.



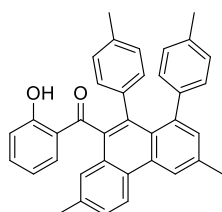
(2-hydroxyphenyl)(10-phenyl-3,7-bis(trifluoromethyl)-1-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)phenanthren-9-yl)methanone (52):

Yield 91%; 59.5 mg; yellow solid; mp 245–249°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 11.63$ (d, $J = 1.8$ Hz, 1H), 9.19 (s, 1H), 9.02 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 8.04–7.96 (m, 2H), 7.71 (s, 1H), 7.26 (d, $J = 5.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.19–7.12 (m, 2H), 7.01 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 6.79 (dd, $J = 13.8, 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 6.71 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.60 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.48 (dd, $J = 15.6, 7.2$ Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 203.0, 162.3, 145.2, 142.7, 138.1, 137.3, 137.1, 136.4, 132.4, 131.9, 131.6, 131.6, 131.5, 130.9, 130.7, 130.5, 130.3, 129.3, 129.0, 128.8, 128.7, 128.5, 128.2, 128.1, 127.5, 127.3, 124.6, 124.2, 124.1, 123.4, 120.4, 120.1, 118.7, 118.1$. ^{19}F NMR (375 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 62.18, 62.30, 63.03$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{36}\text{H}_{20}\text{F}_9\text{O}_2 + (\text{M}+\text{H})^+$ 655.13141, found 655.13131.



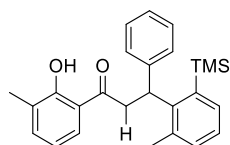
(2-hydroxyphenyl)(10-phenyl-3,7-bis(trifluoromethoxy)-1-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)phenanthren-9-yl)methanone (53):

Yield 91%; 63.8 mg; white solid; mp 163–166°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=11.78$ (s, 1H), 8.85 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.71 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.29 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.11 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 6.95 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.85 (d, $J = 4.2$ Hz, 4H), 6.79 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.68 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.60 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.53 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=203.5$, 162.4, 148.8, 147.6, 147.6, 144.0, 140.5, 137.9, 136.9, 136.6, 136.1, 133.3, 132.6, 131.9, 131.8, 130.6, 130.3, 129.6, 127.7, 127.5, 127.4, 127.2, 127.2, 125.7, 124.9, 121.2, 120.8, 120.4, 120.1, 119.9, 119.8, 119.5, 118.7, 117.9, 117.2, 113.8. $^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (375 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=57.33$, 57.62, 57.73. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{36}\text{H}_{20}\text{F}_9\text{O}_5$ (M+H) $^+$ 703.11615, found 703.11598.



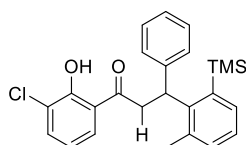
(10-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-1-(4-ethoxyphenyl)phenanthren-9-yl)methanone (54):

Yield 66%; 33.4 mg; white solid; mp 248–251°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=11.98$ (s, 1H), 8.72 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 8.61 (s, 1H), 7.51 (d, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.25 (d, $J = 11.6$ Hz, 2H), 6.88 (dd, $J = 12.8, 8.0$ Hz, 3H), 6.81–6.73 (m, 2H), 6.62 (s, 3H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 6.35 (s, 1H), 6.31 (s, 1H), 2.65 (s, 3H), 2.45 (s, 3H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 2.02 (s, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.8$, 162.1, 142.7, 140.6, 137.3, 136.2, 136.1, 136.0, 135.7, 134.9, 134.6, 133.3, 133.2, 132.6, 132.0, 130.8, 130.6, 128.9, 128.8, 128.6, 127.6, 127.4, 126.7, 125.2, 123.2, 121.6, 120.9, 118.4, 117.5, 21.8, 21.6, 20.9. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{37}\text{H}_{30}\text{O}_2$ (M) $^+$ 506.22401, found 506.22454.



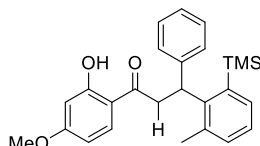
1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (55):

Yield 94%; 37.8 mg; white solid; mp 159–161°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.64$ (s, 1H), 7.72 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.31 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.17 (dd, $J = 17.4, 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.10 (dd, $J = 12.6, 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 6.96 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.78 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.42 (d, $J = 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.40 (dd, $J = 18.6, 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.37 (d, $J = 18.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 1.92 (s, 3H), 0.36 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.2, 161.3, 148.8, 143.0, 140.6, 137.4, 137.1, 134.0, 132.9, 128.3, 128.0, 127.3, 127.2, 126.6, 125.9, 118.7, 118.5, 43.4, 42.0, 21.6, 15.8, 0.8$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{30}\text{O}_2\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 425.19073, found 425.19081.



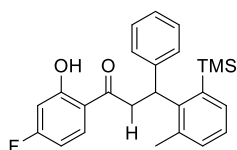
1-(3-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (56):

Yield 66%; 27.8 mg; yellow solid; mp 195–198°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.90$ (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.63 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.24 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H), 7.18 (t, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.99–6.89 (m, 3H), 5.41 (d, $J = 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.41 (dd, $J = 19.2, 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.44 (d, $J = 19.2$ Hz, 1H), 1.95 (s, 3H), 0.38 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=203.9, 158.3, 148.3, 142.5, 140.6, 136.9, 136.5, 133.9, 132.8, 128.3, 128.0, 127.1, 126.5, 125.8, 123.3, 120.2, 119.2, 43.2, 42.0, 21.4, 0.6$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{27}\text{ClO}_2\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 445.13611, found 445.13620.



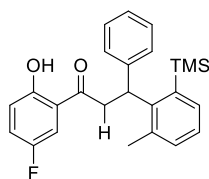
1-(2-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (57):

Yield 96%; 40.1 mg; white solid; mp 206–209°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.81$ (s, 1H), 7.77 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.45 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.18 (td, $J = 7.8, 3.6$ Hz, 3H), 7.14–7.09 (m, 2H), 6.96 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.48–6.42 (m, 2H), 5.39 (d, $J = 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.30 (dd, $J = 18.6, 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.29 (d, $J = 18.6$ Hz, 1H), 1.92 (s, 3H), 0.35 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=201.9, 166.2, 165.6, 148.8, 143.1, 140.6, 137.0, 133.9, 132.8, 131.2, 128.2, 127.2, 126.5, 125.7, 113.5, 107.9, 101.2, 55.6, 43.3, 41.4, 21.5, 0.7$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{31}\text{O}_3\text{Si}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 419.20370, found 419.20380.



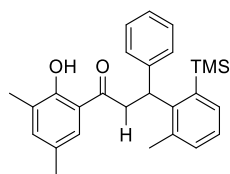
1-(4-fluoro-2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (58):

Yield 87%; 35.3 mg; yellow solid; mp 137–140°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.66$ (s, 1H), 7.88–7.82 (m, 1H), 7.47 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.17 (dt, $J = 15.0, 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.13–7.07 (m, 2H), 6.97 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.63 (d, $J = 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.56 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 5.43 (d, $J = 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.33 (dd, $J = 18.6, 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.36 (d, $J = 18.6$ Hz, 1H), 1.94 (s, 3H), 0.36 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=203.0, 168.5, 166.8, 165.5, 165.4, 148.6, 143.0, 140.7, 137.1, 134.1, 133.0, 132.2, 132.1, 128.5, 127.3, 126.8, 126.0, 116.7, 107.6, 107.5, 105.5, 105.4, 43.4, 42.1, 21.7, 0.9$. $^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (375 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=98.92$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{27}\text{FO}_2\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 429.165656, found 429.165763.



1-(5-fluoro-2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (59):

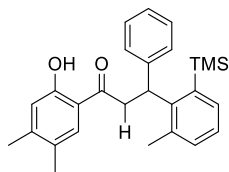
Yield 65%; 26.4 mg; yellow solid; mp 149–152°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.05$ (s, 1H), 7.55 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.16 (ddd, $J = 22.8, 13.8, 6.6$ Hz, 6H), 6.96 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H), 5.41 (d, $J = 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.33 (dd, $J = 18.6, 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.36 (d, $J = 18.6$ Hz, 1H), 1.94 (s, 3H), 0.37 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=203.3, 159.0, 155.7, 154.1, 148.4, 142.7, 140.6, 137.0, 134.0, 132.9, 128.4, 127.2, 126.7, 125.9, 124.4, 124.2, 120.3, 118.8, 114.7, 114.5, 43.3, 42.1, 21.6, 0.8$. $^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (375 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=123.47$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{27}\text{FO}_2\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 429.165656, found 429.165755.



1-(2-hydroxy-3,5-dimethylphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (60):

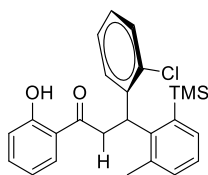
Yield 89%; 37.0 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.34$ (s, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.31 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.01 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 4H), 6.98–6.94 (m, 2H), 6.82 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 5.26 (d, $J = 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.25 (dd, $J = 18.6, 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.24 (d, $J = 18.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.10 (d, $J = 11.4$ Hz, 6H), 1.78 (s, 3H), 0.21 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.0, 159.3, 148.9, 143.1, 140.6, 138.7, 137.1, 134.0, 132.9, 128.3, 127.7, 127.4, 127.4, 126.9, 126.6$.

125.8, 118.4, 43.5, 42.0, 21.7, 20.8, 15.8, 0.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{27}H_{33}O_2Si^+$ ($M+H$)⁺ 417.22443, found 417.22454.



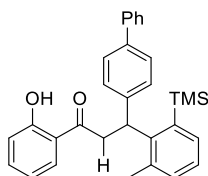
1-(2-hydroxy-4,5-dimethylphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (61):

Yield 95%; 39.5 mg; yellow solid; mp 230–233°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =12.27 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (s, 1H), 7.56 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (dd, J = 13.8, 7.2 Hz, 3H), 7.25–7.22 (m, 2H), 7.07 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 6.92 (s, 1H), 5.50 (d, J = 10.2 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (dd, J = 18.6, 10.8 Hz, 1H), 3.47 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.04 (s, 3H), 0.46 (s, 9H). ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =203.2, 161.0, 148.9, 147.2, 143.0, 140.6, 137.0, 133.9, 132.8, 129.7, 128.2, 127.4, 127.3, 126.5, 125.8, 119.3, 117.4, 43.4, 41.7, 21.6, 20.6, 19.1, 0.7. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{27}H_{33}O_2Si^+$ ($M+H$)⁺ 417.22443, found 417.22454.



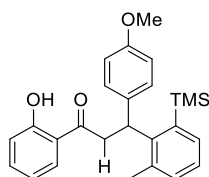
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-3-(o-tolyl)propan-1-one (62):

Yield 92%; 38.8 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =12.20 (s, 1H), 7.79 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (dd, J = 16.8, 7.2 Hz, 3H), 6.99 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.43 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 4.23 (dd, J = 18.6, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (dd, J = 18.6, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 2.10 (s, 3H), 0.30 (s, 9H). ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =203.5, 162.6, 146.0, 141.4, 140.0, 136.5, 136.0, 134.1, 134.0, 133.7, 130.6, 130.0, 129.5, 127.9, 126.7, 126.4, 119.3, 119.1, 118.8, 43.8, 42.1, 23.2, 1.4. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{25}H_{28}ClO_2Si^+$ ($M+H$)⁺ 423.15416, found 423.15448.



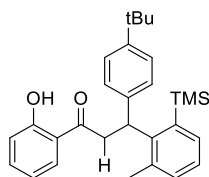
3-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)propan-1-one (63):

Yield 88%; 40.8 mg; yellow solid; mp 123–124°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.30 (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, J = 16.2, 7.8 Hz, 3H), 7.46 (dd, J = 15.6, 7.8 Hz, 3H), 7.39 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 6.94 (s, 1H), 5.41 (d, J = 10.2 Hz, 1H), 4.41 (dd, J = 18.6, 10.8 Hz, 1H), 3.40 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 1.98 (s, 3H), 0.36 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.9, 163.6, 149.5, 142.9, 141.7, 141.6, 139.5, 138.0, 137.6, 134.9, 133.8, 130.6, 129.7, 128.6, 128.1, 127.9, 127.9, 127.5, 120.3, 120.1, 119.8, 44.0, 42.8, 22.6, 1.6. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{31}\text{H}_{32}\text{O}_2\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 487.20638, found 487.20597.



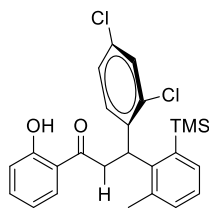
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)propan-1-one (64):

Yield 90%; 37.6 mg; yellow solid; mp 155–158°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.35 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.47–7.38 (m, 2H), 7.19–7.09 (m, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 3H), 6.72 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.35 (d, J = 10.2 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (dd, J = 18.6, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 3.36 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 1.96 (s, 3H), 0.36 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.2, 162.8, 157.7, 148.9, 140.5, 137.1, 136.7, 134.9, 134.1, 132.9, 129.7, 128.2, 126.6, 119.5, 119.2, 118.9, 113.8, 55.2, 42.7, 42.1, 21.6, 0.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{30}\text{O}_3\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 441.18564, found 441.18574.



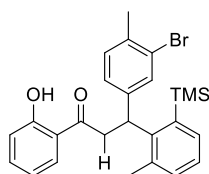
3-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)propan-1-one (65):

Yield 96%; 42.6 mg; white solid; mp 160–163°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.37 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (dd, J = 23.4, 7.2 Hz, 3H), 7.10 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (dd, J = 34.2, 6.6 Hz, 3H), 5.40 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.42 (dd, J = 18.0, 10.8 Hz, 1H), 3.33 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 1.93 (s, 3H), 1.24 (s, 9H), 0.38 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.2, 162.9, 149.0, 148.5, 140.5, 139.8, 137.1, 136.7, 134.1, 132.9, 129.7, 127.0, 126.6, 125.3, 119.5, 119.2, 119.0, 43.1, 41.9, 34.4, 31.6, 21.7, 0.9. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{36}\text{O}_2\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 467.23768, found 467.23775.



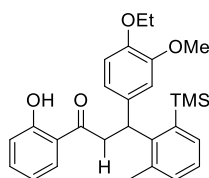
3-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)propan-1-one (66):

Yield 62%; 28.3 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.31$ (s, 1H), 8.00 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.67 (s, 2H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.40–7.37 (m, 1H), 7.30 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 5.55 (s, 1H), 4.38 (dd, $J=18.6, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.86 (d, $J = 19.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 0.50 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=203.0, 162.5, 145.5, 141.3, 138.7, 136.5, 135.7, 134.6, 133.9, 133.6, 132.7, 130.7, 130.2, 129.3, 126.7, 126.4, 119.0, 118.7, 43.2, 41.9, 23.0, 1.2$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{27}\text{Cl}_2\text{O}_2\text{Si}^+ (\text{M}+\text{H})^+$ 457.11519, found 457.11529.



3-(3-bromo-4-methylphenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)propan-1-one (67):

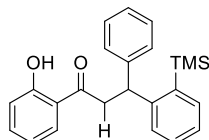
Yield 93%; 44.6 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.43$ (s, 1H), 8.00 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.60 (dd, $J = 18.6, 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.33–7.28 (m, 2H), 7.19 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.03 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.50 (d, $J = 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.48 (dd, $J = 18.6, 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.57 (d, $J = 18.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.45 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 0.51 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=203.8, 162.7, 148.0, 142.6, 140.5, 136.8, 135.3, 134.1, 133.0, 131.2, 130.6, 129.7, 126.8, 126.2, 125.2, 119.3, 119.2, 118.9, 42.7, 42.0, 22.5, 21.7, 0.8$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{29}\text{BrO}_2\text{SiNa}^+ (\text{M}+\text{Na})^+$ 503.10124, found 503.10131.



3-(4-ethoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)propan-1-one (68):

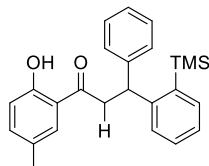
Yield 87%; 40.2 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 25:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.31$ (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.56–7.49 (m, 1H), 7.45 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.23–7.17 (m, 1H), 7.15 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.97–6.91 (m, 1H), 6.72 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.45 (s, 2H), 5.32 (d, $J = 10.2$ Hz,

1H), 4.37 (dd, $J = 18.6, 10.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.07–3.99 (m, 2H), 3.61–3.53 (m, 3H), 3.32 (d, $J = 18.6$ Hz, 1H), 1.99 (s, 3H), 1.42 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H), 0.40–0.32 (m, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 203.9, 162.4, 148.8, 148.3, 146.2, 140.1, 136.9, 136.4, 135.0, 133.7, 132.5, 129.3, 126.2, 119.2, 118.9, 118.8, 118.6, 112.0, 111.5, 64.0, 55.6, 42.9, 41.5, 21.2, 14.7, 0.5$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for: $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{34}\text{O}_4\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 485.21186, found 485.21194.



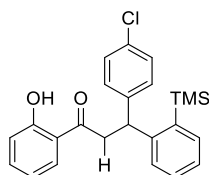
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-3-(2-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)propan-1-one (69):

Yield 92%; 34.4 mg; yellow solid; mp 120–123°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 12.54$ (s, 1H), 8.05 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.62 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.53–7.50 (m, 1H), 7.44 (dt, $J = 22.2, 7.2$ Hz, 5H), 7.37 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.19 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.07 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.49 (dd, $J = 9.6, 3.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.25 (dd, $J = 18.0, 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.67 (dd, $J = 18.0, 4.2$ Hz, 1H), 0.66 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 203.5, 162.4, 150.0, 143.4, 138.2, 136.3, 135.0, 129.5, 129.4, 128.3, 128.1, 127.6, 126.1, 125.8, 119.2, 118.8, 118.5, 44.9, 43.8, 0.5$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{26}\text{O}_2\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 397.15943, found 397.15951.



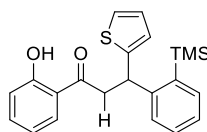
1-(2-hydroxy-5-methylphenyl)-3-phenyl-3-(2-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)propan-1-one (70):

Yield 51%; 19.8 mg; white solid; mp 179–182°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 12.21$ (s, 1H), 7.78 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.51–7.33 (m, 5H), 7.30 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 3H), 7.26 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.02 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 5.35 (dd, $J = 9.6, 3.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.16 (dd, $J = 18.0, 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.56 (dd, $J = 18.0, 4.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.43 (s, 3H), 0.54 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 203.7, 160.8, 150.6, 143.8, 138.6, 137.8, 135.4, 129.9, 129.7, 128.7, 128.6, 128.4, 128.1, 126.5, 126.2, 119.3, 118.7, 45.4, 44.2, 20.9, 0.9$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{29}\text{O}_2\text{Si}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 389.19313, found 389.19322.



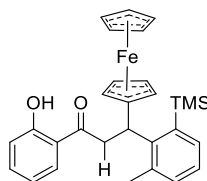
3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)propan-1-one (71):

Yield 91%; 37.1 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.29$ (s, 1H), 7.93 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.67 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.55 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.42–7.38 (m, 1H), 7.32 (dd, $J = 15.6, 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.17 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.07 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 5.31–5.24 (m, 1H), 4.07 (dd, $J = 18.0, 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.53 (dd, $J = 18.0, 3.6$ Hz, 1H), 0.49 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=203.3, 162.5, 149.6, 142.1, 138.3, 136.6, 135.1, 132.0, 129.6, 129.5, 129.1, 128.5, 128.0, 126.0, 119.2, 119.0, 118.6, 44.9, 43.2, 0.5$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{25}\text{ClO}_2\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 431.12046, found 431.12058.



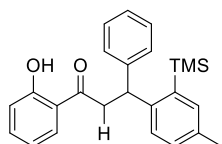
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(thiophen-2-yl)-3-(2-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)propan-1-one (72):

Yield 85%; 32.3 mg; yellow solid; mp 130–132°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.26$ (s, 1H), 7.79 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.41 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.33 (s, 2H), 7.23 (s, 1H), 7.06 (d, $J = 4.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.89–6.78 (m, 2H), 6.70 (d, $J = 2.4$ Hz, 1H), 5.39–5.31 (m, 1H), 4.04 (dd, $J = 18.0, 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.39 (dd, $J = 18.0, 3.0$ Hz, 1H), 0.39 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=203.2, 162.6, 149.5, 148.3, 138.1, 136.7, 135.0, 135.0, 129.7, 127.7, 126.6, 126.4, 124.4, 124.1, 119.4, 119.1, 118.7, 46.5, 40.2, 0.5$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{24}\text{O}_2\text{SSiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 403.11585, found 403.11595.



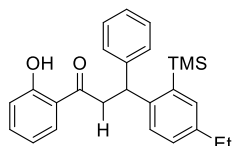
3-(ferrocenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)propan-1-one (73):

Yield 94%; 46.6 mg; brown solid; mp 195–198°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.72$ (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, $J = 5.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.05 (dd, $J = 24.6, 18.0$ Hz, 3H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 5.32 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 4.21 (d, $J = 12.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.13 (s, 5H), 4.00 (s, 1H), 3.95 (s, 1H), 3.88 (s, 1H), 3.79 (s, 1H), 2.87 (d, $J = 16.8$ Hz, 1H), 1.91 (s, 3H), 0.53 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=203.9, 163.1, 149.5, 139.0, 136.7, 134.0, 132.8, 129.8, 126.2, 119.7, 119.3, 119.0, 92.1, 69.5, 69.1, 67.9, 67.5, 65.6, 40.9, 40.7, 21.8, 1.1$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{32}\text{FeO}_2\text{Si}^+$ (M) $^+$ 496.15160, found 496.15278.



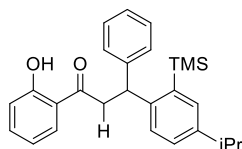
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(4-methyl-2-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (74):

Yield 97%; 37.6 mg; yellow solid; mp 121–124°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.36 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 7.37–7.33 (m, 2H), 7.25 (dd, J = 17.4, 7.8 Hz, 4H), 7.13 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.29 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.11 (dd, J = 18.0, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 3.56–3.49 (m, 1H), 2.44 (s, 3H), 0.50 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =203.6, 162.5, 147.1, 143.6, 138.1, 136.4, 135.7, 135.0, 130.3, 129.6, 128.4, 128.1, 127.7, 126.1, 119.3, 118.9, 118.6, 45.1, 43.4, 21.1, 0.6. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{28}\text{O}_2\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 411.17508, found 411.17517.



3-(4-ethyl-2-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (75):

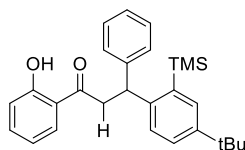
Yield 95%; 38.2 mg; yellow solid; mp 145–148°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.39 (s, 1H), 7.97 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.59–7.46 (m, 2H), 7.40–7.31 (m, 2H), 7.32–7.20 (m, 4H), 7.16 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.31 (dd, J = 9.6, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (dd, J = 18.0, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 3.53 (dd, J = 18.0, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (dd, J = 15.0, 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.37 (s, 3H), 0.53 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =203.4, 162.2, 147.2, 143.4, 141.0, 137.7, 136.2, 134.3, 129.4, 128.8, 128.1, 127.9, 127.4, 125.9, 119.1, 118.7, 118.3, 44.8, 43.2, 28.3, 15.2, 0.4. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{30}\text{O}_2\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 425.19073, found 425.19082.



1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(4-isopropyl-2-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (76):

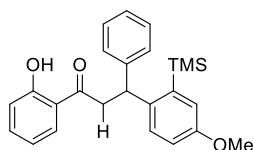
Yield 91%; 37.8 mg; yellow solid; mp 138–141°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.43 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.62–7.54 (m, 2H), 7.39 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.36–7.28 (m, 4H), 7.22 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 5.35 (dd, J = 9.6, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (dd, J = 18.0, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 3.57 (dd, J = 18.0, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.11–3.02 (m, 1H), 1.42 (dd, J = 6.6, 2.4 Hz, 6H), 0.59 (d, J = 16.2 Hz, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3)

δ =203.8, 162.6, 147.6, 145.9, 143.8, 138.0, 136.5, 133.4, 129.8, 128.5, 128.2, 127.9, 127.6, 126.2, 119.5, 119.0, 118.7, 45.3, 43.6, 33.9, 24.2, 24.1, 0.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{27}H_{33}O_2Si^+$ ($M+H$)⁺ 417.22443, found 417.22456.



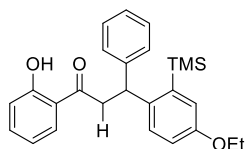
3-(4-(tert-butyl)-2-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (77):

Yield 93%; 40.0 mg; yellow solid; mp 165–168°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =12.16 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.32 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.09–7.03 (m, 3H), 6.94 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 5.07 (dd, J = 9.6, 3.0 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (dd, J = 18.0, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 3.29 (dd, J = 18.0, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 1.22 (s, 9H), 0.30 (s, 9H). ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =203.8, 162.6, 148.0, 147.2, 143.7, 137.5, 136.5, 131.8, 129.7, 128.5, 127.9, 127.8, 126.7, 126.2, 119.5, 119.0, 118.7, 45.3, 43.5, 34.6, 31.5, 0.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{28}H_{34}O_2SiNa^+$ ($M+Na$)⁺ 453.22203, found 453.22213.



1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-2-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (78):

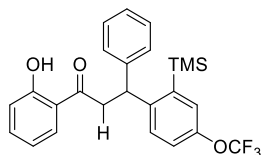
Yield 98%; 39.6 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =12.44 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.60–7.53 (m, 1H), 7.41–7.34 (m, 2H), 7.36–7.25 (m, 4H), 7.22 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (dd, J = 15.6, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 5.40–5.26 (m, 1H), 4.13 (dd, J = 18.0, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.57 (dd, J = 18.0, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 0.55 (s, 9H). ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =203.8, 162.6, 157.3, 143.9, 142.0, 139.9, 136.5, 129.7, 129.3, 128.4, 127.7, 126.2, 120.8, 119.3, 119.0, 118.6, 114.2, 55.0, 45.3, 43.1, 0.5. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{25}H_{28}O_3SiNa^+$ ($M+Na$)⁺ 427.16999, found 427.17008.



3-(4-ethoxy-2-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (79):

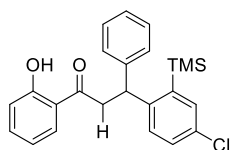
Yield 97%; 40.6 mg; yellow solid; mp 155–156°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =12.34 (s, 1H), 7.81 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40–7.33 (m, 1H), 7.17 (ddd, J = 24.6, 20.4, 6.6 Hz, 6H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H),

6.93 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.87–6.76 (m, 2H), 5.25–5.13 (m, 1H), 4.04–3.87 (m, 3H), 3.49–3.37 (m, 1H), 1.43–1.29 (m, 3H), 0.41 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.1, 162.8, 157.0, 144.2, 142.0, 140.0, 136.7, 129.9, 129.5, 128.6, 127.9, 126.4, 121.7, 119.5, 119.2, 118.8, 114.9, 63.3, 45.5, 43.4, 15.2, 0.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{30}\text{O}_3\text{SNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 441.18564, found 441.18572.



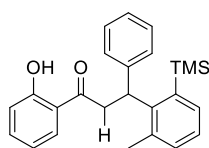
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-3-(4-(trifluoromethoxy)-2-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)propan-1-one (80):

Yield 94%; 43.0 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.19 (s, 1H), 7.88 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.51 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 7.28 (dd, $J = 13.8, 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.23–7.19 (m, 1H), 7.13 (t, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 4H), 7.01 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.94 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.21 (dd, $J = 9.6, 4.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.02 (dd, $J = 18.0, 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.39 (dd, $J = 18.0, 4.2$ Hz, 1H), 0.42 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =203.1, 162.5, 148.7, 147.3, 142.9, 141.2, 136.6, 129.6, 128.6, 127.6, 127.1, 126.5, 121.7, 119.2, 119.0, 118.7, 44.9, 43.2, 0.3. ^{19}F NMR (375 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =57.63. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{25}\text{F}_3\text{O}_3\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 481.14173, found 481.14181.



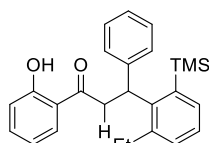
3-(4-chloro-2-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (81):

Yield 93%; 37.9 mg; yellow solid; mp 190–193°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.16 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.19 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.00 (dd, $J = 18.6, 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.92 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 5.15 (dd, $J = 9.6, 4.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.96 (dd, $J = 18.0, 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.37 (dd, $J = 18.0, 4.2$ Hz, 1H), 0.37 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =203.0, 162.4, 148.2, 142.8, 141.0, 136.4, 134.5, 132.0, 129.5, 129.4, 129.3, 128.4, 127.5, 126.3, 119.1, 118.9, 118.5, 44.7, 43.1, 0.2. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{25}\text{ClO}_2\text{Si}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 431.12046, found 431.12056.



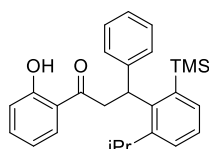
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (82):

Yield 96%; 37.3 mg; white solid; mp 173–176°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.35 (s, 1H), 7.87 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.49 – 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.18 (dt, J = 11.8, 7.6 Hz, 3H), 7.11 (dd, J = 12.5, 6.7 Hz, 2H), 7.00 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 6.88 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 5.41 (d, J = 10.2 Hz, 1H), 4.40 (dd, J = 18.8, 10.5 Hz, 1H), 3.37 (d, J = 18.7 Hz, 1H), 1.92 (s, 3H), 0.36 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =203.6, 162.4, 148.3, 142.5, 140.2, 136.7, 136.4, 133.7, 132.5, 129.3, 128.0, 126.9, 126.2, 125.5, 119.0, 118.9, 118.6, 42.9, 41.5, 21.2, 0.4. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{29}\text{O}_2\text{Si}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 389.19313, found 389.19323.



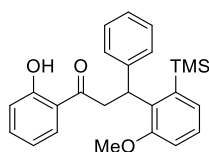
3-(2-ethyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (83):

Yield 98%; 39.4 mg; white solid; mp 193–197 °C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.32 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 19.2 Hz, 2H), 7.24 (s, 2H), 7.16 (s, 2H), 7.10 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 10.2 Hz, 3H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 5.40 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.37 (dd, J = 18.0, 10.8 Hz, 1H), 3.41 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 2.40–2.25 (m, 2H), 0.83 (s, 3H), 0.36 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.0, 162.8, 148.2, 143.6, 143.2, 140.6, 136.7, 132.8, 132.3, 129.6, 128.3, 127.4, 126.9, 125.9, 119.4, 119.2, 119.0, 43.4, 43.1, 26.4, 15.3, 0.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{30}\text{O}_2\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 425.19073, found 425.19080.



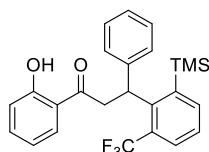
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-isopropyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (84):

Yield 97%; 40.4 mg; yellow solid; mp 125–128°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.61 (s, 1H), 8.12 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.77–7.63 (m, 2H), 7.61–7.51 (m, 2H), 7.41 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.37–7.32 (m, 1H), 7.18 (dt, J = 15.0, 9.0 Hz, 4H), 5.66 (d, J = 10.2 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (dd, J = 18.6, 10.8 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 3.10–2.99 (m, 1H), 1.52 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 3H), 1.13 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 0.82 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 0.63 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =203.9, 162.9, 148.1, 147.6, 143.7, 140.5, 136.7, 132.8, 129.5, 128.2, 127.3, 127.1, 125.8, 119.4, 119.3, 119.0, 43.3, 30.1, 25.0, 23.1, 0.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{32}\text{O}_2\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 439.20638, found 439.20647.



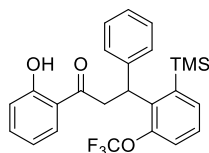
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methoxy-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (85):

Yield 99%; 40.1 mg; white solid; mp 158–161 °C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.39$ (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.24 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.16 (dd, $J = 27.0, 6.0$ Hz, 3H), 7.07 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.87 (s, 2H), 5.17 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.56 (dd, $J = 18.0, 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.37 (d, $J = 13.2$ Hz, 4H), 0.37 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.1, 162.7, 158.4, 143.7, 141.0, 138.9, 136.4, 129.9, 127.8, 127.3, 127.1, 125.4, 119.6, 119.0, 118.7, 114.4, 55.5, 42.0, 41.8, 0.7$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{28}\text{O}_3\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 427.16999, found 427.17007.



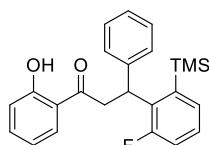
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-3-(2-(trifluoromethyl)-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)propan-1-one (86):

Yield 97%; 42.9 mg; yellow solid; mp 155–158°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.28$ (s, 1H), 7.87 (dd, $J = 29.4, 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 7.73 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.41 (dd, $J = 18.6, 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.20–7.08 (m, 3H), 6.99 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.87 (s, 3H), 5.65 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.45 (dd, $J = 18.0, 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.52 (d, $J = 19.2$ Hz, 1H), 0.37 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=203.9, 162.8, 147.8, 144.7, 142.7, 139.0, 136.7, 129.9, 129.7, 128.0, 127.1, 126.9, 125.9, 125.8, 124.0, 119.3, 118.8, 43.6, 42.9, 0.8$. $^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (375 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=55.30$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for: $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{26}\text{F}_3\text{O}_2\text{Si}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 443.16487, found 443.16497.



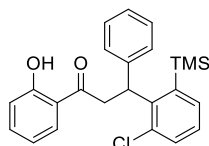
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-3-(2-(trifluoromethoxy)-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)propan-1-one (87):

Yield 97%; 44.4 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.23$ (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.19 (dd, $J = 15.0, 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.10 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.05 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 6.98–6.90 (m, 3H), 6.83 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 5.30 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.48 (dd, $J = 18.6, 10.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.26 (d, $J = 18.6$ Hz, 1H), 0.36 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=203.8, 162.8, 149.2, 143.1, 141.9, 141.1, 136.7, 132.6, 129.7, 128.2, 128.1, 127.0, 126.0, 120.0, 119.4, 119.3, 118.9, 41.4, 0.5$. $^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (375 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=55.20$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{25}\text{F}_3\text{O}_3\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 481.14173, found 481.14180.



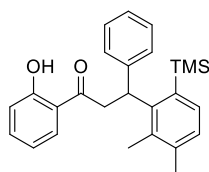
3-(2-fluoro-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (88):

Yield 84%; 32.9 mg; yellow solid; mp 123–125°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.29 (s, 1H), 7.88 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (dd, J = 13.2, 6.6 Hz, 3H), 7.14 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 6.99 (t, J = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 6.88 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 5.25 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (dd, J = 18.0, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 3.45 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 0.38 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.1, 162.9, 162.7, 161.3, 142.4, 136.6, 136.4, 136.4, 130.6, 129.9, 128.3, 128.3, 127.1, 126.2, 119.4, 119.1, 118.7, 117.6, 117.4, 42.5, 41.1, 0.6. ^{19}F NMR (375 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =111.04. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{26}\text{FO}_2\text{Si}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 393.16806, found 393.16817.



3-(2-chloro-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (89):

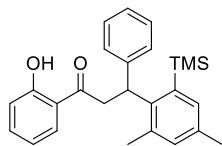
Yield 95%; 38.7 mg; yellow solid; mp 140–143°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.32 (s, 1H), 7.88 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.28 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.19–7.04 (m, 4H), 6.94 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 3H), 6.82 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.44 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.77 (dd, J = 18.6, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 3.36 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 0.37 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.2, 162.9, 147.3, 143.6, 142.0, 136.8, 135.6, 133.6, 132.9, 130.0, 128.3, 128.1, 127.4, 126.0, 119.5, 119.3, 118.9, 43.2, 41.6, 0.7. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{26}\text{ClO}_2\text{Si}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 409.13851, found 409.13861.



3-(2,3-dimethyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (90):

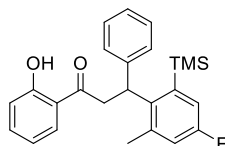
Yield 97%; 39.0 mg; white solid; mp 190–193°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.33 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.37 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (s, 2H), 7.11 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 2H), 6.98 (dd, J = 23.4, 6.6 Hz, 3H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 5.41 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (dd, J = 18.0, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 3.43 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 1.87 (s, 3H), 0.33 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.2, 162.7, 148.7, 143.6, 140.3, 138.2, 136.6, 135.8, 132.6, 129.7,

128.5, 128.3, 127.1, 125.7, 119.4, 119.1, 118.9, 43.5, 42.9, 21.0, 17.5, 0.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{26}H_{30}O_2SiNa^+$ ($M+Na$)⁺ 425.19073, found 425.19083.



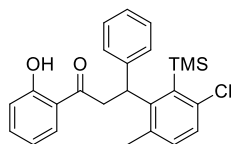
3-(2,4-dimethyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (91):

Yield 94%; 37.8 mg; white solid; mp 201–204°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =12.34 (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (s, 1H), 7.15 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 7.12–7.07 (m, 1H), 7.01–6.93 (m, 4H), 6.86 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.40 (d, J = 10.2 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (dd, J = 18.6, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 3.36 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 1.90 (s, 3H), 0.36 (s, 9H). ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =204.2, 162.8, 145.8, 143.2, 140.5, 136.9, 136.7, 135.7, 134.9, 133.6, 129.7, 128.3, 127.3, 125.8, 119.5, 119.2, 42.9, 42.2, 21.5, 21.2, 0.9. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{26}H_{30}O_2SiNa^+$ ($M+Na$)⁺ 425.19073, found 425.19080.



3-(4-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (92):

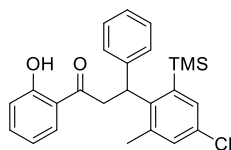
Yield 95%; 38.6 mg; yellow solid; mp 159–162°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =12.32 (s, 1H), 7.91 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.22–7.11 (m, 4H), 6.98 (dd, J = 21.6, 7.2 Hz, 3H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.82 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.43 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.41 (dd, J = 18.0, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 3.36 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 1.94 (s, 3H), 0.37 (s, 9H). ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =203.9, 162.8, 162.2, 160.5, 144.4, 143.6, 142.7, 139.8, 139.7, 136.8, 129.7, 128.4, 127.2, 126.0, 120.1, 120.0, 119.4, 119.2, 118.9, 118.8, 118.7, 42.5, 42.0, 21.5, 0.5. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{25}H_{27}FO_2SiNa^+$ ($M+Na$)⁺ 429.16566, found 429.16576.



3-(3-chloro-6-methyl-2-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (93):

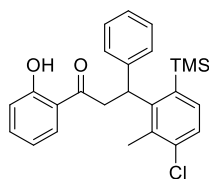
Yield 78%; 32.9 mg; yellow solid; mp 133–136°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =12.26 (s, 1H), 7.78 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.23 (d, J = 17.4 Hz, 2H), 7.17 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 2H), 7.01 (s, 4H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 5.62 (s, 1H), 4.14 (dd, J = 16.8, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.50 (d, J = 15.6 Hz, 1H), 1.97 (s, 3H), 0.48 (s, 9H). ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =204.2, 162.6, 150.0, 142.9, 139.6, 139.4,

136.6, 135.6, 134.5, 129.6, 128.8, 128.4, 126.9, 125.9, 119.2, 119.0, 118.8, 42.6, 42.5, 21.4, 3.7. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{25}H_{27}ClO_2SiNa^+$ ($M+Na$)⁺ 445.13611, found 445.13620.



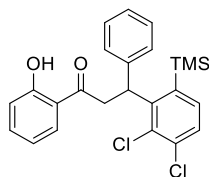
3-(4-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (94):

Yield 90%; 38.0 mg; yellow solid; mp 201–204°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =12.29 (s, 1H), 7.91 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.19 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 7.14 (d, J = 13.2 Hz, 2H), 7.02 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.98–6.91 (m, 3H), 5.41 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.39 (dd, J = 18.6, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 3.35 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 1.92 (s, 3H), 0.38 (s, 9H). ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =203.6, 162.7, 147.0, 143.3, 142.3, 139.2, 136.8, 133.3, 132.5, 132.3, 129.6, 128.4, 127.1, 126.0, 119.3, 119.2, 118.9, 42.6, 41.8, 21.3, 0.5. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{25}H_{27}ClO_2SiNa^+$ ($M+Na$)⁺ 445.13611, found 445.13581.



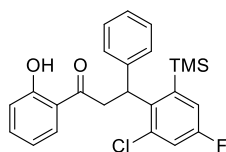
3-(3-chloro-2-methyl-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (95):

Yield 97%; 40.9 mg; yellow solid; mp 190–193°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =12.03 (s, 1H), 7.61 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 6.91–6.86 (m, 1H), 6.76 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 6.64 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 5.19 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.09 (dd, J = 18.6, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 3.14 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 1.76 (s, 3H), 0.08 (s, 9H). ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =203.6, 162.7, 150.7, 142.6, 139.6, 138.5, 136.7, 135.0, 133.5, 129.6, 128.4, 127.5, 126.9, 126.0, 119.2, 119.2, 118.9, 43.6, 42.4, 18.2, 0.5. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{25}H_{27}ClO_2SiNa^+$ ($M+Na$)⁺ 445.13611, found 445.13581.



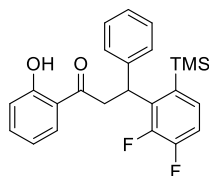
3-(2,3-dichloro-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (96):

Yield 41%; 18.2 mg; yellow solid; mp 147–150°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.27 (s, 1H), 7.91 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.46–7.38 (m, 2H), 7.36 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.14–7.09 (m, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 6.87 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.48 (d, J = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.80 (dd, J = 19.2, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 3.35 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 0.37 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =203.8, 162.7, 149.6, 141.8, 141.3, 136.8, 136.1, 133.8, 133.5, 129.8, 128.7, 128.3, 127.1, 126.0, 119.3, 118.8, 43.7, 41.1, 0.4. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{24}\text{Cl}_2\text{O}_2\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 465.08148, found 465.08157.



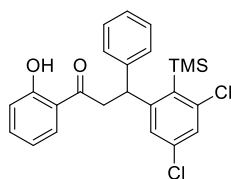
3-(2-chloro-4-fluoro-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (97):

Yield 88%; 37.5 mg; yellow solid; mp 147–150°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.26 (s, 1H), 7.94 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.25–7.17 (m, 3H), 7.14 (d, J = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (s, 3H), 5.41 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.75 (dd, J = 18.6, 10.2 Hz, 1H), 3.35 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 0.38 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =203.8, 162.7, 161.8, 160.1, 145.6, 143.0, 141.5, 136.7, 135.9, 135.8, 129.8, 128.2, 127.1, 125.9, 120.0, 120.1, 119.6, 119.4, 119.3, 119.2, 118.8, 42.2, 41.4, 0.2. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{25}\text{ClFO}_2\text{Si}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 427.12909, found 427.12919.



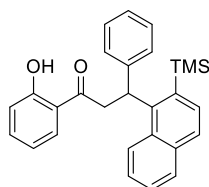
3-(2,3-difluoro-6-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (98):

Yield 75%; 30.7 mg; yellow solid; mp 131–134°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.23 (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.29–7.25 (m, 1H), 7.25–7.21 (m, 2H), 7.19–7.15 (m, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 3H), 7.00 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 5.27 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.37 (dd, J = 18.0, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 3.44 (d, J = 18.6 Hz, 1H), 0.37 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =203.6, 162.6, 152.8, 151.0, 149.3, 141.5, 138.9, 136.6, 136.5, 130.5, 129.7, 128.3, 127.0, 126.3, 119.2, 119.1, 118.6, 115.5, 115.4, 42.1, 41.0, 0.4. ^{19}F NMR (375 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =136.43, 136.48, 137.51, 137.56. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{25}\text{F}_2\text{O}_2\text{Si}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 411.15864, found 411.15874.



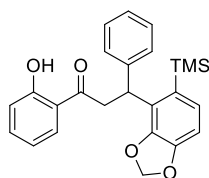
3-(3,5-dichloro-2-(trimethylsilyl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (99):

Yield 77%; 34.0 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.11$ (s, 1H), 7.83 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.29 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.22 (d, $J = 5.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.09 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.00–6.95 (m, 2H), 6.92 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.40 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.87 (dd, $J = 18.0, 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.53 (dd, $J = 18.0, 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 0.53 (s, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=202.9, 162.3, 153.5, 142.6, 142.3, 136.5, 135.9, 135.3, 129.5, 128.6, 128.1, 127.3, 126.9, 126.4, 126.2, 118.9, 118.5, 44.6, 42.2, 3.2$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{25}\text{Cl}_2\text{O}_2\text{Si} + (\text{M} + \text{H})^+$ 443.09954, found 443.09985.



1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-3-(2-(trimethylsilyl)naphthalen-1-yl)propan-1-one (100):

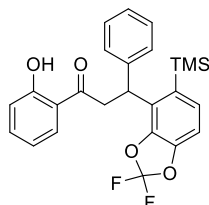
Yield 91%; 38.6 mg; yellow solid; mp 231–234°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.34$ (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.83–7.71 (m, 3H), 7.67 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.43 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.22–7.16 (m, 3H), 7.12 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.01 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.80 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 5.73 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.62 (dd, $J = 18.0, 9.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.49 (d, $J = 18.6$ Hz, 1H), 0.42 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 9H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.0, 162.6, 147.2, 143.5, 138.0, 136.6, 135.6, 131.5, 131.0, 129.7, 129.0, 128.4, 127.1, 127.0, 126.6, 125.9, 125.6, 125.4, 119.3, 119.1, 118.7, 44.0, 43.4, 0.6$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{28}\text{O}_2\text{SiNa} + (\text{M} + \text{Na})^+$ 447.17508, found 447.17515.



1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-3-(5-(trimethylsilyl)benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl)propan-1-one (101):

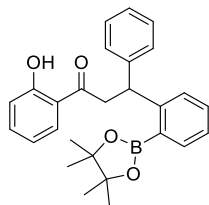
Yield 48%; 20.1 mg; white solid; mp 96–98 °C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.32$ (s, 1H), 7.83 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.38 (s, 1H), 7.17 (dd, $J = 32.4, 15.6$ Hz, 5H), 7.05 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz,

1H), 6.82 (s, 1H), 6.74 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 5.73 (d, $J = 13.2$ Hz, 2H), 5.14 (s, 1H), 4.07 (dd, $J = 17.4, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.78–3.70 (m, 1H), 0.31 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.5, 162.7, 149.0, 146.2, 142.6, 136.5, 132.6, 130.3, 130.0, 129.2, 128.4, 127.7, 126.3, 119.5, 119.0, 118.6, 107.4, 100.3, 42.9, 41.8, 1.0. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{26}\text{O}_4\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 441.14926, found 441.14935.



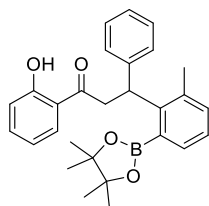
3-(2,2-difluoro-5-(trimethylsilyl)benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-4-yl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (102):

Yield 35%; 15.9 mg; yellow solid; mp 120–123°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.31 (s, 1H), 7.93 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.56–7.51 (m, 1H), 7.41–7.32 (m, 3H), 7.27 (dd, $J = 12.6, 5.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.04 (dt, $J = 16.8, 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 6.98 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.37–5.29 (m, 1H), 4.15 (dd, $J = 18.0, 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.83 (dd, $J = 18.0, 5.4$ Hz, 1H), 0.43 (s, 9H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =203.6, 162.5, 144.9, 142.7, 141.3, 136.6, 135.4, 131.2, 130.6, 129.8, 129.6, 129.0, 128.5, 127.4, 126.6, 119.3, 119.1, 118.5, 107.9, 42.7, 41.4, 0.7. ^{19}F NMR (375 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =49.99. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{24}\text{F}_2\text{O}_4\text{SiNa}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 477.13041, found 477.13051.



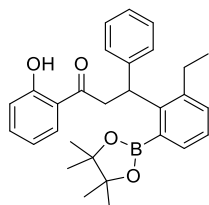
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-3-(2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propan-1-one (103):

Yield 84%; 36.0 mg; white solid; mp 118–121°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.26 (s, 1H), 7.80 (t, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.41 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.31 (dd, $J = 19.2, 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.26 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.17 (t, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 3H), 6.93 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.84 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.67 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.80 (dd, $J = 16.8, 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.68 (dd, $J = 16.8, 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 1.29 (s, 6H), 1.24 (s, 6H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.3, 162.4, 150.5, 144.2, 136.2, 136.1, 131.1, 129.9, 128.4, 128.1, 127.8, 127.2, 126.1, 125.6, 119.5, 118.8, 118.5, 83.7, 45.1, 43.3, 24.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{30}\text{BO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 429.22317, found 429.22372.



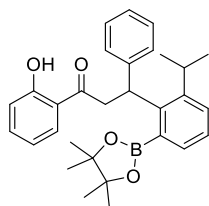
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (104):

Yield 87%; 38.5 mg; colorless oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.41$ (s, 1H), 7.84 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.39 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.18 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.16–7.10 (m, 3H), 7.08 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.95 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.84 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 5.64 (s, 1H), 4.36–4.27 (m, 1H), 3.59 (dd, $J = 17.4, 4.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.17 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 12H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.2, 162.6, 148.1, 143.7, 136.6, 136.2, 134.0, 133.6, 130.0, 128.0, 127.6, 126.1, 125.5, 119.6, 118.8, 118.5, 83.7, 41.7, 41.5, 24.9, 24.5, 21.3$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{32}\text{BO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 443.23882, found 443.23932.



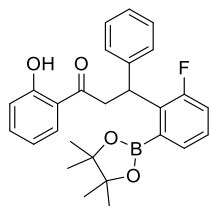
3-(2-ethyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (105):

Yield 62%; 28.3 mg; white solid; mp 105–108 °C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.43$ (s, 1H), 7.89 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.43 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.19 (dd, $J = 12.6, 7.2$ Hz, 3H), 7.10 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d, $J = 4.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.98 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.87 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.60 (s, 1H), 4.51 (s, 1H), 3.50 (d, $J = 18.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.62 (d, $J = 57.0$ Hz, 2H), 1.13 (d, $J = 22.2$ Hz, 12H), 0.98 (s, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.1, 162.5, 147.5, 144.2, 142.5, 136.1, 133.5, 132.1, 129.8, 127.9, 127.7, 126.2, 125.4, 119.5, 118.8, 118.4, 83.6, 42.8, 40.5, 26.8, 24.9, 24.4, 15.4$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{34}\text{BO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 457.25447, found 457.25491.



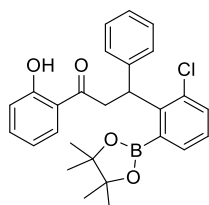
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-isopropyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (106):

Yield 75%; 35.2 mg; white solid; mp 130–133 °C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.43$ (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.42 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.24 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.19 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.16–7.00 (m, 3H), 6.97 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.86 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 5.72 (s, 1H), 4.34 (s, 1H), 3.55 (d, $J = 15.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.09 (s, 1H), 1.41–0.98 (m, 15H), 0.69 (s, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.9, 162.7, 147.4, 146.9, 144.4, 136.3, 133.2, 131.5, 129.9, 128.1, 127.6, 126.6, 125.5, 119.6, 119.0, 118.6, 83.8, 42.6, 29.5, 25.0, 24.7, 24.6, 23.1$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{36}\text{BO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 471.27012, found 471.27084.



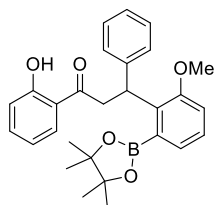
3-(2-fluoro-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (107):

Yield 81%; 36.1 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.27$ (s, 1H), 7.82 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.46–7.33 (m, 3H), 7.25 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.15 (dd, $J = 13.2, 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 6.98 (dd, $J = 11.4, 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.83 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.74 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.97 (dd, $J = 16.8, 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.89 (dd, $J = 16.8, 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 1.33 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 12H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.8, 162.5, 162.5, 160.9, 143.1, 136.2, 136.2, 131.6, 131.6, 130.0, 128.2, 127.9, 127.9, 127.8, 127.8, 126.1, 119.6, 118.9, 118.9, 118.8, 118.4, 84.2, 41.5, 41.4, 40.4, 24.9$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{29}\text{BFO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 447.21374, found 447.21402.



3-(2-chloro-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (108):

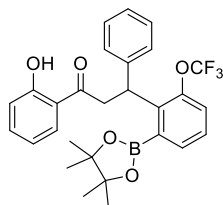
Yield 83%; 38.4 mg; white solid; mp 88–91°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.34$ (s, 1H), 7.88 (dd, $J = 7.8, 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.65 (dd, $J = 7.2, 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.48–7.35 (m, 1H), 7.34 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.23 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.19–7.12 (m, 4H), 6.95 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.87 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.87 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.34 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.81 (d, $J = 13.2$ Hz, 1H), 1.25 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 12H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.8, 162.5, 146.4, 142.3, 136.3, 134.8, 134.0, 133.2, 130.0, 127.9, 127.5, 125.7, 119.6, 118.9, 118.5, 84.2, 42.0, 40.2, 24.9, 24.7$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{29}\text{BClO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 463.18419, found 463.18442.



1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methoxy-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (109):

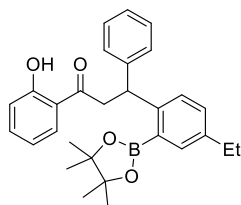
Yield 89%; 40.8 mg; white solid; mp 147–150°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.40$ (s, 1H), 7.82 (dd, $J = 8.0, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.38–7.32 (m, 4H), 7.21 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.17–7.13 (m, 1H), 7.09 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz,

1H), 6.89 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.84–6.77 (m, 2H), 5.65 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.05 (dd, $J = 16.8, 6.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.88 (dd, $J = 16.8, 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.49 (s, 3H), 1.30 (t, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 12H). ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 206.0, 162.6, 158.0, 144.1, 137.9, 136.1, 130.3, 128.0, 127.9, 127.8, 127.5, 125.5, 119.9, 118.8, 118.4, 114.9, 84.0, 55.4, 41.5, 40.8, 25.0, 24.9$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{32}\text{BO}_5^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 459.23373, found 459.23413.



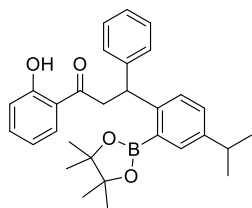
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-3-(2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-6-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)propan-1-one (110):

Yield 62%; 31.8 mg; white solid; mp 115–118°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 12.28$ (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.70–7.62 (m, 1H), 7.44 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.33–7.19 (m, 6H), 7.15 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.89 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.78 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.18 (dd, $J = 17.4, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.73 (dd, $J = 17.4, 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 1.30 (s, 12H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 204.5, 162.5, 148.5, 142.4, 140.6, 136.2, 133.3, 129.8, 128.0, 127.6, 125.9, 121.4, 121.2, 119.5, 118.9, 118.5, 84.3, 40.5, 39.9, 24.8, 24.7$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{29}\text{BF}_3\text{O}_5^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 513.20547, found 513.20569.



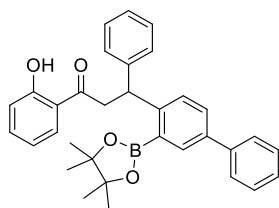
3-(4-ethyl-2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (111):

Yield 68%; 31.0 mg; white solid; mp 137–140°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 12.28$ (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.40 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.24 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.15 (dd, $J = 15.6, 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.09 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.83 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.64 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.78 (dd, $J = 16.8, 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.67 (dd, $J = 16.8, 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 2.59 (dd, $J = 15.0, 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 1.27 (d, $J = 30.0$ Hz, 12H), 1.19 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta = 204.4, 162.4, 147.8, 144.4, 141.2, 136.1, 135.7, 130.6, 129.9, 128.4, 128.1, 127.3, 126.1, 119.5, 118.8, 118.5, 83.7, 45.2, 43.0, 28.3, 24.8, 15.6$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{34}\text{BO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 457.25447, found 457.25497.



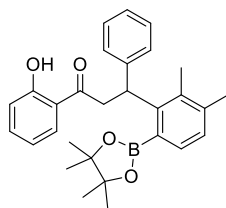
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(4-isopropyl-2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (112):

Yield 86%; 40.4 mg; white solid; mp 147–150°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.27 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.41 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.25 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.21–7.18 (m, 1H), 7.15 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.63 (s, 1H), 3.79 (dd, J = 16.8, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.67 (dd, J = 16.8, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.90–2.83 (m, 1H), 1.30 (s, 6H), 1.25 (s, 6H), 1.21 (d, J = 3.0 Hz, 6H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.3, 162.3, 147.8, 145.7, 144.3, 135.9, 134.3, 129.8, 128.9, 128.2, 128.0, 127.2, 126.0, 119.4, 118.7, 118.3, 83.6, 45.2, 43.0, 33.5, 24.8, 24.7, 23.9. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{36}\text{BO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 471.27012, found 471.27045.



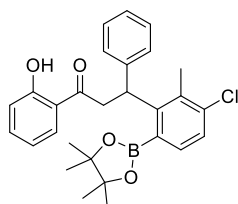
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-3-(3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)propan-1-one (113):

Yield 80%; 40.3 mg; white solid; mp 142–145°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.26 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (dd, J = 16.8, 4.8 Hz, 3H), 7.39 (dd, J = 16.8, 9.6 Hz, 3H), 7.33 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.27 (dt, J = 17.4, 7.2 Hz, 4H), 7.17 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.71 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.83 (dd, J = 17.4, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 3.72 (dd, J = 17.4, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 1.31 (s, 6H), 1.26 (s, 6H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.3, 162.5, 149.6, 144.2, 140.8, 138.4, 136.1, 135.0, 129.9, 129.7, 128.6, 128.4, 128.1, 127.7, 127.1, 127.1, 126.2, 119.5, 118.8, 118.5, 83.9, 45.1, 43.1, 24.9, 24.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{34}\text{BO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 505.25447, found 505.25424.



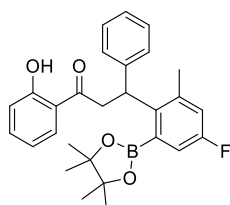
3-(2,3-dimethyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (114):

Yield 79%; 36.0 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.44$ (s, 1H), 7.82 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.42–7.36 (m, 1H), 7.22–7.16 (m, 2H), 7.10 (dd, $J = 7.6, 4.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.05 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.83 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 5.84–5.68 (m, 1H), 4.28 (dd, $J = 16.8, 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.57 (dd, $J = 17.6, 4.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 2.00 (s, 3H), 1.17 (s, 12H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.3, 162.7, 148.5, 144.4, 141.0, 136.3, 135.5, 133.3, 130.1, 128.2, 127.6, 125.5, 119.7, 119.0, 118.6, 83.7, 42.3, 42.1, 25.0, 24.7, 21.5, 16.9$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{34}\text{BO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 457.25447, found 457.25491.



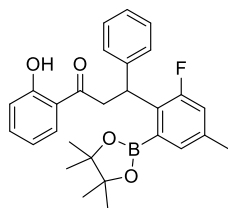
3-(3-chloro-2-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (115):

Yield 76%; 36.2 mg; white solid; mp 89–92°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.33$ (s, 1H), 7.83 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.59–7.38 (m, 2H), 7.28 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.23 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.16 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.06 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 6.99 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.89 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 5.75 (s, 1H), 4.25 (s, 1H), 3.56 (d, $J = 17.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.20 (s, 12H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.5, 162.5, 150.3, 143.2, 138.8, 136.3, 134.8, 133.9, 129.8, 128.2, 127.3, 125.7, 119.4, 118.9, 118.5, 84.0, 42.2, 41.6, 24.8, 24.5, 17.5$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{31}\text{BClO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 477.19984, found 477.19937.



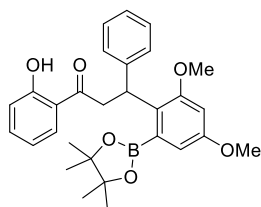
3-(4-fluoro-2-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (116):

Yield 83%; 38.2 mg; white solid; mp 113–116°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.36$ (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.45 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.27 (dd, $J = 8.4, 2.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.22 (dd, $J = 9.0, 5.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.14 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 6.98 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.88 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 5.61 (s, 1H), 4.27 (dd, $J = 16.8, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.60 (dd, $J = 17.4, 4.8$ Hz, 1H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.18 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 12H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.9, 162.4, 161.4, 159.8, 143.7, 143.3, 139.2, 139.2, 136.1, 129.8, 127.9, 127.3, 125.5, 120.1, 120.0, 119.4, 119.3, 118.7, 118.4, 83.9, 41.5, 40.6, 24.7, 24.4, 21.1$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{31}\text{BFO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 461.22939, found 461.22974.



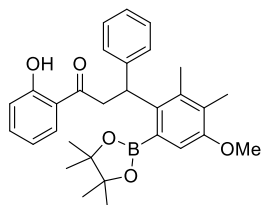
3-(2-fluoro-4-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (117):

Yield 81%; 37.3 mg; colorless oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.29$ (s, 1H), 7.84 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.40 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.36 (s, 1H), 7.25 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.16 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.84 (dd, $J = 18.6, 10.8$ Hz, 2H), 5.69 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.91 (dd, $J = 22.2, 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 2.25 (s, 3H), 1.32 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 12H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.9, 162.5, 160.8, 143.4, 138.1, 136.1, 133.0, 133.0, 132.1, 130.0, 128.1, 127.8, 126.0, 119.6, 119.5, 119.3, 118.8, 118.4, 84.1, 41.5, 40.1, 24.8, 20.7$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{31}\text{BFO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 461.22939, found 461.22998.



3-(2,4-dimethoxy-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (118):

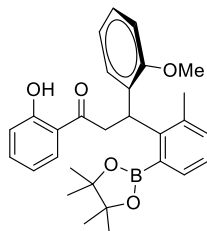
Yield 85%; 41.5 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.44$ (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.38–7.28 (m, 3H), 7.20 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.08 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, $J = 9.6$ Hz, 2H), 6.77 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.41 (s, 1H), 5.61 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.93 (ddd, $J = 24.0, 16.2, 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.47 (s, 3H), 1.28 (d, $J = 3.6$ Hz, 12H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=206.2, 162.6, 159.0, 144.5, 136.0, 132.0, 130.5, 130.3, 127.9, 127.7, 125.4, 119.8, 118.8, 118.4, 110.6, 102.7, 84.0, 55.2, 55.2, 40.9, 24.9, 24.8$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{34}\text{BO}_6^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 489.24430, found 489.24493.



1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxy-2,3-dimethyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (119):

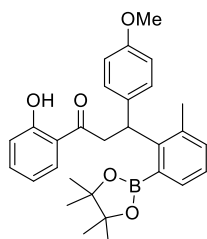
Yield 87%; 42.3 mg; white solid; mp 152–155°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.43$ (s, 1H), 7.83 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.42 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.20 (dd, $J = 14.4, 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.11 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 4H), 6.96 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.85 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.71 (s, 1H), 4.23 (s, 1H), 3.82 (d, $J = 15.0$ Hz, 3H), 3.56 (dd, $J = 17.4, 4.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 1.98 (s, 3H), 1.20 (s, 12H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$

NMR (150 MHz, CDCl₃) δ =205.3, 162.6, 155.5, 144.6, 141.0, 136.9, 136.1, 130.0, 129.3, 128.0, 127.3, 125.3, 119.6, 118.8, 118.5, 114.2, 83.7, 55.5, 42.4, 41.7, 24.9, 24.6, 17.4, 12.4. HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₃₀H₃₆BO₅⁺ (M+H)⁺ 487.26503, found 487.26547.



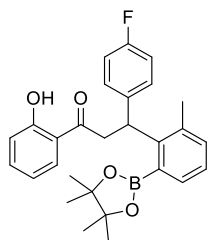
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propan-1-one (120):

Yield 68%; 32.1 mg; white solid; mp 132–134°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): *R_f* = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl₃) δ =12.42 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.16–7.08 (m, 4H), 6.97 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 5.57 (s, 1H), 4.37 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 3.51 (s, 3H), 3.45 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 1.24 (d, *J* = 10.8 Hz, 12H). ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl₃) δ =205.1, 162.4, 157.5, 147.4, 136.4, 135.8, 133.4, 132.8, 130.9, 129.9, 128.8, 127.1, 125.5, 119.8, 118.7, 118.3, 110.7, 83.7, 54.8, 41.5, 38.8, 25.1, 24.5, 21.3. HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₂₉H₃₄BO₅⁺ (M+H)⁺ 473.24938, found 473.24997.



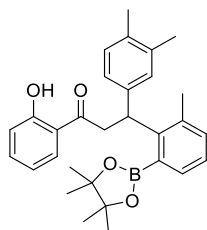
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propan-1-one (121):

Yield 61%; 28.8 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): *R_f* = 0.3; ¹H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl₃) δ =12.42 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (dt, *J* = 14.4, 7.2 Hz, 2H), 6.99 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.95 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.75 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 5.56 (s, 1H), 4.27 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.61–3.54 (m, 1H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.19 (d, *J* = 12.6 Hz, 12H). ¹³C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl₃) δ =205.3, 162.6, 157.6, 148.3, 136.6, 136.3, 135.7, 134.1, 133.5, 131.1, 130.1, 128.7, 126.1, 119.6, 118.9, 118.5, 113.5, 83.8, 55.2, 41.8, 41.1, 25.0, 24.6, 21.3. HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd for C₂₉H₃₄BO₅⁺ (M+H)⁺ 473.24938, found 473.24991.



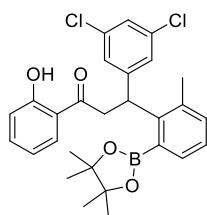
3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propan-1-one (122):

Yield 56%; 25.7 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.35$ (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.46 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.17 (dt, $J = 13.2, 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.10–7.01 (m, 2H), 6.99 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.89 (dt, $J = 13.2, 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 5.58 (s, 1H), 4.29 (dd, $J = 16.8, 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 3.60 (dd, $J = 17.4, 3.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.19 (d, $J = 5.4$ Hz, 12H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.9, 162.5, 161.8, 160.1, 147.9, 139.3, 136.5, 136.3, 134.1, 133.6, 129.9, 129.0, 129.0, 126.2, 119.5, 118.9, 118.5, 114.8, 114.6, 83.8, 41.9, 40.9, 24.9, 24.5, 21.2$. $^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (375MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=118.11$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{31}\text{BFO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 461.22939, found 461.22995.



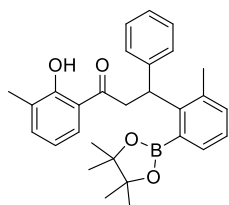
3-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propan-1-one (123):

Yield 73%; 34.3 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.43$ (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.57 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.40 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.12 (dt, $J = 14.4, 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 6.95 (dd, $J = 10.2, 9.0$ Hz, 2H), 6.88–6.80 (m, 3H), 5.57 (s, 1H), 4.27 (dd, $J = 16.2, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.56 (dd, $J = 17.4, 4.8$ Hz, 1H), 2.15 (d, $J = 18.0$ Hz, 9H), 1.18 (d, $J = 16.8$ Hz, 12H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.4, 162.6, 148.3, 140.9, 136.7, 136.2, 136.0, 134.1, 133.7, 133.4, 131.2, 130.1, 129.3, 129.1, 126.1, 125.1, 119.7, 118.9, 118.5, 83.8, 41.6, 25.0, 24.6, 21.4, 20.0, 19.3$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{36}\text{BO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 471.27012, found 471.27090.



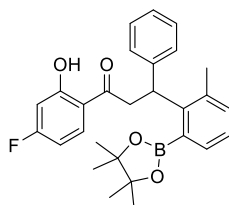
3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propan-1-one (124):

Yield 51%; 26.0 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.25$ (s, 1H), 7.81 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.65 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.47 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.23–7.14 (m, 3H), 7.02–6.94 (m, 3H), 6.88 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.58 (s, 1H), 4.19 (s, 1H), 3.68 (d, $J = 17.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 1.21 (s, 12H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.4$, 162.5, 147.7, 146.8, 136.4, 134.5, 134.3, 129.8, 126.6, 126.2, 125.8, 119.3, 118.9, 118.6, 83.9, 41.8, 40.8, 24.9, 24.5, 21.3. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{30}\text{BCl}_2\text{O}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 511.16087, found 511.16025.



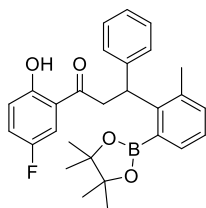
1-(2-hydroxy-3-methylphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (125):

Yield 64%; 29.2 mg; orange oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.73$ (s, 1H), 7.72 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.19 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.15 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.76 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.65 (s, 1H), 4.35 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.55 (dd, $J = 17.4$, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.17 (d, $J = 11.4$ Hz, 12H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=205.3$, 161.1, 148.3, 143.8, 137.0, 136.7, 134.1, 133.6, 131.2, 130.9, 128.1, 127.7, 127.6, 126.1, 125.5, 118.9, 118.2, 83.8, 41.8, 41.6, 25.0, 24.6, 21.3, 15.6. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{34}\text{BO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 457.25447, found 457.25519.



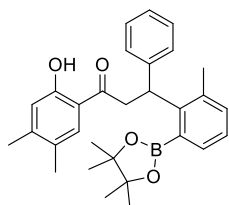
1-(4-fluoro-2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (126):

Yield 62%; 28.5 mg; colorless oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.74$ (s, 1H), 7.84 (dd, $J = 8.4$, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.20 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.13 (dt, $J = 12.0$, 7.2 Hz, 3H), 7.07 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 6.62 (dd, $J = 10.2$, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 6.55 (td, $J = 9.0$, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 5.61 (s, 1H), 4.22 (dd, $J = 16.8$, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 3.60 (dd, $J = 17.4$, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 1.17 (d, $J = 13.2$ Hz, 12H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.3$, 168.1, 166.4, 165.2, 165.1, 147.9, 143.6, 136.6, 134.1, 133.7, 132.5, 132.4, 128.1, 127.6, 126.2, 125.6, 116.8, 107.1, 107.0, 105.1, 104.9, 83.8, 41.8, 25.0, 24.6, 21.3. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{31}\text{BFO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 461.22939, found 461.22980.



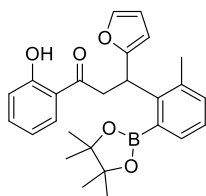
1-(5-fluoro-2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (127):

Yield 58%; 26.7 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.13$ (s, 1H), 7.60 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.54 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.24–7.13 (m, 3H), 7.13–7.04 (m, 5H), 6.87 (dd, $J = 9.0, 4.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.60 (s, 1H), 4.21 (dd, $J = 16.8, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.70–3.60 (m, 1H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 1.17 (d, $J = 15.0$ Hz, 12H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.8, 158.8, 155.6, 154.0, 147.8, 143.6, 136.7, 134.1, 133.9, 131.0, 128.2, 127.7, 126.3, 125.7, 123.9, 123.8, 119.9, 119.8, 119.2, 119.1, 115.3, 115.1, 83.8, 41.9, 41.5, 25.0, 24.6, 21.3$. ^{19}F NMR (375 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=-123.73$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{31}\text{BFO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 461.22939, found 461.22958.



1-(2-hydroxy-4,5-dimethylphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (128):

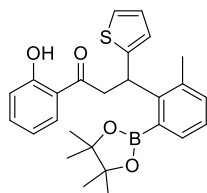
Yield 72%; 33.8 mg; yellow oil; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.25$ (s, 1H), 7.58 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.19 (dd, $J = 14.4, 7.2$ Hz, 3H), 7.13 (dd, $J = 15.0, 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 7.07 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 6.77 (s, 1H), 5.60 (s, 1H), 4.33 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.51 (dd, $J = 17.4, 4.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.21 (d, $J = 34.8$ Hz, 9H), 1.17 (d, $J = 12.0$ Hz, 12H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.4, 160.9, 148.3, 146.6, 143.9, 136.6, 133.9, 133.5, 130.2, 128.0, 127.7, 127.0, 126.1, 125.5, 119.0, 117.5, 83.7, 41.7, 41.5, 25.0, 24.6, 21.3, 20.5, 19.0$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{36}\text{BO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 471.27012, found 471.27075.



3-(furan-2-yl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propan-1-one (129):

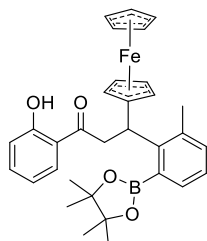
Yield 77%; 33.3 mg; yellow solid; mp 130–133°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.45$ (s, 1H), 7.90 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.65 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.47 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.28 (s, 1H), 7.25 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.20 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.90 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.29 (d, $J = 1.8$ Hz,

1H), 5.85 (s, 1H), 5.58 (s, 1H), 4.42 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.54 (dd, $J = 17.4, 4.8$ Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 1.27 (d, $J = 34.8$ Hz, 12H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.8, 162.5, 157.4, 145.3, 140.6, 136.5, 136.1, 133.8, 130.1, 126.4, 119.7, 118.8, 118.4, 110.6, 106.0, 83.7, 41.5, 37.1, 24.9, 24.9, 20.7. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{30}\text{BO}_5^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 433.21808, found 433.21875.



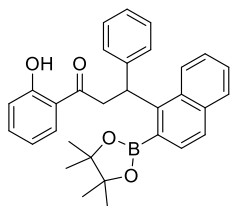
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-(thiophen-2-yl)propan-1-one (130):

Yield 63%; 28.2 mg; white solid; mp 135–138°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.37 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.42 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.15 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, $J = 4.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.95 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.85 (t, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 6.60 (s, 1H), 5.69 (s, 1H), 4.26 (s, 1H), 3.80 (d, $J = 16.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 1.19 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 12H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.8, 162.6, 149.4, 147.0, 136.6, 136.3, 133.8, 130.6, 130.1, 126.5, 126.4, 124.2, 123.5, 119.7, 118.9, 118.5, 83.8, 43.9, 38.5, 24.9, 24.6, 21.1. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{30}\text{BO}_4\text{S}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 449.19524, found 449.19592.



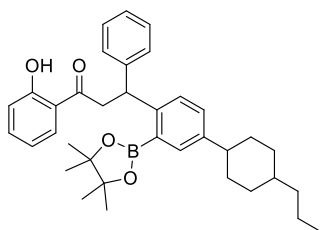
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(2-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-ferrocenylpropan-1-one (131):

Yield 91%; 50.0 mg; brown solid; mp 138–142°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.69 (s, 0.25H), 12.49 (s, 0.75H), 7.91 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 0.25H), 7.67 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 0.75H), 7.52 (dd, $J = 25.2, 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.38 (dd, $J = 19.2, 12.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.22–7.16 (m, 0.25H), 7.09–6.95 (m, 2H), 6.92 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 0.75H), 6.80 (dd, $J = 18.0, 10.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.84 (dd, $J = 8.4, 4.8$ Hz, 0.75H), 5.51 (s, 0.25H), 4.25 (d, $J = 62.4$ Hz, 5H), 4.06 (dd, $J = 24.6, 8.4$ Hz, 3.5H), 3.92 (d, $J = 12.0$ Hz, 0.5H), 3.80–3.69 (m, 1H), 3.58 (dd, $J = 15.0, 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.57 (s, 0.75H), 2.07 (s, 2.25H), 1.38 (d, $J = 4.2$ Hz, 9H), 1.16 (d, $J = 16.2$ Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =206.6, 205.3, 162.7, 148.5, 147.7, 136.2, 136.0, 135.5, 134.9, 134.2, 133.4, 132.7, 131.1, 130.6, 130.1, 126.0, 125.6, 120.0, 119.8, 118.8, 118.5, 93.2, 92.7, 83.8, 83.6, 69.6, 69.5, 69.2, 69.1, 68.9, 68.0, 67.2, 66.4, 65.9, 43.6, 40.8, 39.5, 36.8, 25.5, 25.1, 25.0, 24.9, 21.5, 21.2. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{32}\text{H}_{35}\text{BFeO}_4^+$ (M) $^+$ 550.19723, found 550.19769.



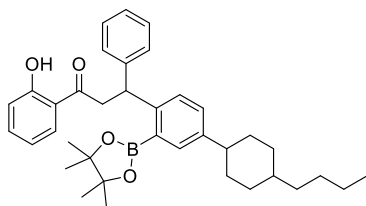
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-3-(2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)naphthalen-1-yl)propan-1-one (132):

Yield 66%; 31.5 mg; yellow solid; mp 130–134°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.40 (s, 1H), 7.83 (d, $J = 36.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.61 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.32 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.20 (dt, $J = 15.0, 7.8$ Hz, 5H), 7.10 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.68 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.24–6.18 (m, 1H), 4.39 (s, 1H), 3.71 (dd, $J = 17.4, 4.8$ Hz, 1H), 1.28 (s, 12H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.9, 162.6, 147.5, 144.3, 136.3, 136.1, 131.4, 131.0, 130.0, 129.2, 128.4, 127.3, 127.0, 126.1, 125.7, 125.6, 119.5, 118.9, 118.5, 84.1, 42.7, 25.0, 24.9. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{31}\text{H}_{32}\text{BO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 479.23882, found 479.23895.



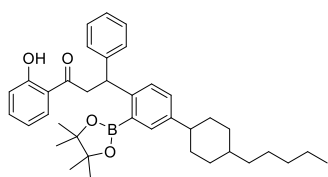
1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenyl-3-(4-(4-propylcyclohexyl)-2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propan-1-one (133):

Yield 74%; 40.8 mg; white solid; mp 193–196°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.28 (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.61 (s, 1H), 7.41 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.25 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.15 (dd, $J = 16.8, 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.07 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.84 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.65–5.61 (m, 1H), 3.78 (dd, $J = 17.4, 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.66 (dd, $J = 16.8, 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.43 (t, $J = 12.0$ Hz, 1H), 1.84 (t, $J = 11.4$ Hz, 4H), 1.41 (dd, $J = 17.4, 9.0$ Hz, 2H), 1.36–1.31 (m, 2H), 1.31–1.22 (m, 13H), 1.19 (dd, $J = 15.0, 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 1.00 (dd, $J = 22.8, 11.4$ Hz, 2H), 0.89 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.4, 162.4, 148.0, 144.8, 144.3, 136.0, 134.9, 129.9, 129.4, 128.3, 128.1, 127.2, 126.0, 119.5, 118.8, 118.4, 83.6, 45.3, 44.1, 43.0, 39.8, 37.0, 34.2, 33.6, 24.8, 24.8, 20.0, 14.5. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{36}\text{H}_{46}\text{BO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 553.34837, found 553.34808.



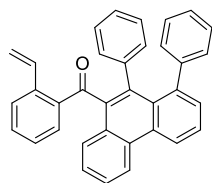
3-(4-(4-butylcyclohexyl)-2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (134):

Yield 71%; 40.2 mg; white solid; mp 175–178°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.28$ (s, 1H), 7.76 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.63 (s, 1H), 7.37 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.23 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.17–7.10 (m, 2H), 7.07 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.80 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.64 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 3.71 (ddd, $J = 22.8, 17.4, 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 2.42 (t, $J = 12.0$ Hz, 1H), 1.84 (s, 4H), 1.47–1.39 (m, 2H), 1.35–1.11 (m, 19H), 1.00 (dd, $J = 22.8, 11.4$ Hz, 2H), 0.89 (s, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.5, 162.5, 148.0, 144.8, 144.4, 136.1, 135.0, 130.0, 129.4, 128.4, 128.2, 127.3, 126.1, 119.6, 118.8, 118.5, 83.7, 45.3, 44.2, 43.1, 37.3, 37.2, 34.3, 33.7, 29.3, 24.9, 24.9, 23.1, 14.3$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{37}\text{H}_{48}\text{BO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 567.36402, found 567.36377.



1-(2-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(4-(4-pentylcyclohexyl)-2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one (135):

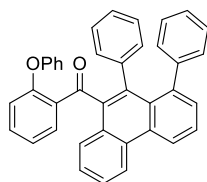
Yield 59%; 34.2 mg; white solid; mp 90–93°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=12.28$ (s, 1H), 7.80 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.61 (s, 1H), 7.41 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.32–7.23 (m, 4H), 7.15 (dd, $J = 15.6, 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.07 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.93 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 6.84 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.65–5.60 (m, 1H), 3.78 (dd, $J = 17.4, 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 3.66 (dd, $J = 17.4, 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.43 (t, $J = 12.0$ Hz, 1H), 1.84 (s, 4H), 1.41 (dd, $J = 17.4, 8.4$ Hz, 2H), 1.31–1.19 (m, 21H), 1.00 (dd, $J = 23.4, 11.4$ Hz, 2H), 0.88 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=204.4, 162.4, 147.9, 144.8, 144.3, 136.0, 134.9, 129.9, 129.4, 128.3, 128.1, 127.2, 126.0, 119.5, 118.7, 118.4, 83.6, 45.3, 44.1, 43.0, 37.4, 37.3, 34.2, 33.6, 32.2, 26.7, 24.8, 24.8, 22.7, 14.2$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{38}\text{H}_{50}\text{BO}_4^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 581.37967, found 581.37952.



(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-vinylphenyl)methanone (136):

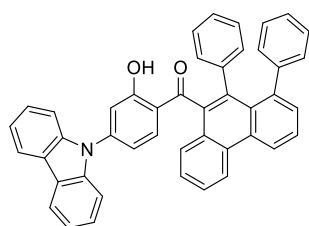
Yield 90%; 41.4 mg; white solid; mp 192–195 °C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=8.83$ (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.86 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.26–7.06 (m, 3H), 7.01–6.71 (m, 9H), 6.61 (s, 2H), 6.51–6.36 (m, 1H), 5.42 (d, $J = 17.4$ Hz, 1H), 5.17 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 1H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) $\delta=200.8, 143.4, 142.7, 139.2, 138.9, 136.5, 136.3, 135.6, 132.4, 131.9, 131.2, 129.9, 129.0, 128.9, 127.6$.

127.3, 127.1, 126.9, 126.6, 126.5, 126.3, 126.1, 125.7, 123.3, 122.1, 115.5. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{35}H_{25}O^+$ ($M+H$) $^+$ 461.18999, found 461.19237.



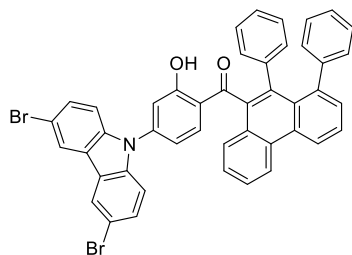
(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)(2-phenoxyphenyl)methanone (137):

Yield 85%; 44.7 mg; white solid; mp 153–156°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 50:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; 1H NMR (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =8.69 (dd, J = 18.0, 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.76 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (dd, J = 34.2, 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.42 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.11 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 6.98 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 6.85 (d, J = 12.6 Hz, 6H), 6.75 (dd, J = 28.2, 21.0 Hz, 5H), 6.51 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.21 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =198.1, 155.9, 155.2, 143.6, 142.5, 140.1, 139.4, 134.1, 133.4, 132.3, 131.5, 131.4, 130.5, 130.0, 129.1, 129.1, 128.4, 127.0, 126.8, 126.2, 126.0, 126.0, 125.6, 123.1, 122.8, 122.7, 121.8, 118.8, 117.7. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{39}H_{27}O_2^+$ ($M+H$) $^+$ 527.20056, found 527.20060.



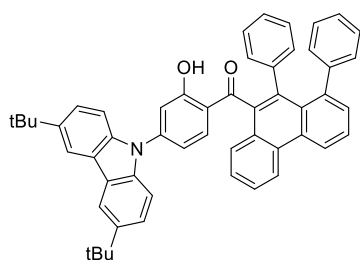
(4-(9H-carbazol-9-yl)-2-hydroxyphenyl)(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)methanone (138):

Yield 93%; 57.2 mg; yellow solid; mp 205–208 °C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; 1H NMR (600 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =12.14 (s, 1H), 8.86 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 8.01 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.83 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (s, 2H), 7.62 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (s, 4H), 7.22 (s, 2H), 7.13 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.02–6.93 (m, 2H), 6.87 (d, J = 19.8 Hz, 4H), 6.81 (s, 1H), 6.74 (t, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 6.66–6.55 (m, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ =203.9, 163.1, 144.3, 143.0, 142.6, 139.3, 138.9, 135.8, 135.5, 134.2, 132.2, 131.7, 130.8, 130.6, 129.6, 128.7, 128.4, 127.9, 127.4, 127.2, 126.8, 126.7, 126.6, 126.3, 125.8, 125.6, 123.6, 123.2, 121.8, 120.4, 120.0, 118.7, 115.9, 114.1, 109.8. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $C_{45}H_{30}NO_2^+$ ($M+H$) $^+$ 616.22711, found 616.22715.



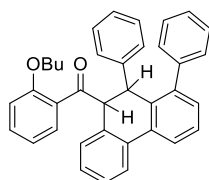
(4-(3,6-dibromo-9H-carbazol-9-yl)-2-hydroxyphenyl)(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)methanone (139):

Yield 95%; 73.2 mg; yellow solid; mp 221–223 °C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.14 (s, 1H), 8.82 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.97 (s, 2H), 7.79 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.71 (s, 2H), 7.59 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.16–7.01 (m, 4H), 6.95 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 6.93–6.79 (m, 5H), 6.79–6.70 (m, 2H), 6.64–6.53 (m, 2H), 6.42 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.3, 163.3, 143.3, 143.1, 142.8, 139.1, 138.5, 136.0, 135.5, 134.6, 132.5, 132.0, 131.0, 130.8, 129.8, 129.4, 128.9, 128.5, 128.1, 127.7, 127.5, 127.1, 126.9, 126.8, 126.6, 125.9, 125.7, 124.2, 123.5, 123.1, 122.0, 119.3, 115.8, 114.3, 113.7, 111.6. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{45}\text{H}_{27}\text{Br}_2\text{NO}_2^+$ (M) $^+$ 773.03877, found 773.03834.



(4-(3,6-di-tert-butyl-9H-carbazol-9-yl)-2-hydroxyphenyl)(1,10-diphenylphenanthren-9-yl)methanone (140):

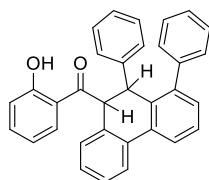
Yield 92%; 66.9 mg; yellow solid; mp 187–191 °C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 100:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =12.16 (s, 1H), 8.85 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 8.06 (s, 2H), 7.84 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (dd, J = 13.2, 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.62 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.13 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (dd, J = 16.2, 9.6 Hz, 2H), 6.87 (dd, J = 26.4, 7.2 Hz, 4H), 6.81 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 6.75 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.62 (dd, J = 26.4, 7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.42 (s, 18H). $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.0, 163.5, 145.1, 143.7, 143.2, 142.8, 139.1, 137.9, 136.0, 135.8, 134.3, 132.5, 132.0, 131.0, 130.8, 129.8, 128.9, 128.7, 128.2, 127.7, 127.4, 127.0, 126.9, 126.8, 126.7, 126.6, 125.9, 125.8, 123.9, 123.7, 123.4, 122.0, 118.6, 116.2, 115.7, 113.6, 109.6, 34.7, 31.9. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{53}\text{H}_{46}\text{NO}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 728.35231, found 728.35134.



(2-butoxyphenyl)(1,10-diphenyl-9,10-dihydrophenanthren-9-yl)methanone (141):

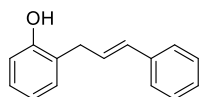
white solid; mp 125–128 °C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 30:1 v/v): R_f = 0.3; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =7.85 (dd, J = 14.4, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.36 (t, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d, J = 4.2 Hz, 2H), 7.16–7.10 (m, 2H), 7.08–7.03 (m, 3H), 6.98 (s, 4H), 6.93 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.80 (dd, J = 13.8, 7.8 Hz, 3H), 6.74 (d, J = 25.8 Hz, 3H), 4.92 (s, 1H), 4.65 (s,

1H), 4.03–3.91 (m, 2H), 1.70 (dd, $J = 14.4, 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 1.39 (dd, $J = 13.8, 7.2$ Hz, 2H), 0.89 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =203.0, 156.2, 143.1, 142.7, 140.9, 135.3, 134.8, 133.9, 132.3, 130.4, 129.9, 129.7, 129.0, 129.0, 128.1, 128.0, 127.9, 127.8, 127.5, 127.3, 126.7, 126.0, 124.0, 123.5, 120.9, 111.9, 68.3, 59.9, 43.2, 31.2, 19.4, 13.9. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{37}\text{H}_{32}\text{O}_2\text{Na}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{Na}$) $^+$ 531.22945, found 531.22948.



(1,10-diphenyl-9,10-dihydrophenanthren-9-yl)(2-hydroxyphenyl)methanone (142):

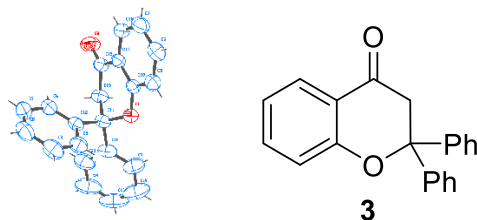
white solid; mp 139–143°C; TLC (PET:EtOAc, 20:1 v/v): $R_f = 0.3$; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =11.92 (s, 1H), 7.96 (dd, $J = 15.6, 7.8$ Hz, 3H), 7.46 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.38 (dt, $J = 15.6, 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.15 (dd, $J = 15.0, 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.10 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.00 (ddd, $J = 24.0, 13.2, 5.4$ Hz, 7H), 6.89 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.75 (d, $J = 3.0$ Hz, 2H), 6.69 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.94 (s, 1H), 4.67 (s, 1H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =204.4, 163.2, 142.8, 142.2, 140.7, 136.5, 136.3, 134.7, 132.7, 131.1, 129.9, 129.7, 129.7, 128.9, 128.7, 128.4, 128.2, 127.7, 127.6, 126.9, 126.7, 124.3, 123.4, 119.2, 119.0, 117.6, 54.3, 44.9. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{25}\text{O}_2^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 453.18491, found 453.18501.



2-cinnamylphenol (143):

yellow oil; ^1H NMR (600 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =7.31 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.25 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 2H), 7.20–7.12 (m, 2H), 7.10 (t, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.88 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.46 (d, $J = 16.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.36 (dd, $J = 14.4, 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 5.13 (s, 1H), 3.52 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 2H). ^{13}C NMR (150 MHz, CDCl_3) δ =153.9, 137.2, 131.5, 130.5, 128.6, 128.0, 127.9, 127.4, 126.3, 125.9, 121.1, 115.8, 34.0. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{15}\text{O}^+$ ($\text{M}+\text{H}$) $^+$ 211.11174, found 211.11148.

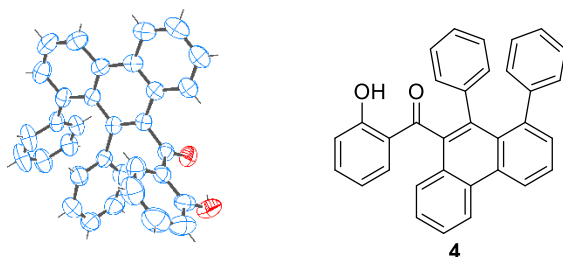
4.7 Crystallographic data and molecular structure of compounds



Supplementary Figure 13. Crystal structure. The X-ray crystal structure of **3**.

Crystal Data for Compound **3**: CCDC 1970136 contains the supplementary crystallographic data for this paper. These data can be obtained free of charge from The Cambridge Crystallographic.

Bond precision:	C-C = 0.0034 Å	Wavelength=0.71073	
Cell:	a=13.205 (11)	b=11.829 (10)	c=20.597 (17)
	alpha=90	beta=95.475 (12)	gamma=90
Temperature:	296 K		
	Calculated	Reported	
Volume	3203 (5)	3203 (5)	
Space group	C 2/c	C 1 2/c 1	
Hall group	-C 2yc	-C 2yc	
Moiety formula	C21 H16 O2	C21 H16 O2	
Sum formula	C21 H16 O2	C21 H16 O2	
Mr	300.34	300.34	
Dx, g cm ⁻³	1.246	1.246	
Z	8	8	
Mu (mm ⁻¹)	0.079	0.079	
F000	1264.0	1264.0	
F000'	1264.57		
h, k, lmax	19, 17, 30	19, 17, 29	
Nref	5380	4884	
Tmin, Tmax		0.622, 0.746	
Tmin'			
Correction method= # Reported T Limits: Tmin=0.622 Tmax=0.746			
AbsCorr = MULTI-SCAN			
Data completeness=	0.908	Theta (max)=	31.619
R (reflections)=	0.0729 (3587)	wR2 (reflections)=	0.1953 (4884)
S =	1.042	Npar=	209



Supplementary Figure 14. Crystal structure. The X-ray crystal structure of **4**.

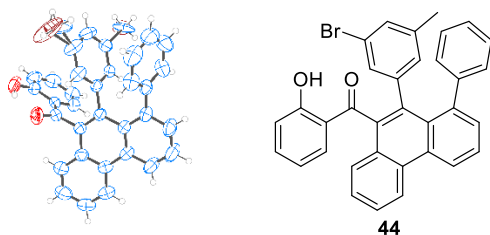
Crystal Data for Compound **4**: CCDC 1964456 contains the supplementary crystallographic data for this paper. These data can be obtained free of charge from The Cambridge Crystallographic.

Bond precision:	C-C = 0.0044 Å	Wavelength=0.71073	
Cell:	a=9.9499(19)	b=10.724(2)	c=22.211(4)
	alpha=90	beta=90	gamma=90
Temperature:	273 K		

	Calculated	Reported
Volume	2370.0(8)	2370.0(8)
Space group	P 21 21 21	P 21 21 21
Hall group	P 2ac 2ab	P 2ac 2ab
Moiety formula	C33 H22 O2	?
Sum formula	C33 H22 O2	C33 H22 O2
Mr	450.51	450.50
Dx, g cm ⁻³	1.263	1.263
Z	4	4
Mu (mm ⁻¹)	0.077	0.077
F000	944.0	944.0
F000'	944.41	
h, k, lmax	12, 13, 28	12, 13, 28
Nref	5388[3050]	5363
Tmin, Tmax	0.983, 0.986	0.864, 0.864
Tmin'	0.983	

Correction method= # Reported T Limits: Tmin=0.864 Tmax=0.864
AbsCorr = MULTI-SCAN

Data completeness= 1.76/1.00	Theta(max)= 27.426
R(reflections)= 0.0435(3852)	wR2(reflections)= 0.1153(5363)
S = 0.968	Npar= 319



Supplementary Figure 15. Crystal structure. The X-ray crystal structure of **44**.

Crystal Data for Compound **44**: CCDC 1961529 contains the supplementary crystallographic data for this paper. These data can be obtained free of charge from The Cambridge Crystallographic.

Bond precision: C-C = 0.0026 Å Wavelength=0.71073

Cell: a=10.524(2) b=10.546(2) c=11.504(3)
 alpha=82.680(4) beta=79.677(3) gamma=69.908(3)

Temperature: 296 K

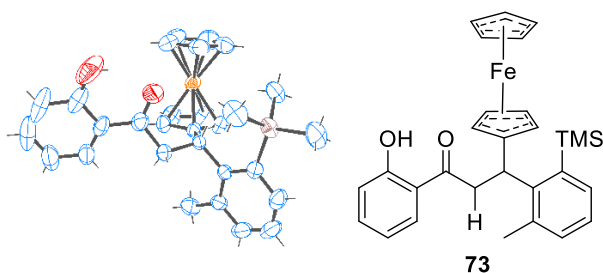
	Calculated	Reported
Volume	1176.7(4)	1176.7(4)
Space group	P -1	P -1
Hall group	-P 1	-P 1
Moiety formula	C33 H19 F3 O2	?
Sum formula	C33 H19 F3 O2	C33 H19 F3 O2
Mr	504.48	504.48
Dx, g cm ⁻³	1.424	1.424
Z	2	2
Mu (mm ⁻¹)	0.104	0.104
F000	520.0	520.0
F000'	520.30	
h, k, lmax	13, 13, 14	13, 13, 14
Nref	4711	4634
Tmin, Tmax	0.977, 0.981	0.864, 0.864
Tmin'	0.977	

Correction method= # Reported T Limits: Tmin=0.864 Tmax=0.864
 AbsCorr = MULTI-SCAN

Data completeness= 0.984 Theta(max)= 26.184

R(reflections)= 0.0472(3383) wR2(reflections)= 0.1668(4634)

S = 0.994 Npar= 346



Supplementary Figure 17. Crystal structure. The X-ray crystal structure of **73**.

Crystal Data for Compound **73**: CCDC 1969923 contains the supplementary crystallographic data for this paper. These data can be obtained free of charge from The Cambridge Crystallographic.

Bond precision: C-C = 0.0044 Å Wavelength=0.71073

Cell: a=10.5887(16) b=11.2010(17) c=11.3216(17)
 alpha=83.063(2) beta=88.838(2) gamma=72.895(2)

Temperature: 296 K

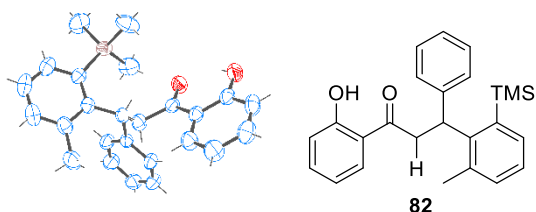
	Calculated	Reported
Volume	1273.8(3)	1273.8(3)
Space group	P -1	P -1
Hall group	-P 1	-P 1
Moiety formula	C ₂₉ H ₃₂ Fe O ₂ Si	C ₂₉ H ₃₂ Fe O ₂ Si
Sum formula	C ₂₉ H ₃₂ Fe O ₂ Si	C ₂₉ H ₃₂ Fe O ₂ Si
Mr	496.49	496.48
Dx, g cm ⁻³	1.294	1.294
Z	2	2
Mu (mm ⁻¹)	0.662	0.662
F000	524.0	524.0
F000'	525.02	
h, k, lmax	15, 16, 16	15, 16, 16
Nref	8771	7786
Tmin, Tmax	0.924, 0.936	0.545, 0.746
Tmin'	0.924	

Correction method= # Reported T Limits: Tmin=0.545 Tmax=0.746
AbsCorr = MULTI-SCAN

Data completeness= 0.888 Theta(max)= 31.888

R(reflections)= 0.0590(6034) wR2(reflections)= 0.1792(7786)

S = 1.116 Npar= 304



Supplementary Figure 18. Crystal structure. The X-ray crystal structure of **82**.

Crystal Data for Compound **82**: CCDC 1969916 contains the supplementary crystallographic data for this paper. These data can be obtained free of charge from The Cambridge Crystallographic.

Bond precision:	C-C = 0.0035 Å	Wavelength=0.71073	
Cell:	a=8.756(4)	b=9.898(4)	c=13.339(5)
	alpha=86.809(6)	beta=88.469(6)	gamma=70.617(6)
Temperature:	296 K		

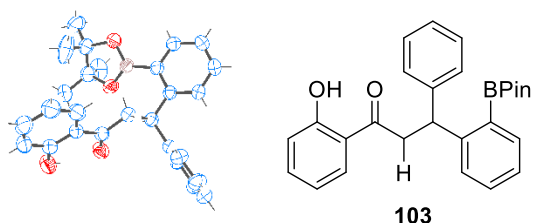
	Calculated	Reported
Volume	1088.8(8)	1088.8(7)
Space group	P -1	P -1
Hall group	-P 1	-P 1
Moiety formula	C ₂₅ H ₂₈ O ₂ Si	?
Sum formula	C ₂₅ H ₂₈ O ₂ Si	C ₂₅ H ₂₈ O ₂ Si
Mr	388.56	388.56
Dx, g cm ⁻³	1.185	1.185
Z	2	2
Mu (mm ⁻¹)	0.125	0.125
F000	416.0	416.0
F000'	416.32	
h, k, lmax	10, 11, 16	10, 11, 16
Nref	4050	3993
Tmin, Tmax	0.970, 0.975	
Tmin'	0.963	

Correction method= Not given

Data completeness= 0.986 Theta(max)= 25.499

R(reflections)= 0.0559(3265) wR2(reflections)= 0.1817(3993)

S = 1.070 Npar= 259



Supplementary Figure 19. Crystal structure. The X-ray crystal structure of **103**.

Crystal Data for Compound **103**: CCDC 1969930 contains the supplementary crystallographic data for this paper. These data can be obtained free of charge from The Cambridge Crystallographic.

Bond precision:	C-C = 0.0051 Å	Wavelength=0.71073	
Cell:	a=10.274 (2)	b=24.480 (5)	c=10.241 (2)
	alpha=90	beta=117.997 (5)	gamma=90
Temperature:	296 K		

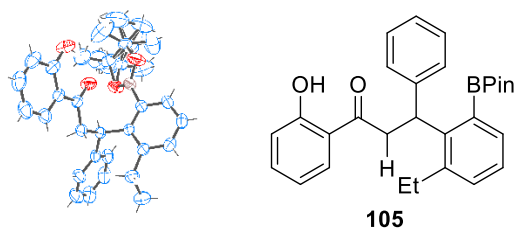
	Calculated	Reported
Volume	2274.3 (8)	2274.2 (9)
Space group	P 21/c	P 1 21/c 1
Hall group	-P 2ybc	-P 2ybc
Moiety formula	C27 H29 B O4	C27 H29 B O4
Sum formula	C27 H29 B O4	C27 H29 B O4
Mr	428.31	428.31
Dx, g cm ⁻³	1.251	1.251
Z	4	4
Mu (mm ⁻¹)	0.082	0.082
F000	912.0	912.0
F000'	912.42	
h, k, lmax	12, 29, 12	12, 28, 12
Nref	4008	3894
Tmin, Tmax	0.990, 0.992	0.621, 0.745
Tmin'	0.990	

Correction method= # Reported T Limits: Tmin=0.621 Tmax=0.745
AbsCorr = MULTI-SCAN

Data completeness= 0.972 Theta(max)= 24.994

R(reflections)= 0.0638 (2523) wR2(reflections)= 0.1681 (3894)

S = 1.029 Npar= 294



Supplementary Figure 20. Crystal structure. The X-ray crystal structure of **105**.

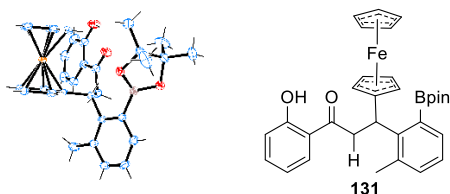
Crystal Data for Compound **105**: CCDC 1969931 contains the supplementary crystallographic data for this paper. These data can be obtained free of charge from The Cambridge Crystallographic.

Bond precision:	C-C = 0.0028 Å	Wavelength=0.71073	
Cell:	a=9.9824 (13)	b=11.2719 (14)	c=12.8941 (16)
	alpha=76.855 (2)	beta=78.253 (2)	gamma=67.266 (2)
Temperature:	291 K		

	Calculated	Reported
Volume	1292.2 (3)	1292.2 (3)
Space group	P -1	P -1
Hall group	-P 1	-P 1
Moiety formula	C29 H33 B O4	C29 H33 B O4
Sum formula	C29 H33 B O4	C29 H33 B O4
Mr	456.36	456.36
Dx, g cm ⁻³	1.173	1.173
Z	2	2
Mu (mm ⁻¹)	0.076	0.076
F000	488.0	488.0
F000'	488.22	
h, k, lmax	12, 13, 15	12, 13, 15
Nref	4811	4751
Tmin, Tmax	0.982, 0.985	0.687, 0.746
Tmin'	0.977	

Correction method= # Reported T Limits: Tmin=0.687 Tmax=0.746
AbsCorr = MULTI-SCAN

Data completeness= 0.988	Theta(max)= 25.500
R(reflections)= 0.0517(3966)	wR2(reflections)= 0.1707(4751)
S = 1.055	Npar= 374



Supplementary Figure 21. Crystal structure. The X-ray crystal structure of **131**.

Crystal Data for Compound **131**: CCDC 1974984 contains the supplementary crystallographic data for this paper. These data can be obtained free of charge from The Cambridge Crystallographic.

Bond precision: C-C = 0.0032 Å Wavelength=0.71073

Cell: a=10.1618 (13) b=11.4078 (15) c=13.2712 (17)
 alpha=88.528 (2) beta=79.496 (2) gamma=64.493 (2)

Temperature: 296 K

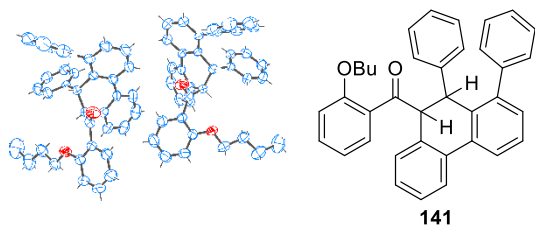
	Calculated	Reported
Volume	1362.8 (3)	1362.8 (3)
Space group	P -1	P -1
Hall group	-P 1	-P 1
Moiety formula	C32 H35 B Fe O4	C32 H35 B Fe O4
Sum formula	C32 H35 B Fe O4	C32 H35 B Fe O4
Mr	550.26	550.26
Dx, g cm ⁻³	1.341	1.341
Z	2	2
Mu (mm ⁻¹)	0.589	0.589
F000	580.0	580.0
F000'	580.91	
h, k, lmax	12, 13, 16	12, 13, 16
Nref	5065	5002
Tmin, Tmax	0.932, 0.943	0.644, 0.746
Tmin'	0.932	

Correction method= # Reported T Limits: Tmin=0.644 Tmax=0.746
 AbsCorr = MULTI-SCAN

Data completeness= 0.988 Theta (max)= 25.500

R(reflections)= 0.0376 (4574) wR2(reflections)= 0.1197 (5002)

S = 1.157 Npar= 350



Supplementary Figure 22. Crystal structure. The X-ray crystal structure of **141**.

Crystal Data for Compound **141**: CCDC 1961844 contains the supplementary crystallographic data for this paper. These data can be obtained free of charge from The Cambridge Crystallographic.

Bond precision: C-C = 0.0051 A

Wavelength=0.71073

Cell: a=10.146(2) b=14.310(3) c=20.839(4)
alpha=105.420(4) beta=97.063(5) gamma=104.487(4)
Temperature: 296 K

	Calculated	Reported
Volume	2765.2(10)	2765.2(10)
Space group	P -1	P -1
Hall group	-P 1	-P 1
Moiety formula	C37 H32 O2	C37 H32 O2
Sum formula	C37 H32 O2	C37 H32 O2
Mr	508.63	508.62
Dx, g cm-3	1.222	1.222
Z	4	4
Mu (mm-1)	0.074	0.074
F000	1080.0	1080.0
F000'	1080.44	
h, k, lmax	11, 16, 24	11, 16, 24
Nref	9203	8883
Tmin, Tmax	0.991, 0.993	0.603, 0.745
Tmin'	0.991	

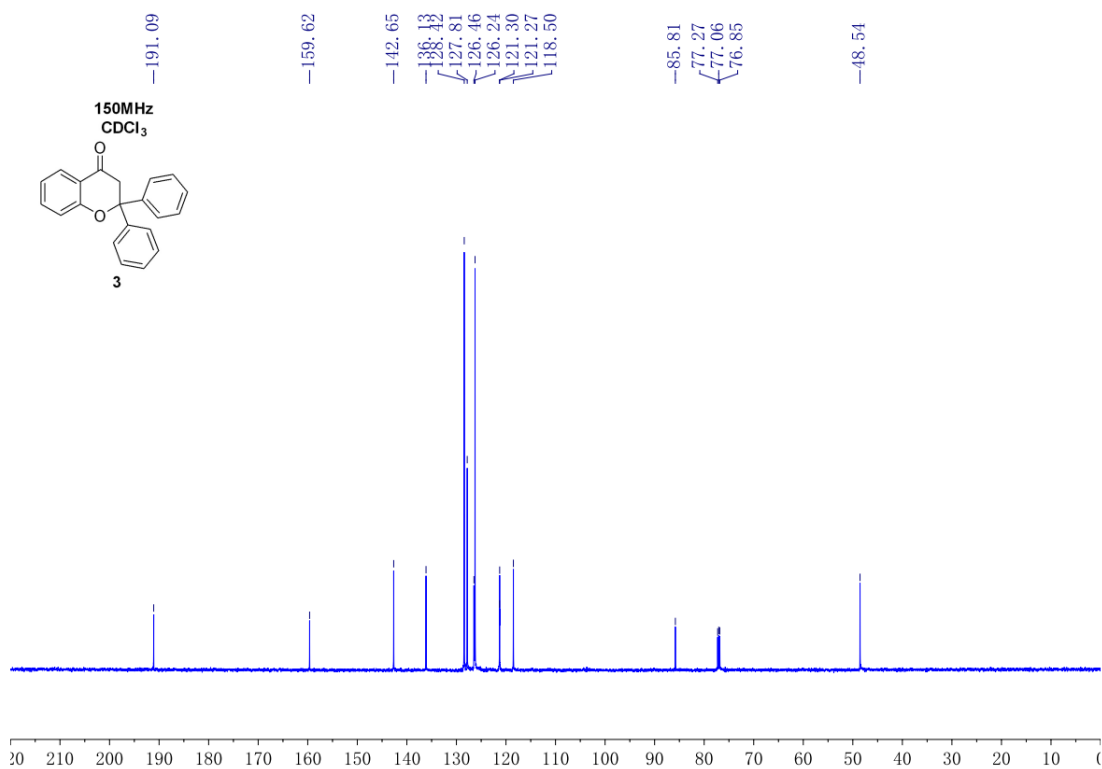
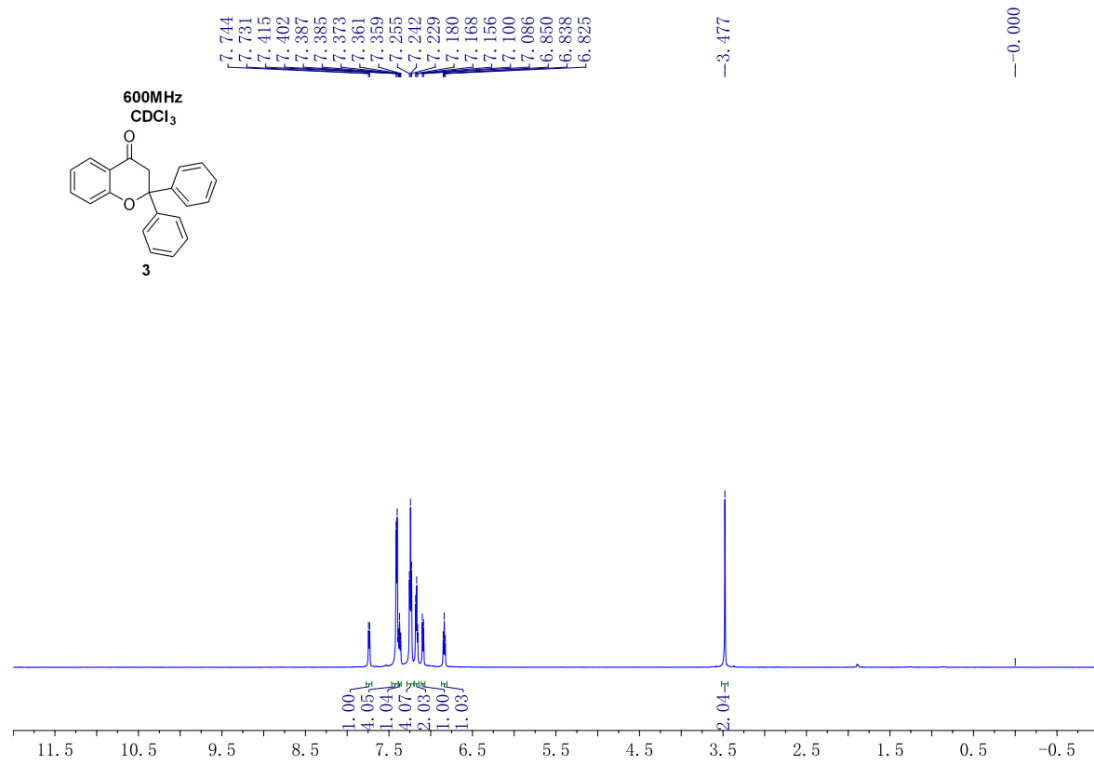
Correction method= # Reported T Limits: Tmin=0.603 Tmax=0.745
AbsCorr = MULTI-SCAN

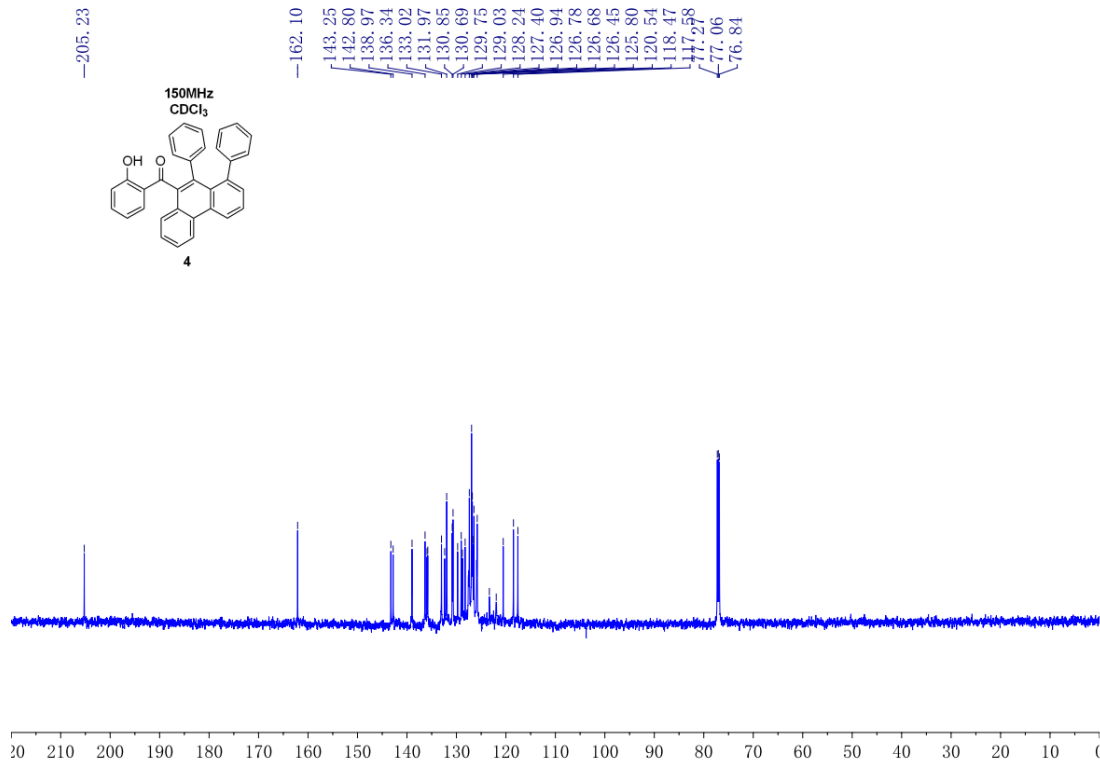
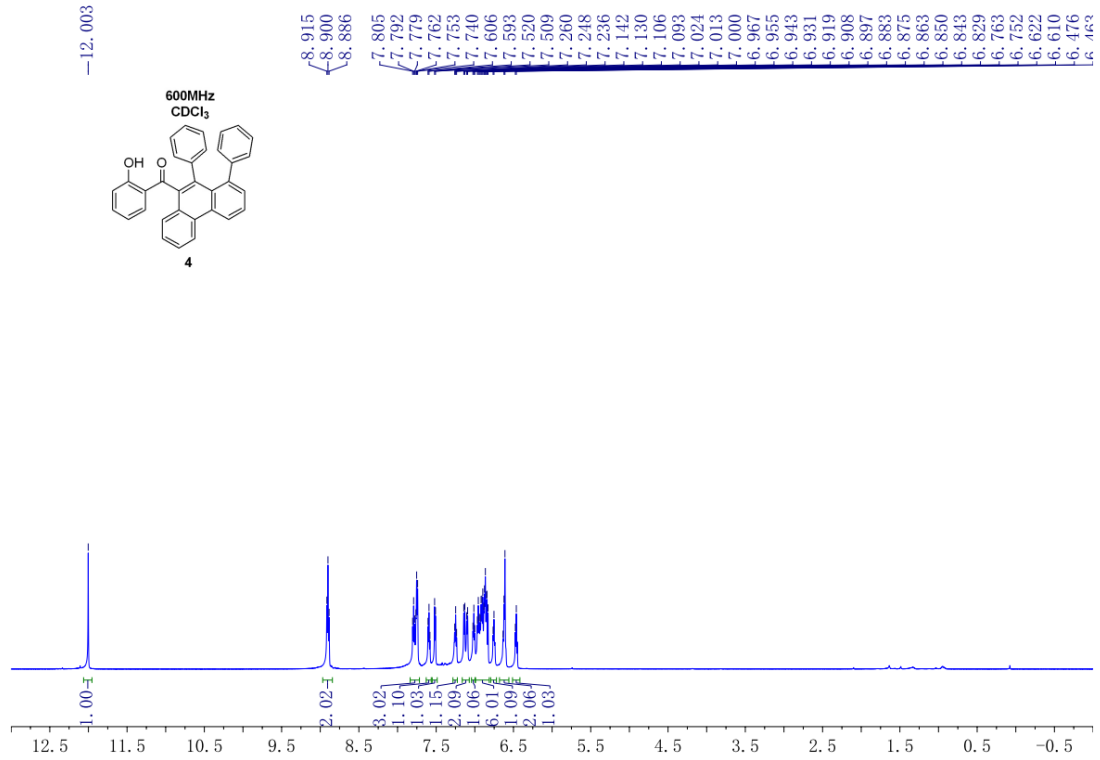
Data completeness= 0.965 Theta(max)= 24.499

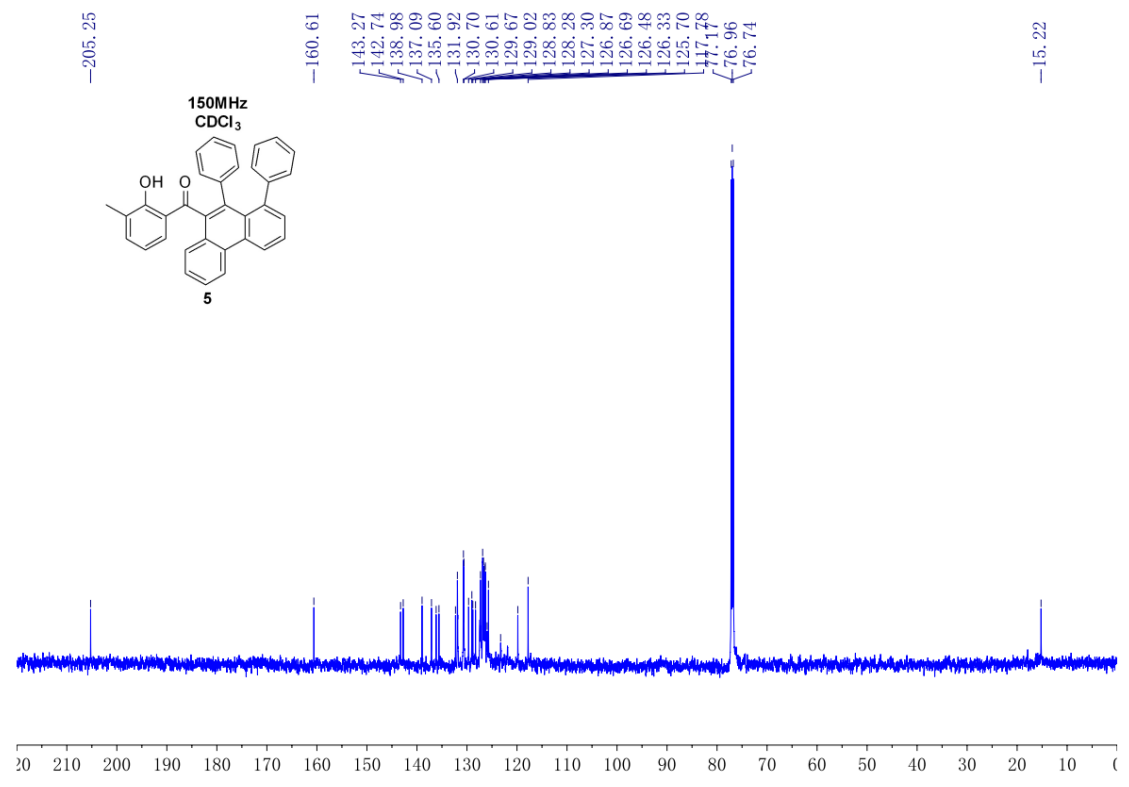
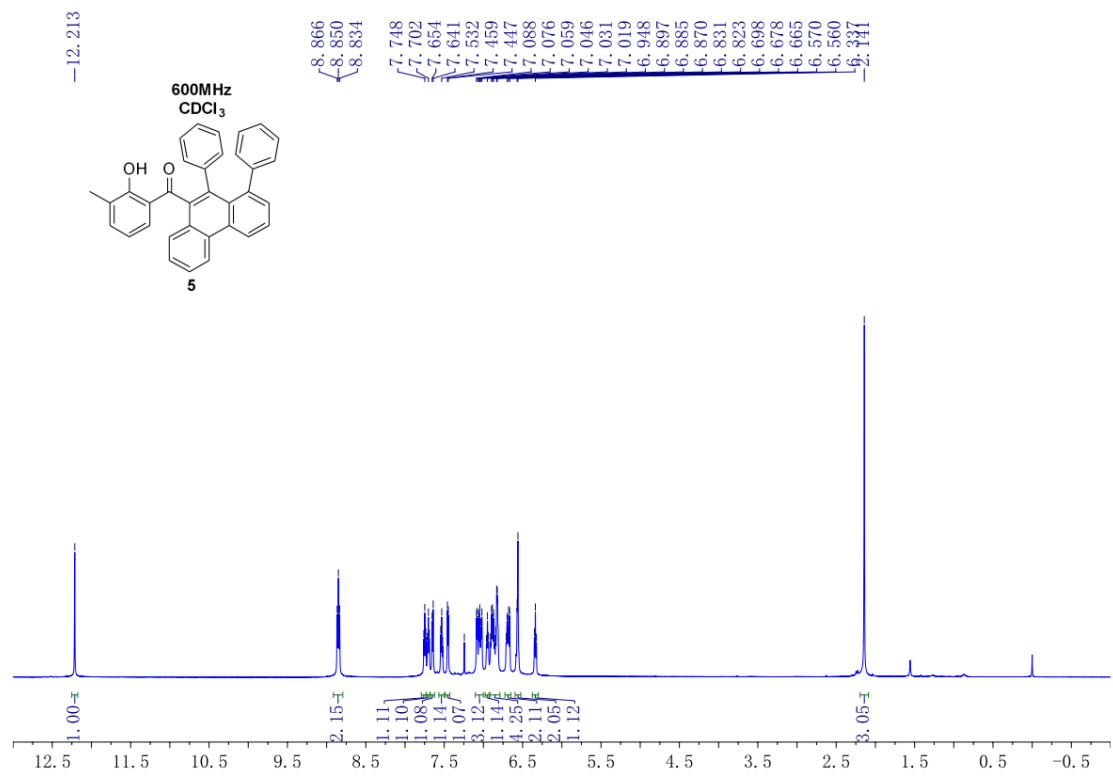
R(reflections)= 0.0596(4358) wR2(reflections)= 0.1423(8883)

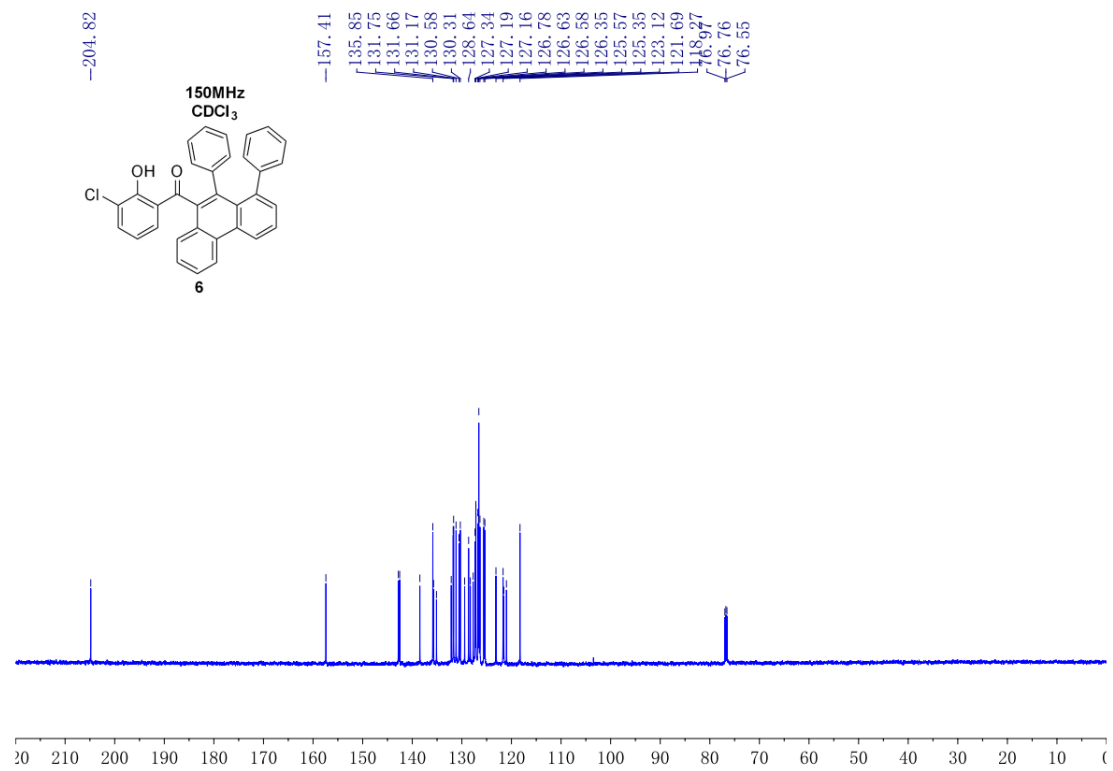
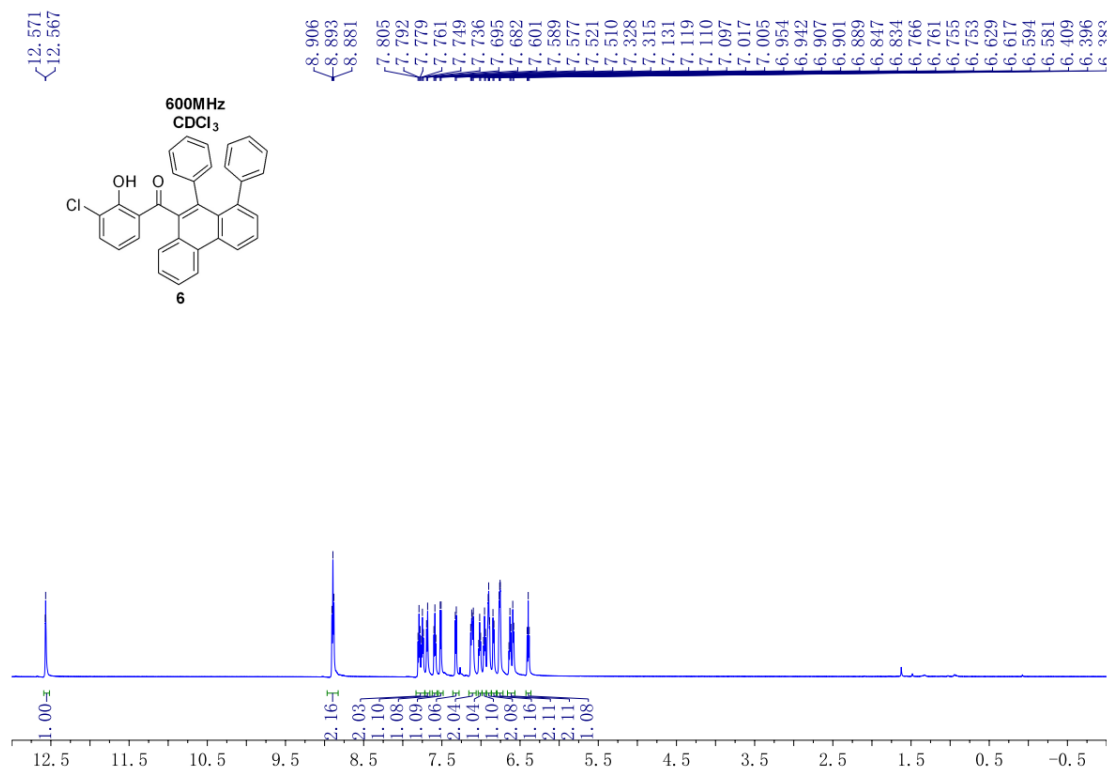
S = 0.988 Npar= 705

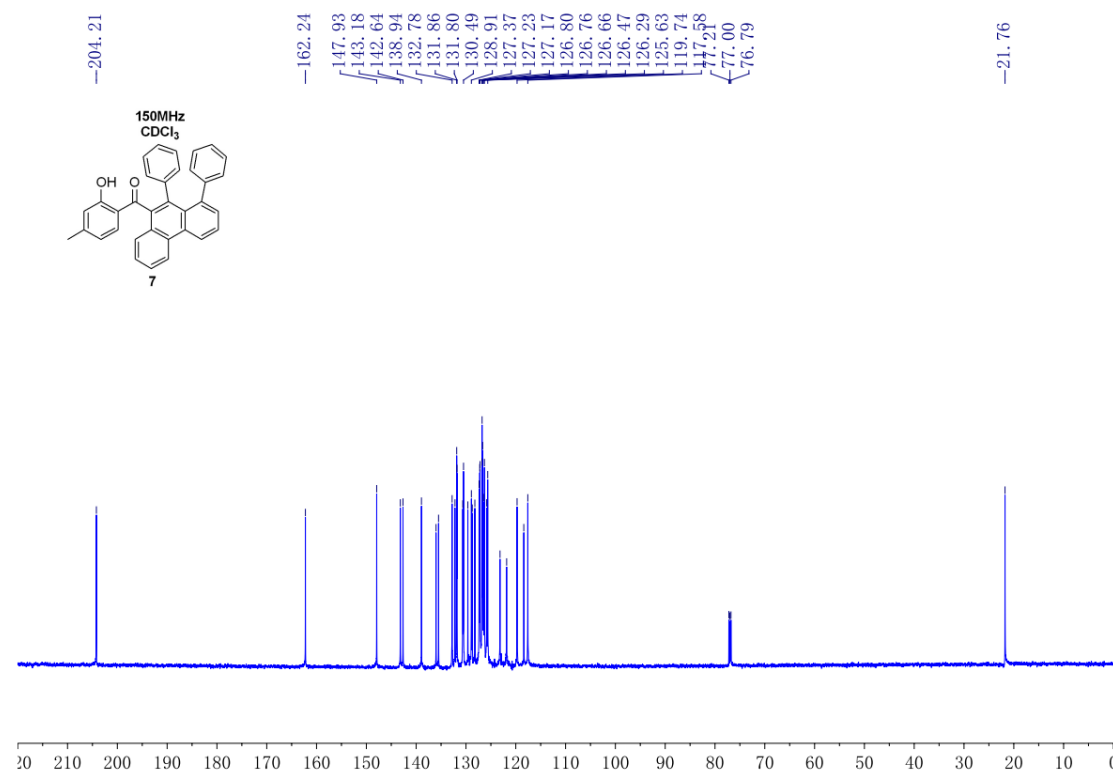
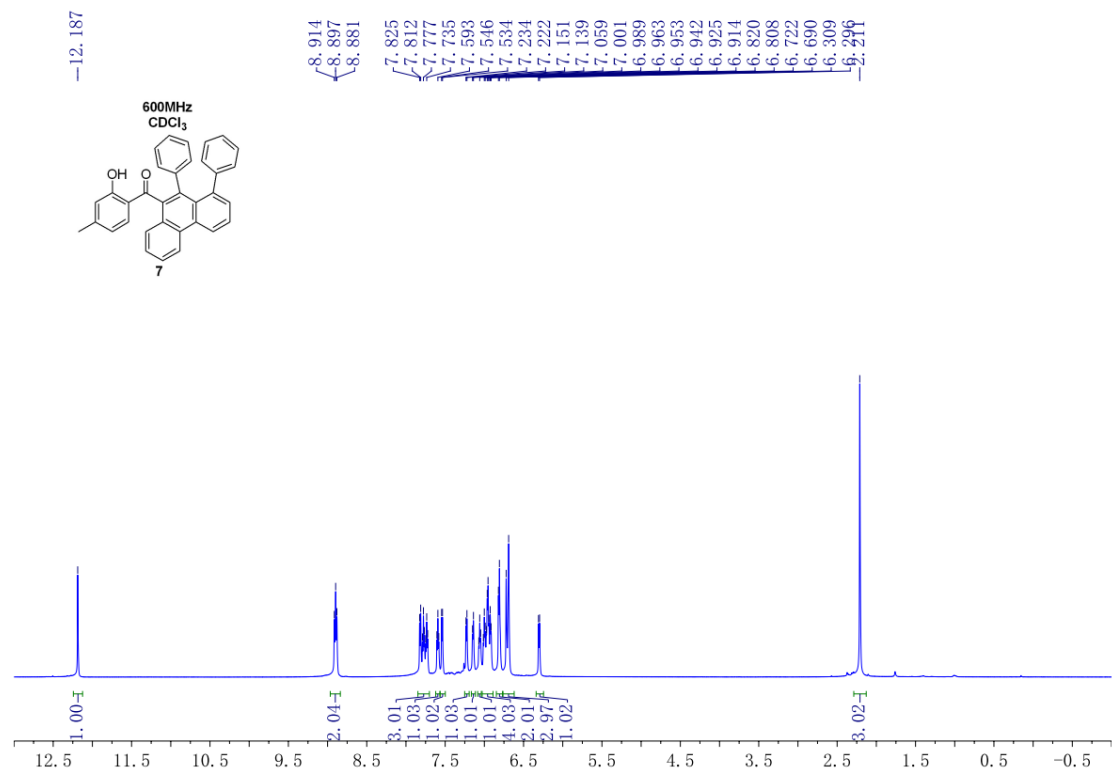
4.8 ^1H and ^{13}C NMR spectra of compounds

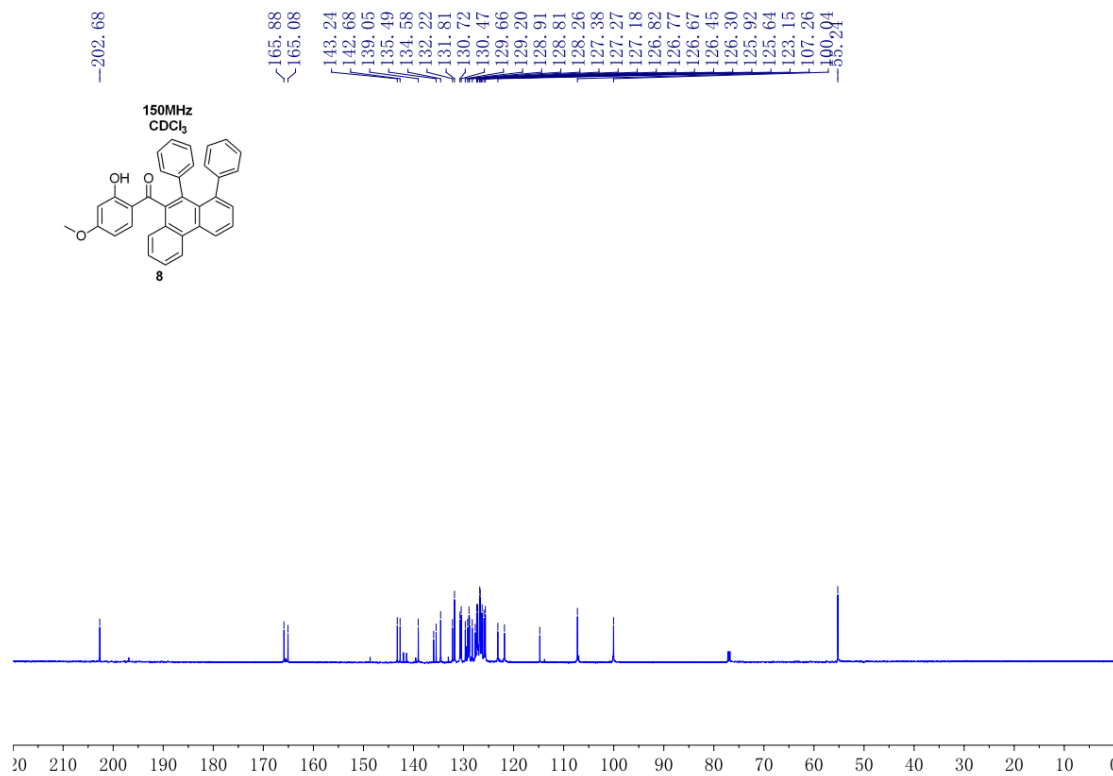
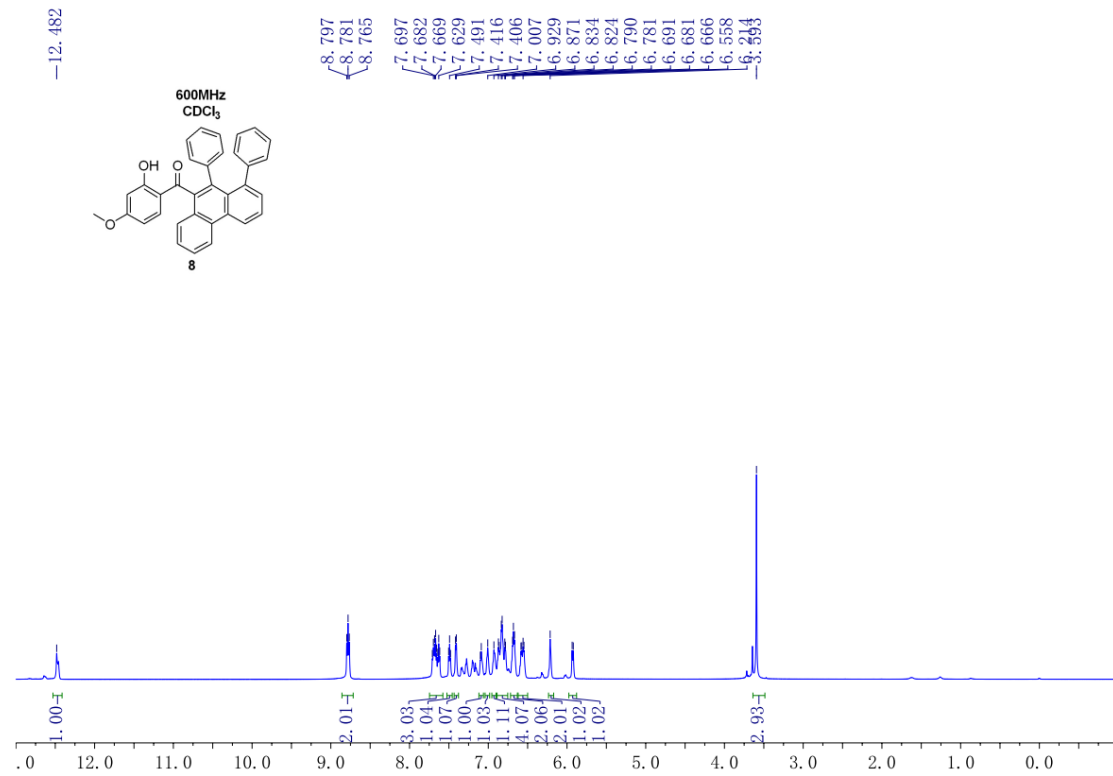


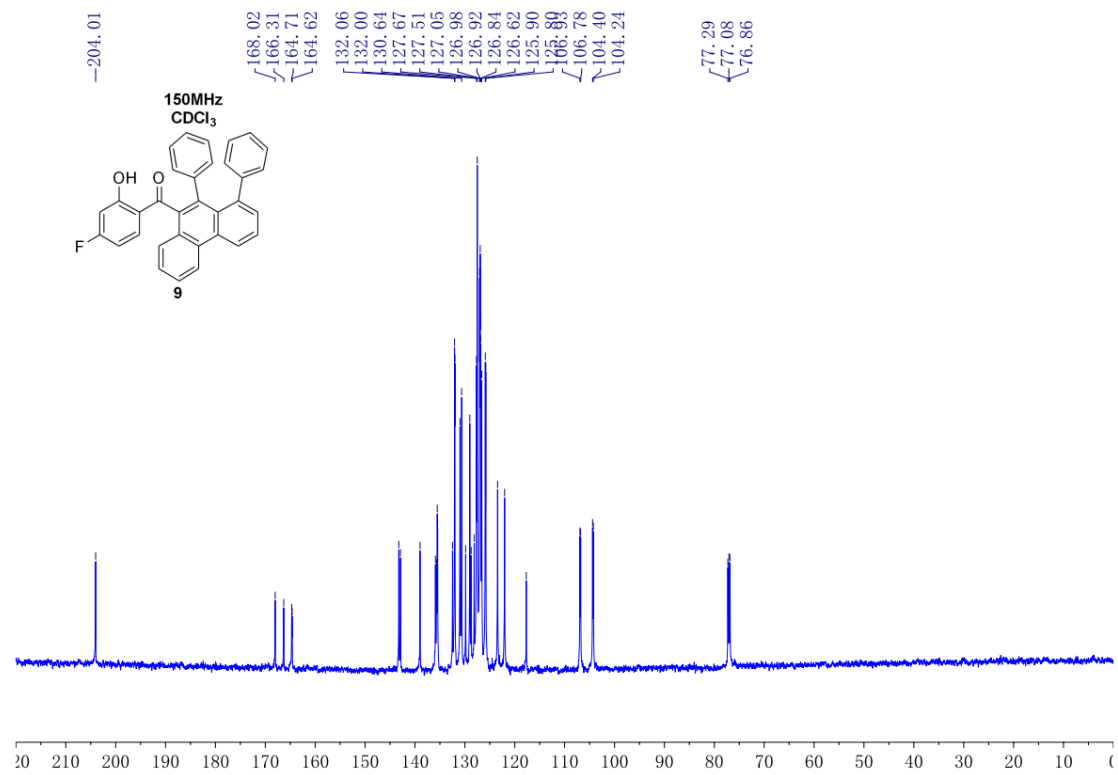
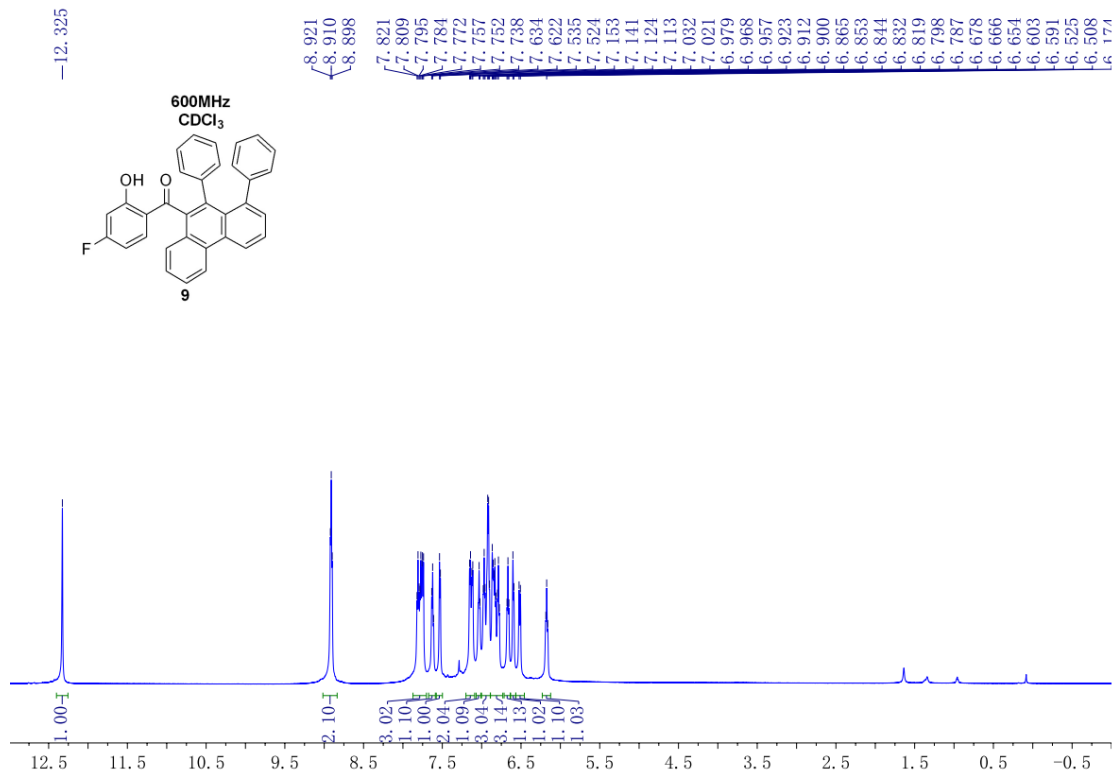


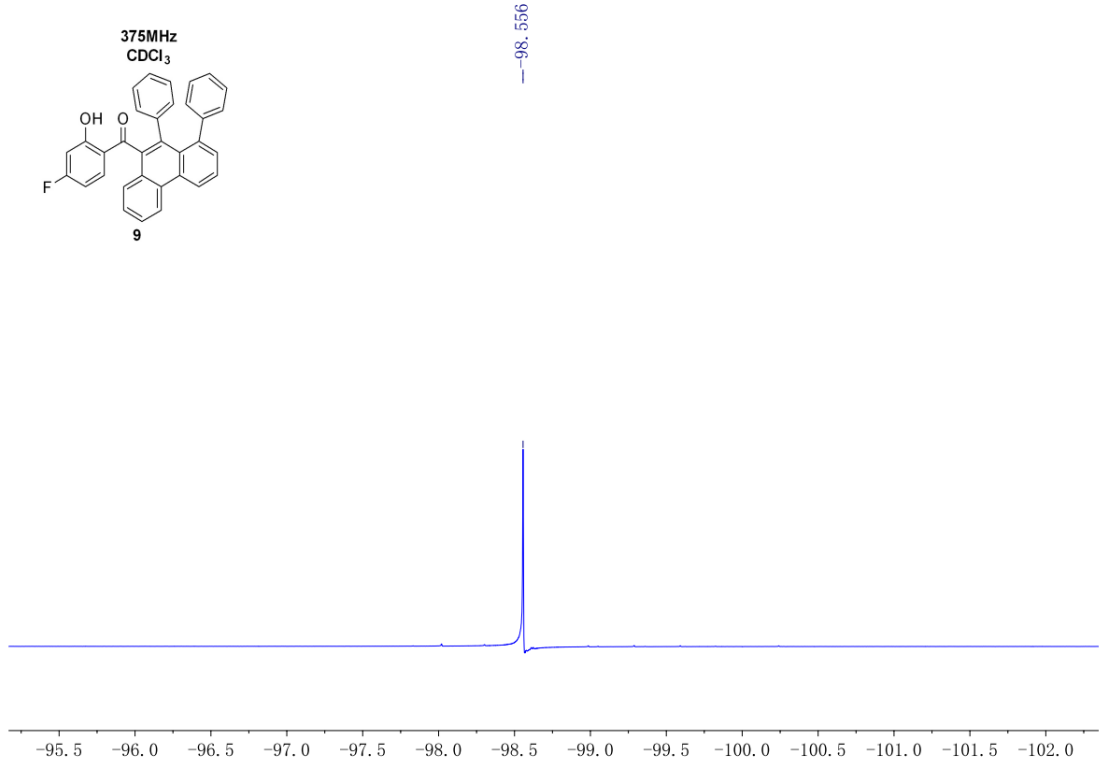
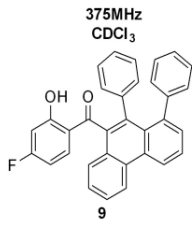




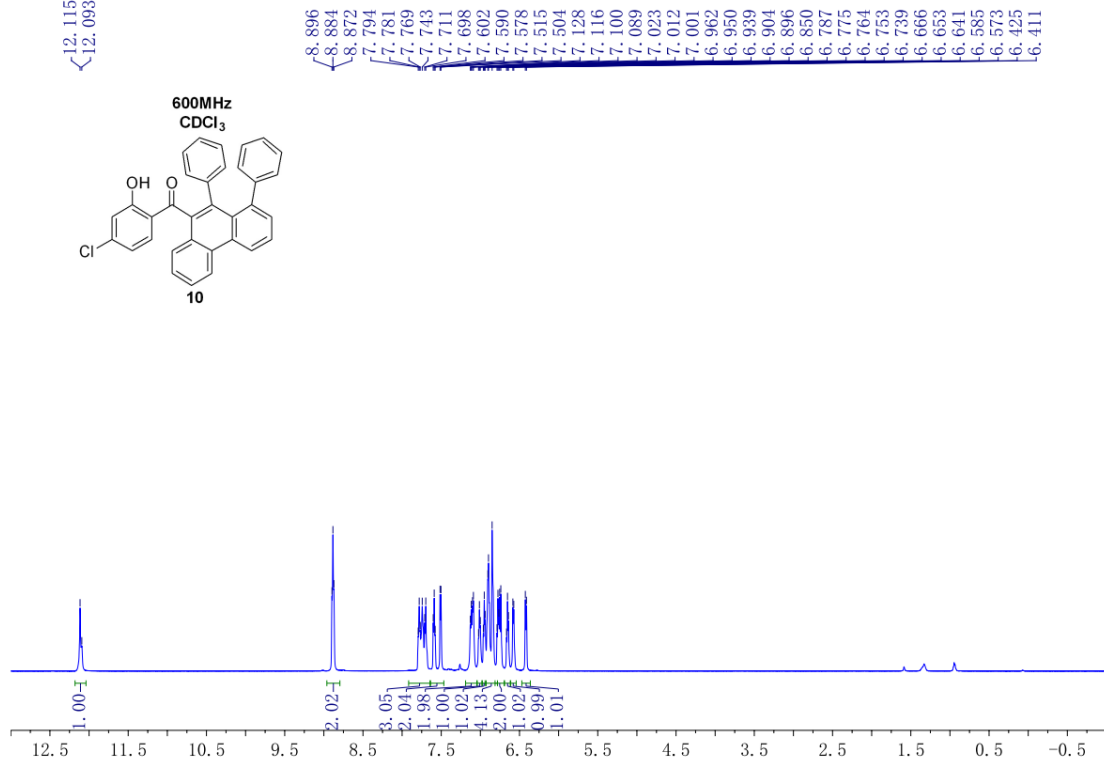
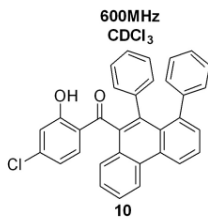


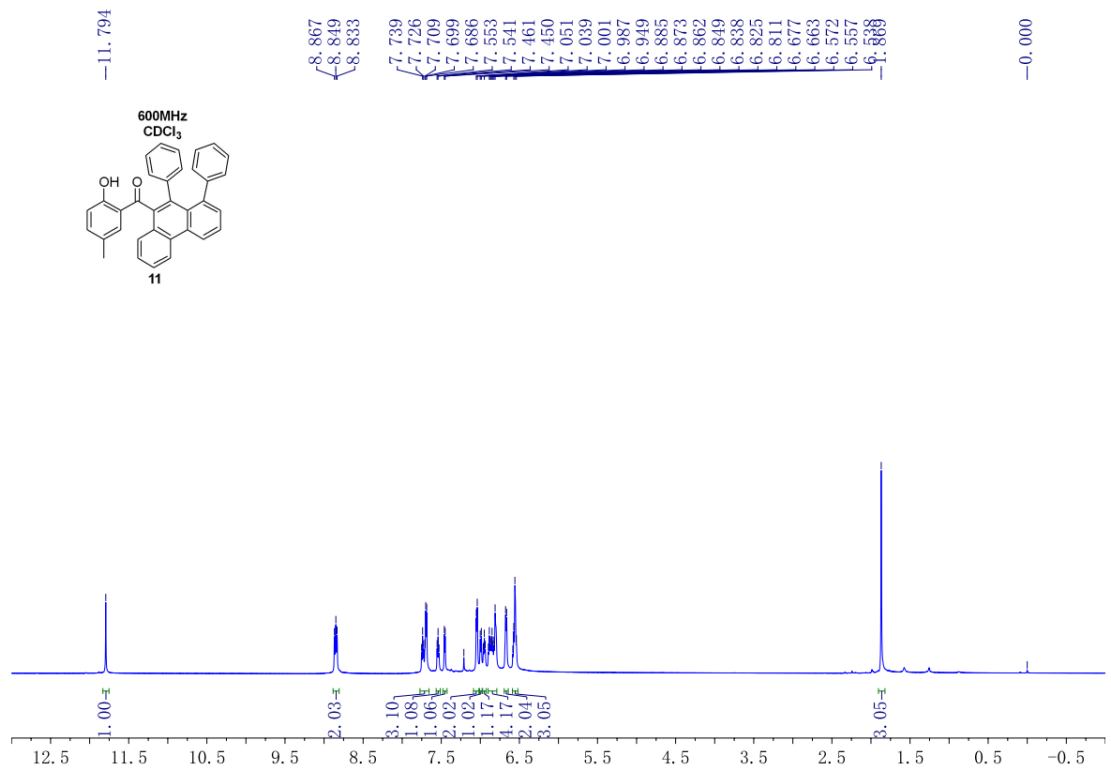
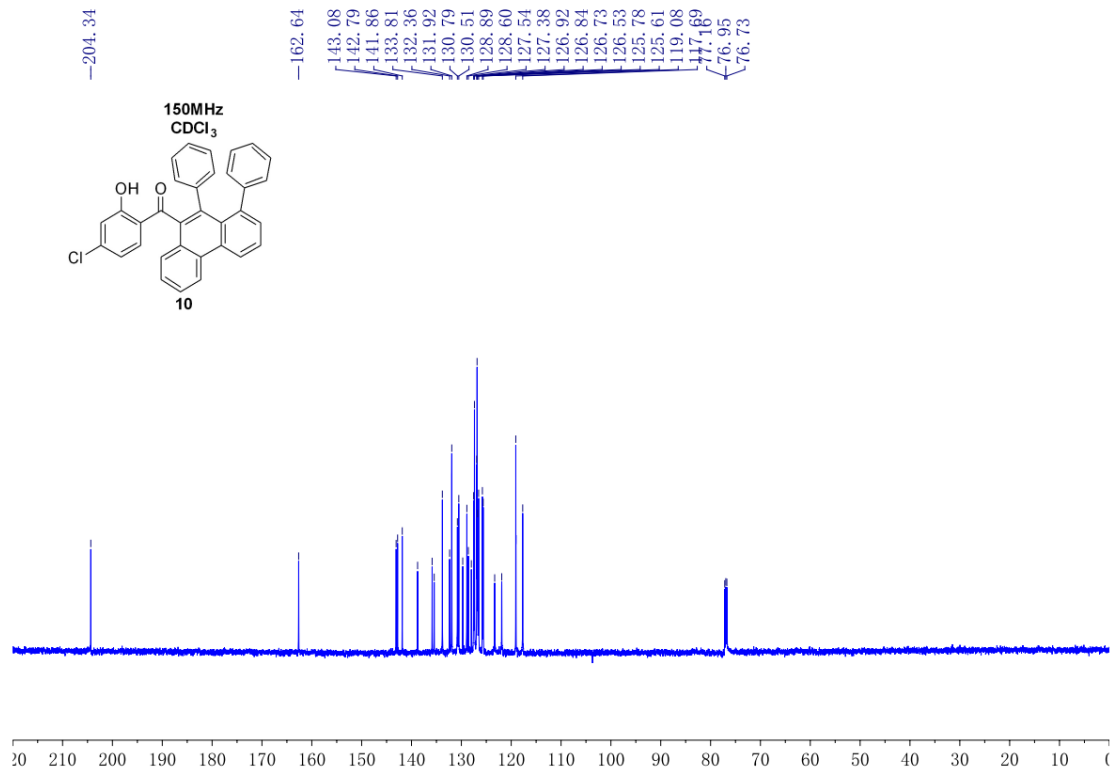


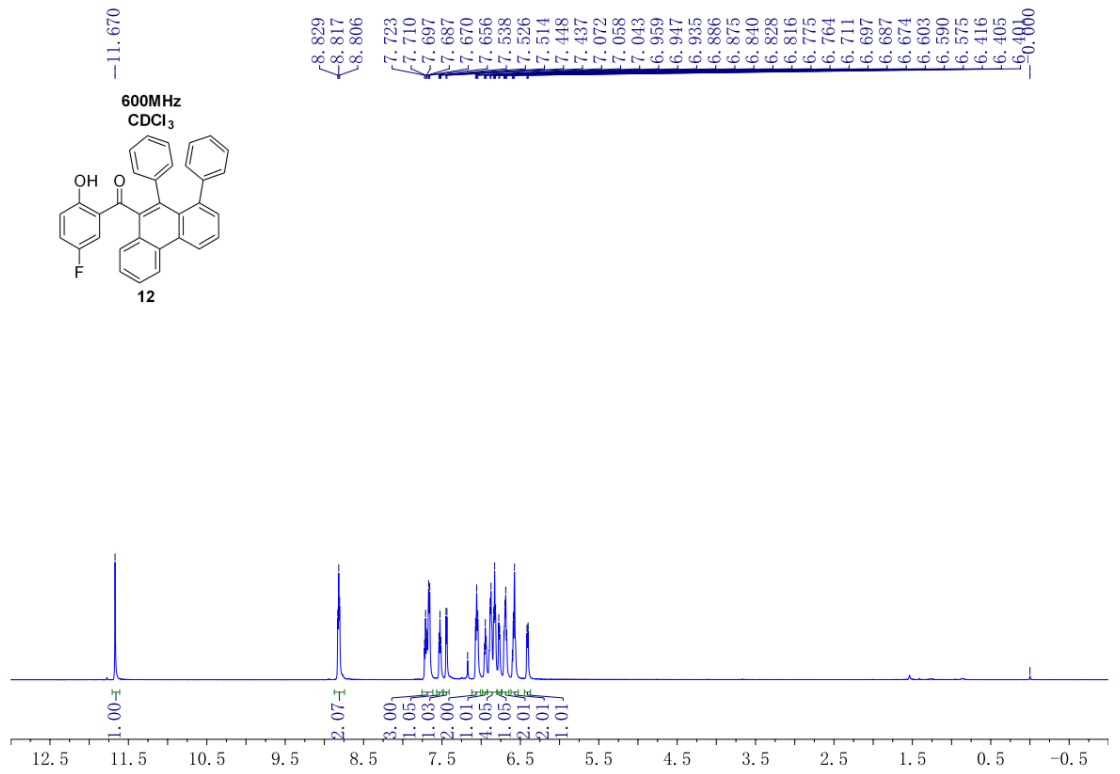
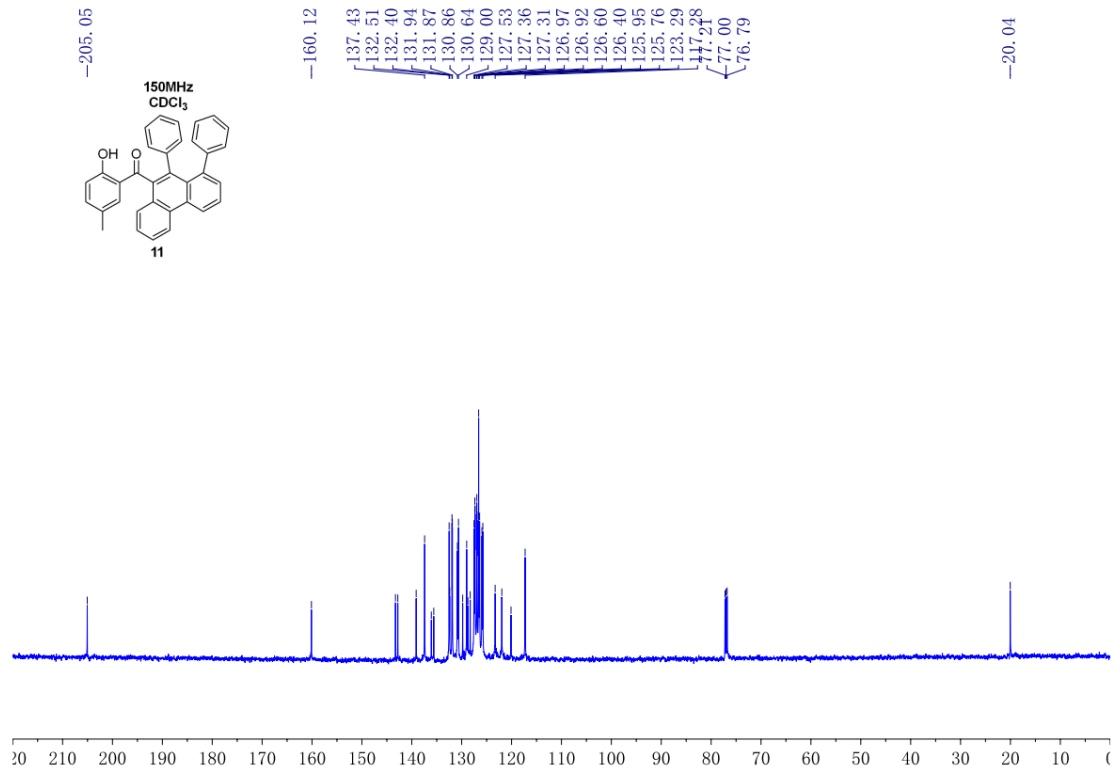


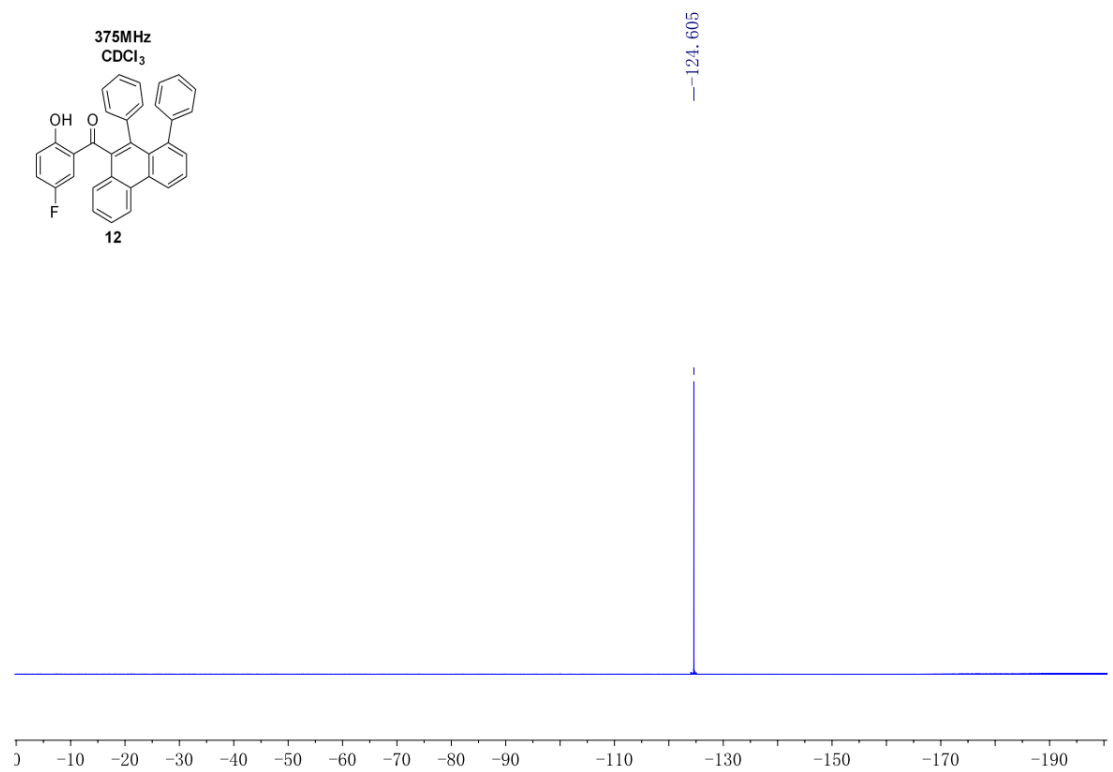
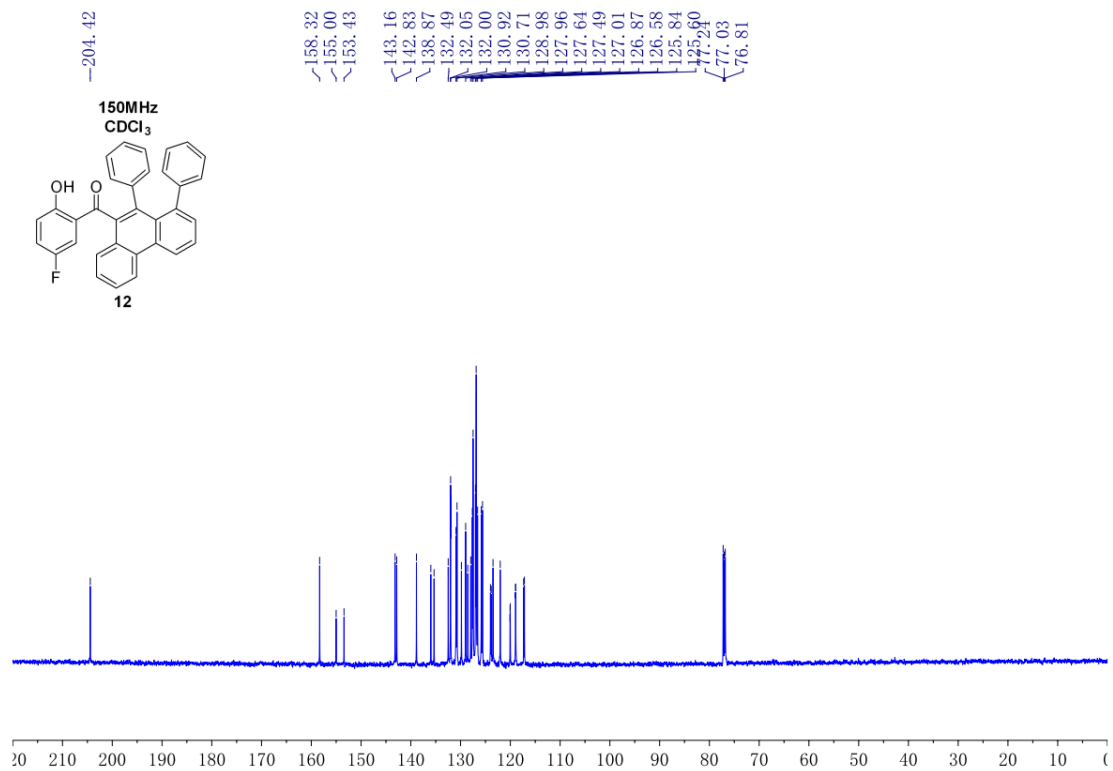


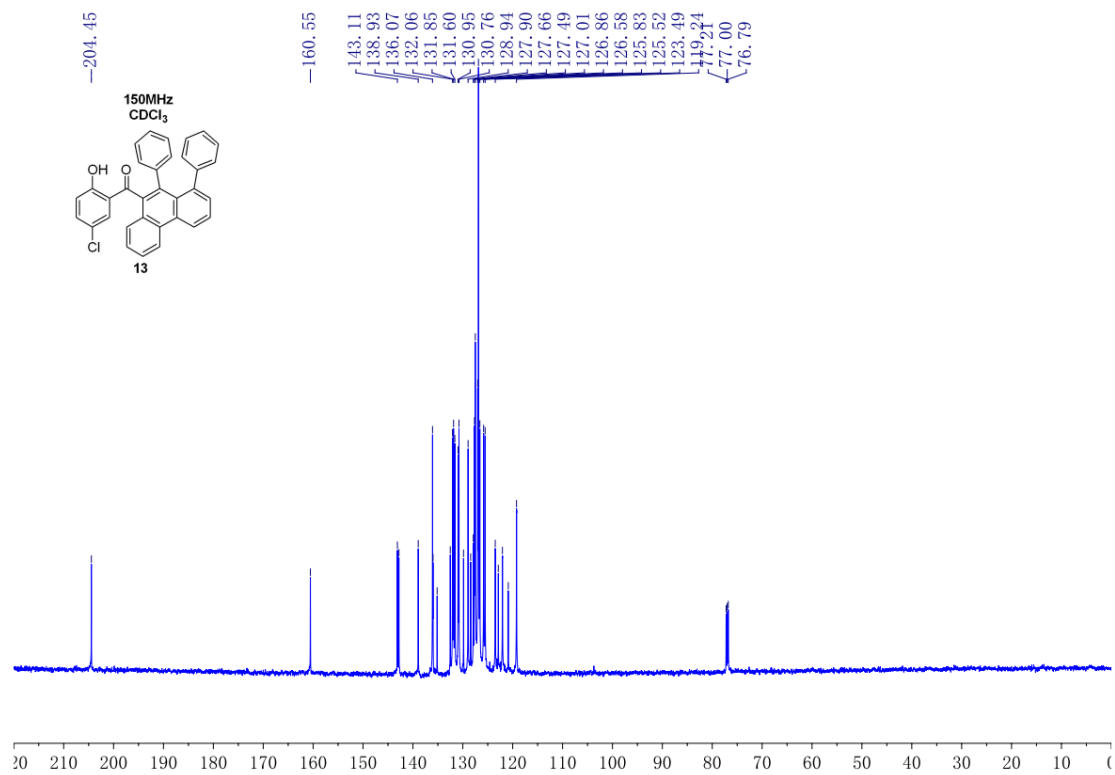
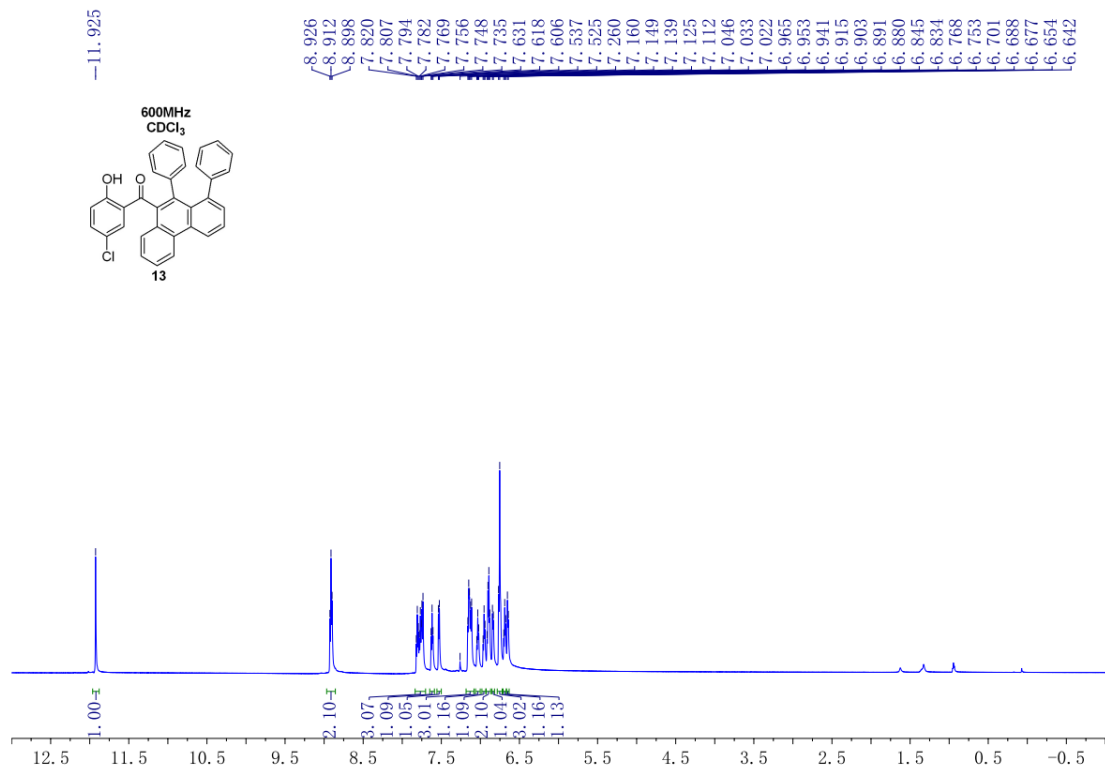
12.115
12.093

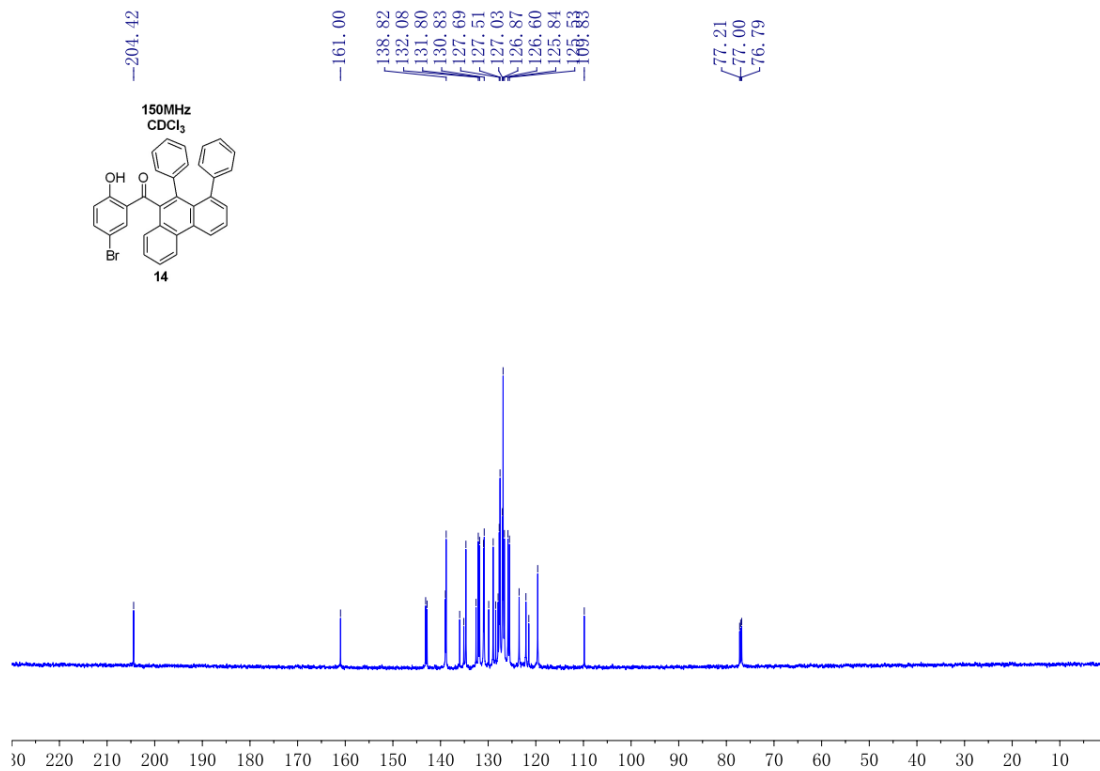
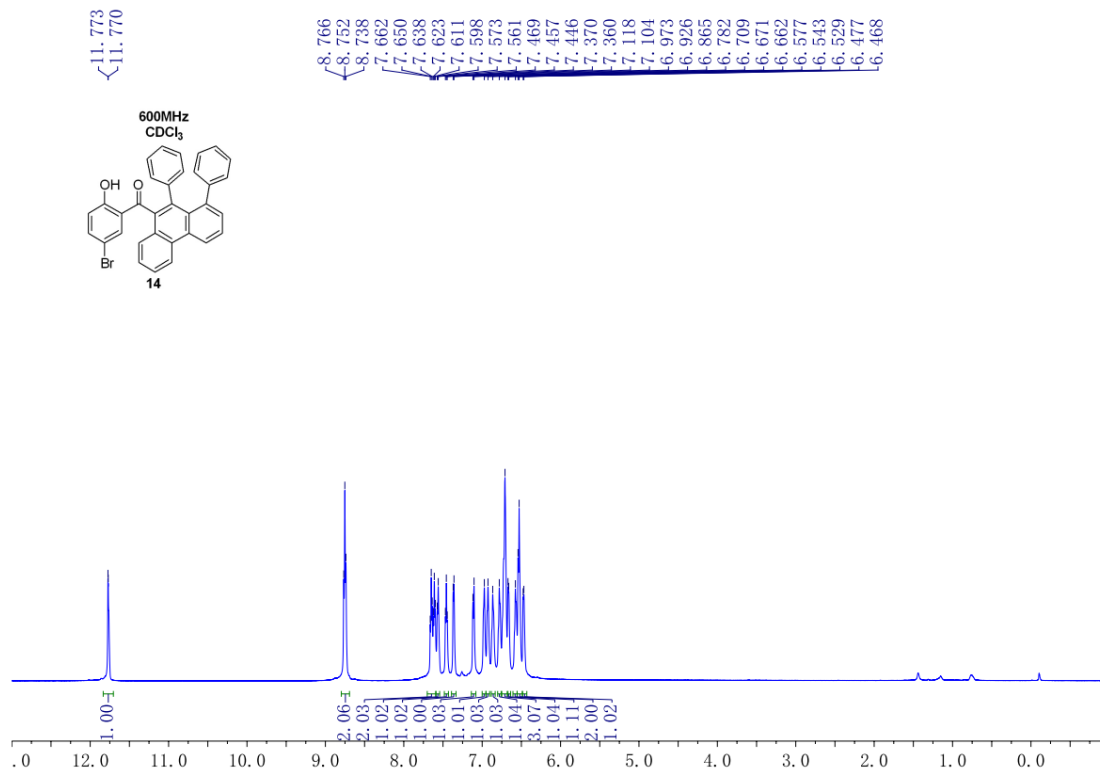


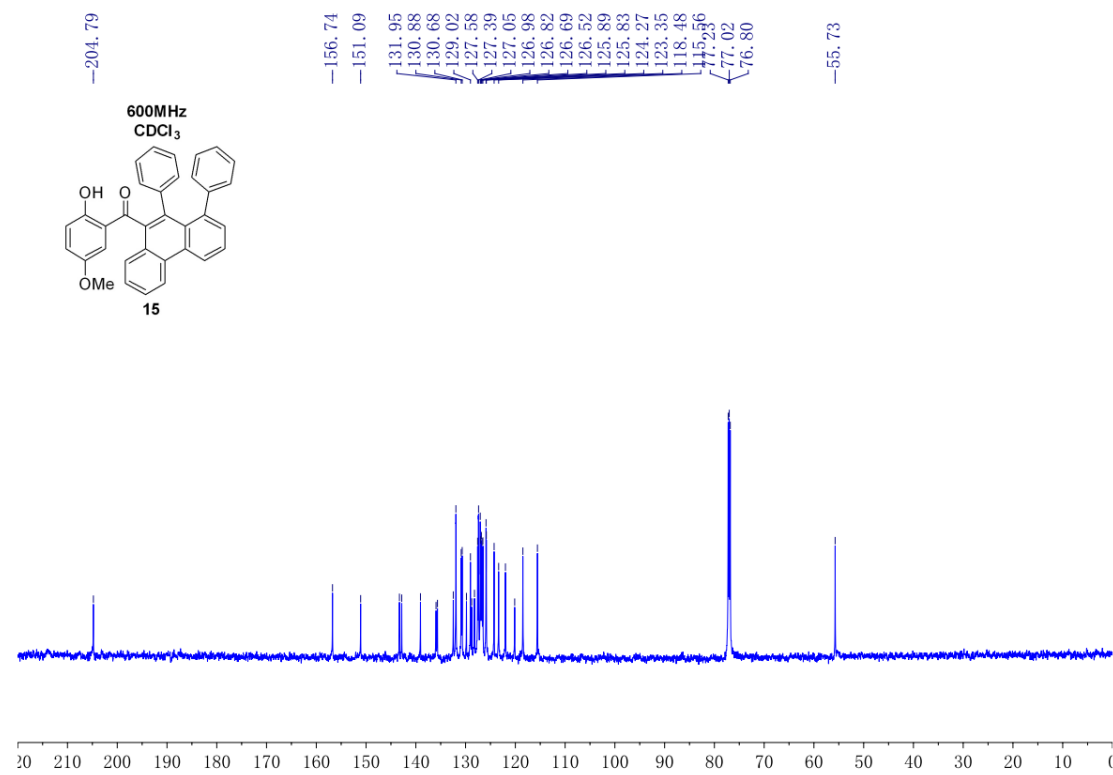
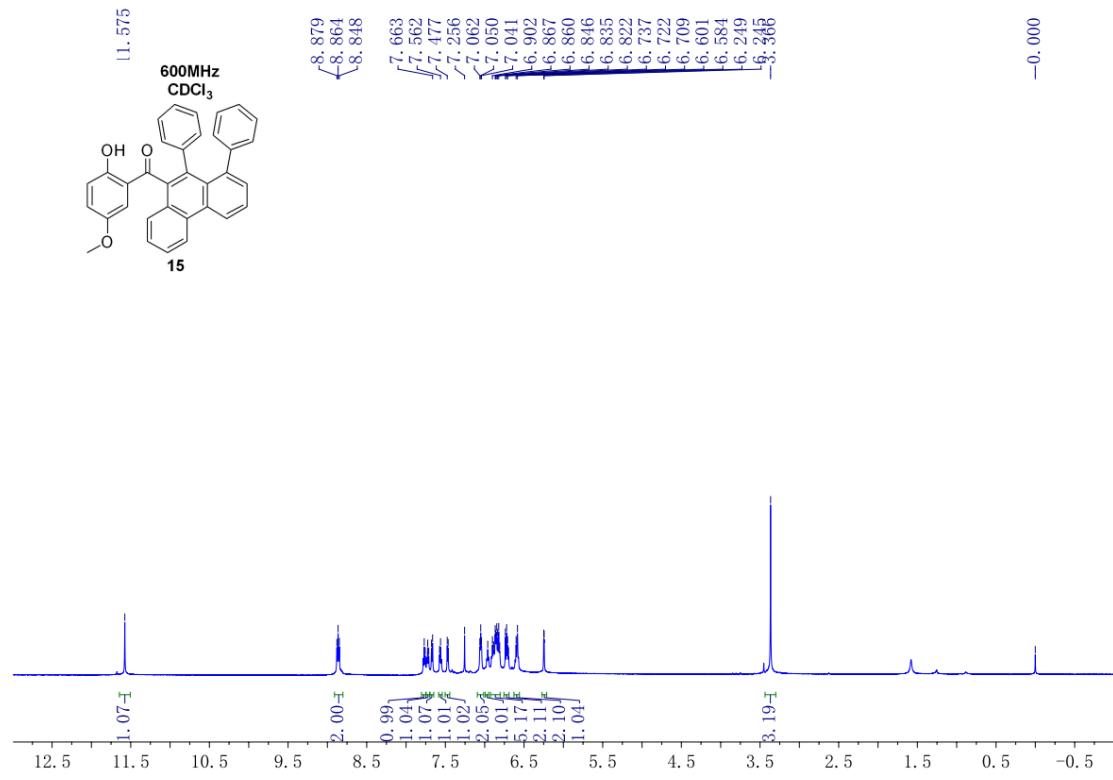


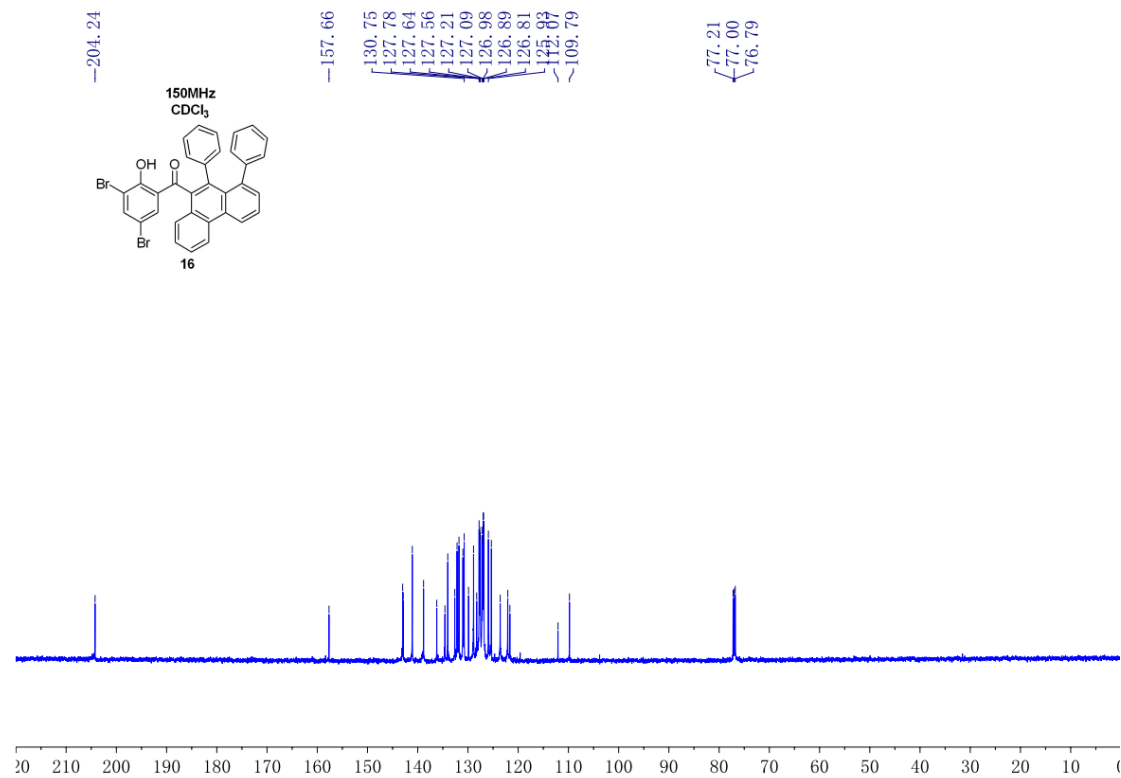
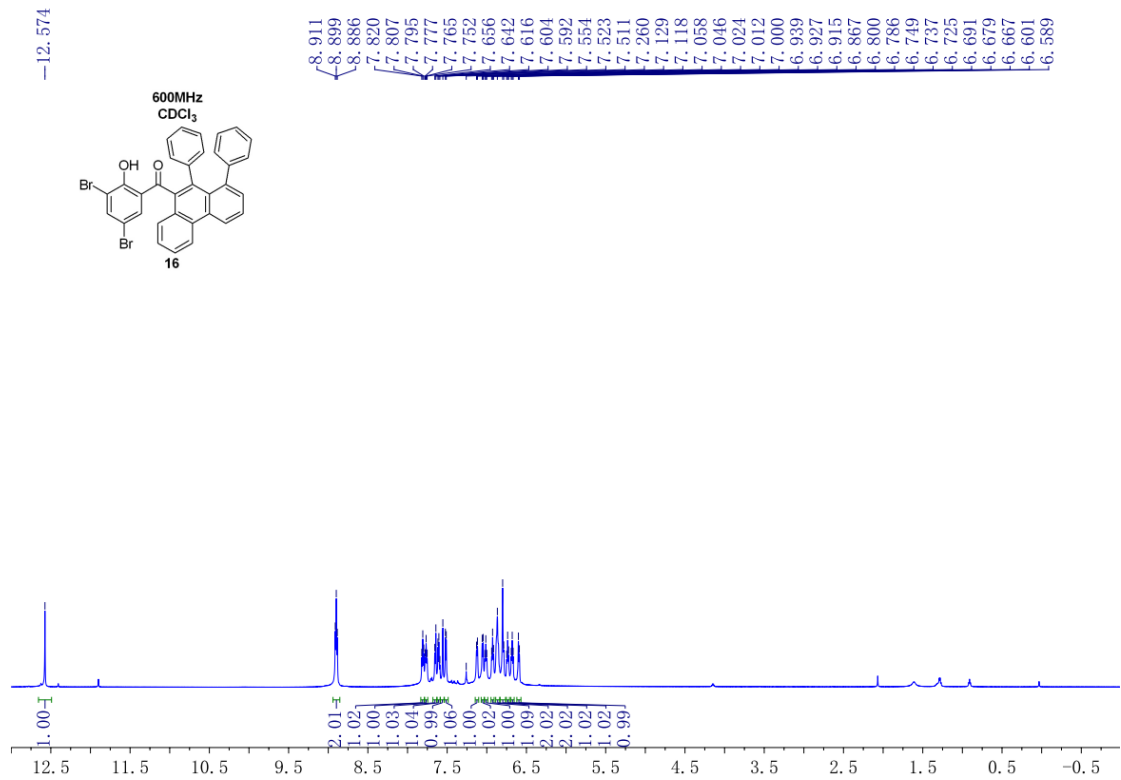


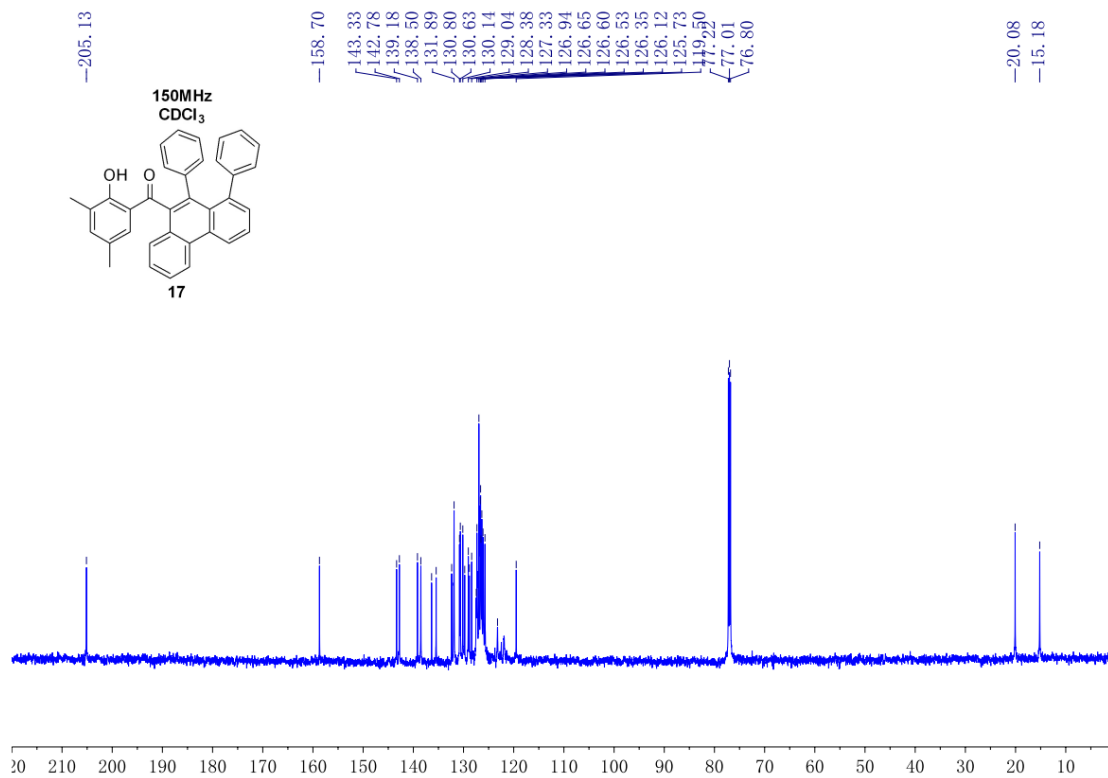
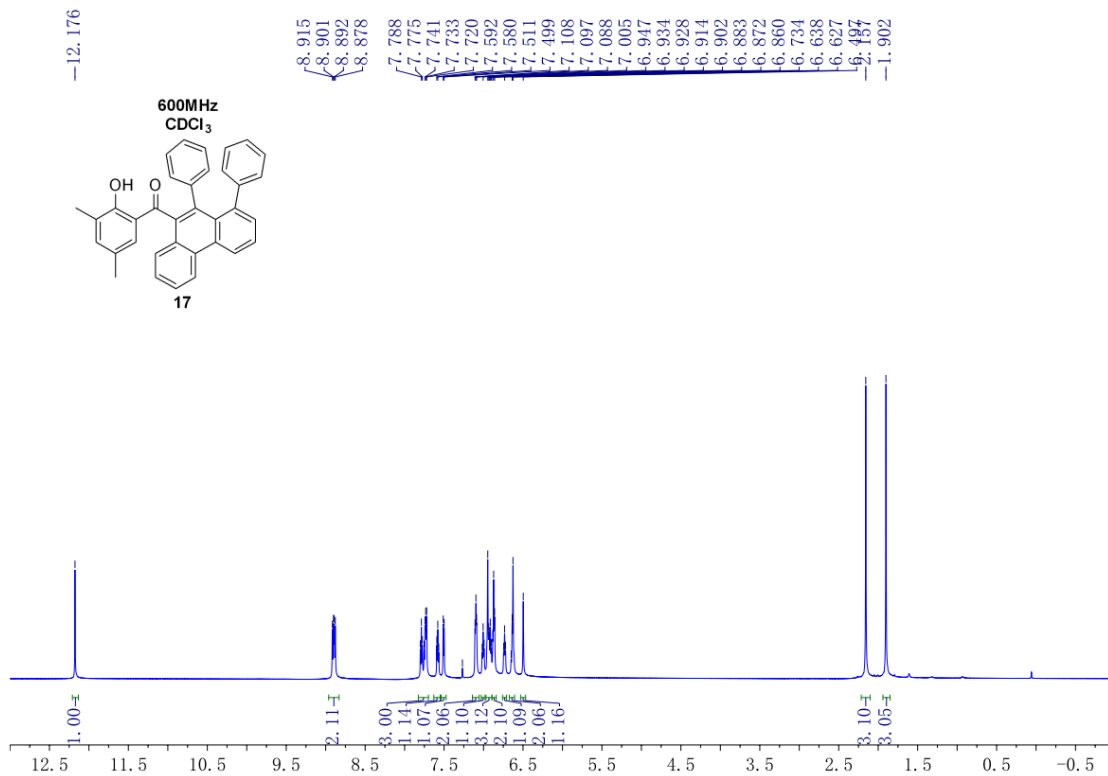


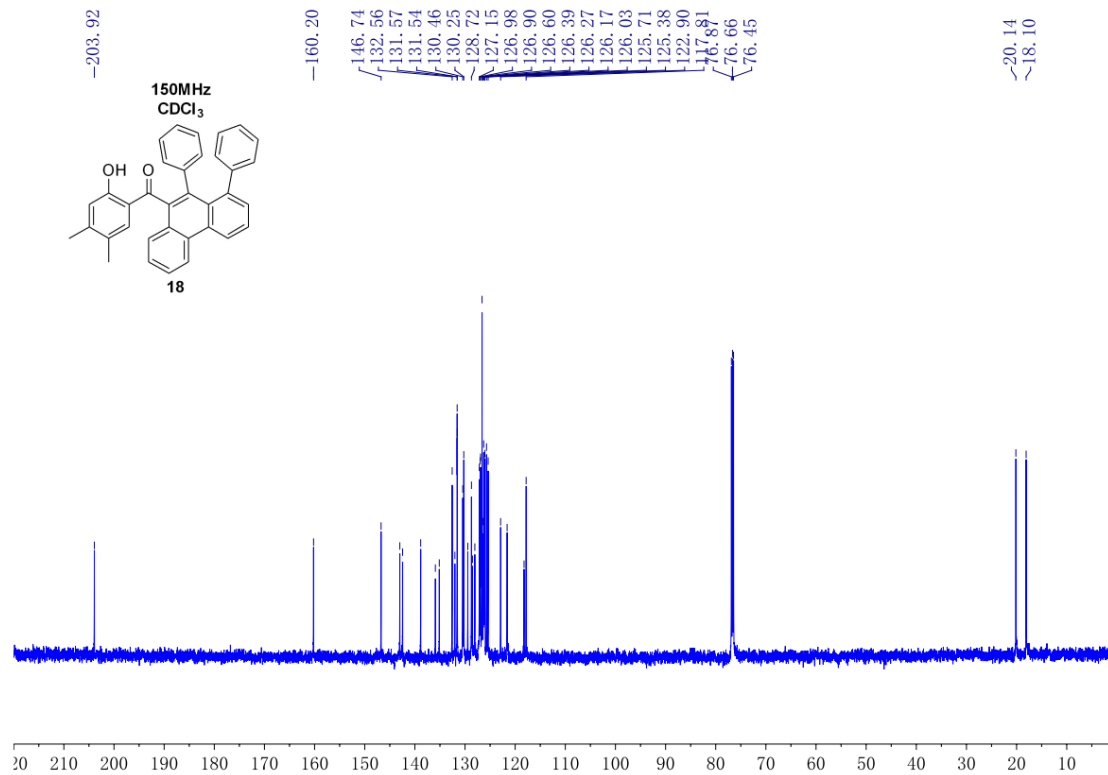
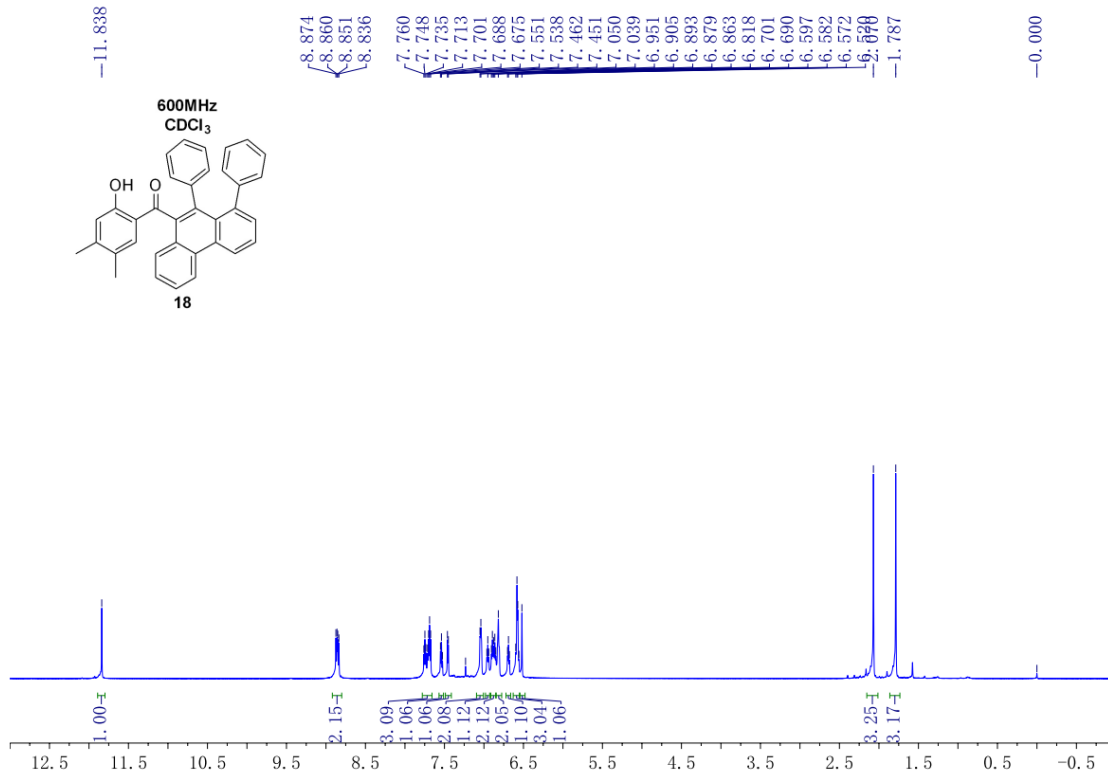


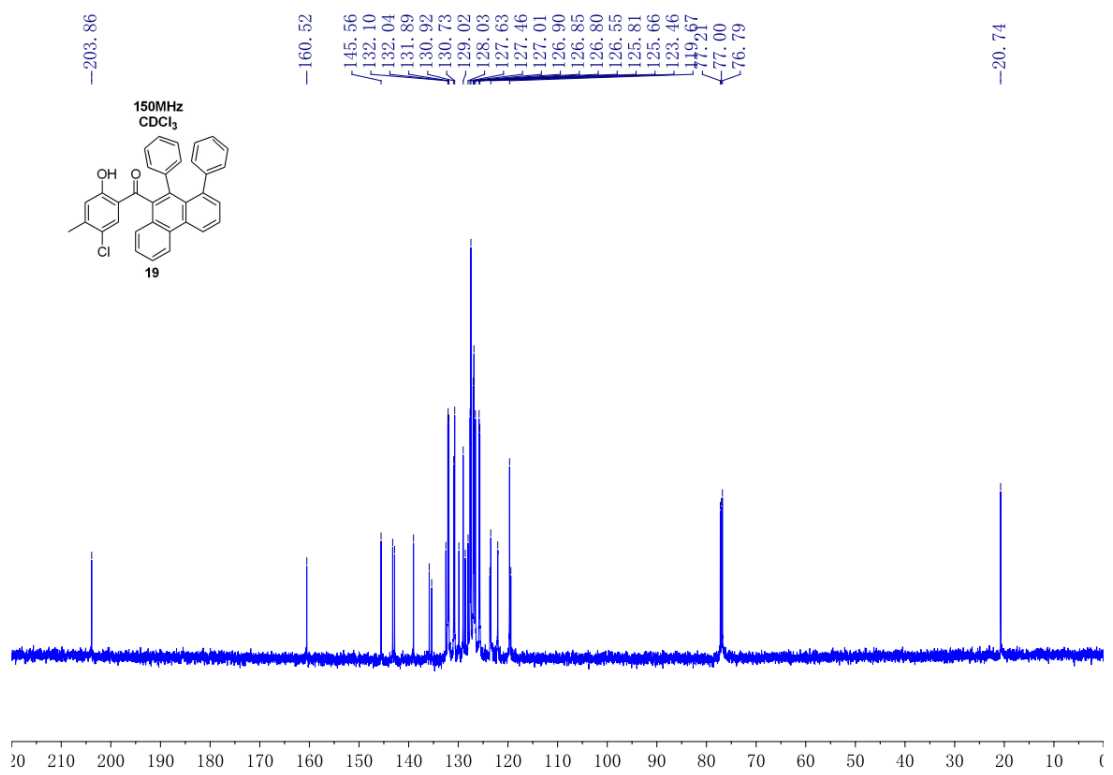
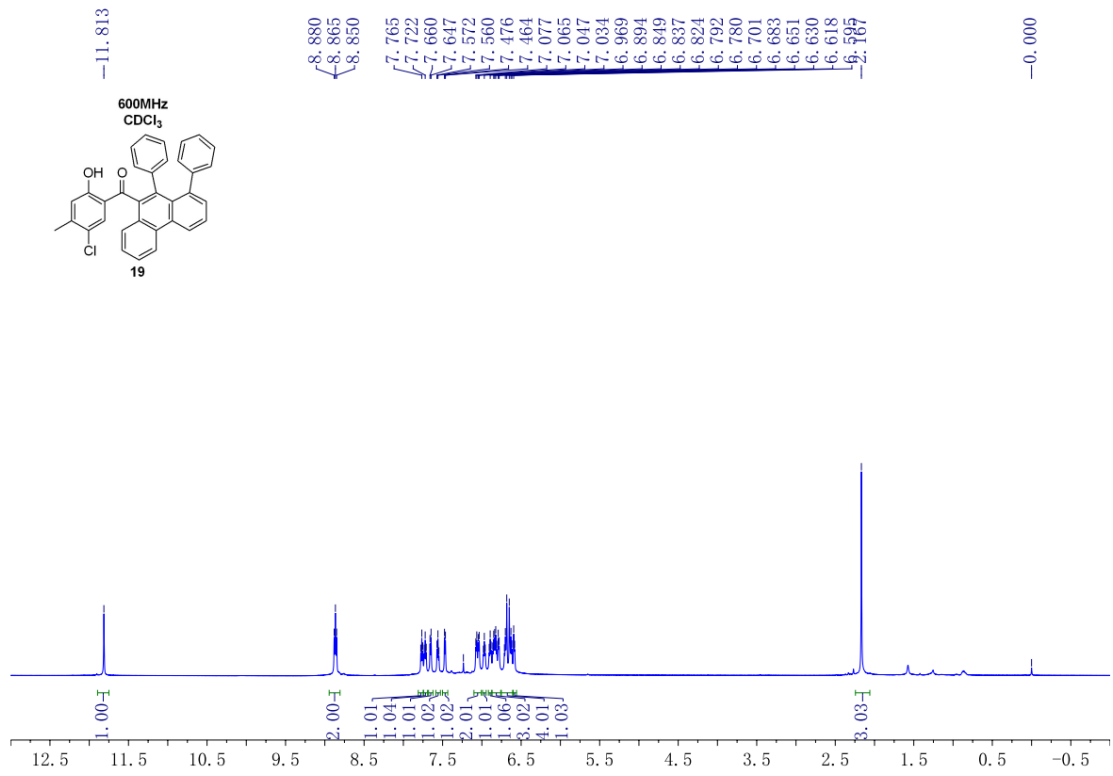


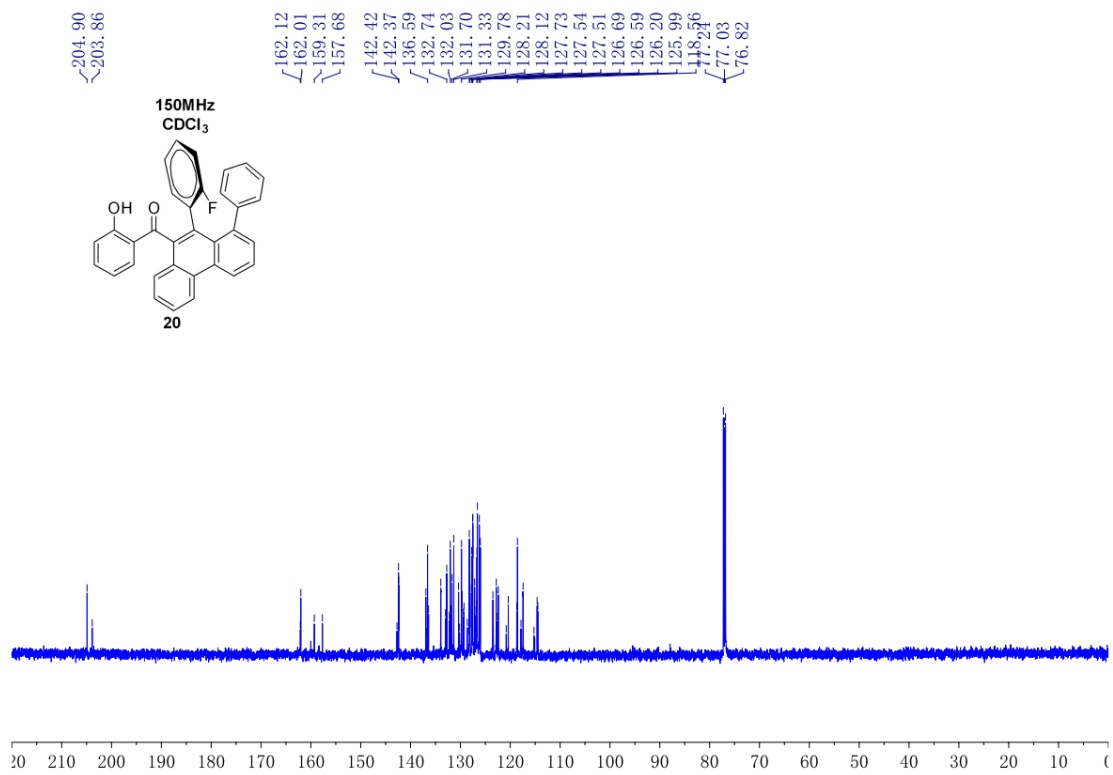
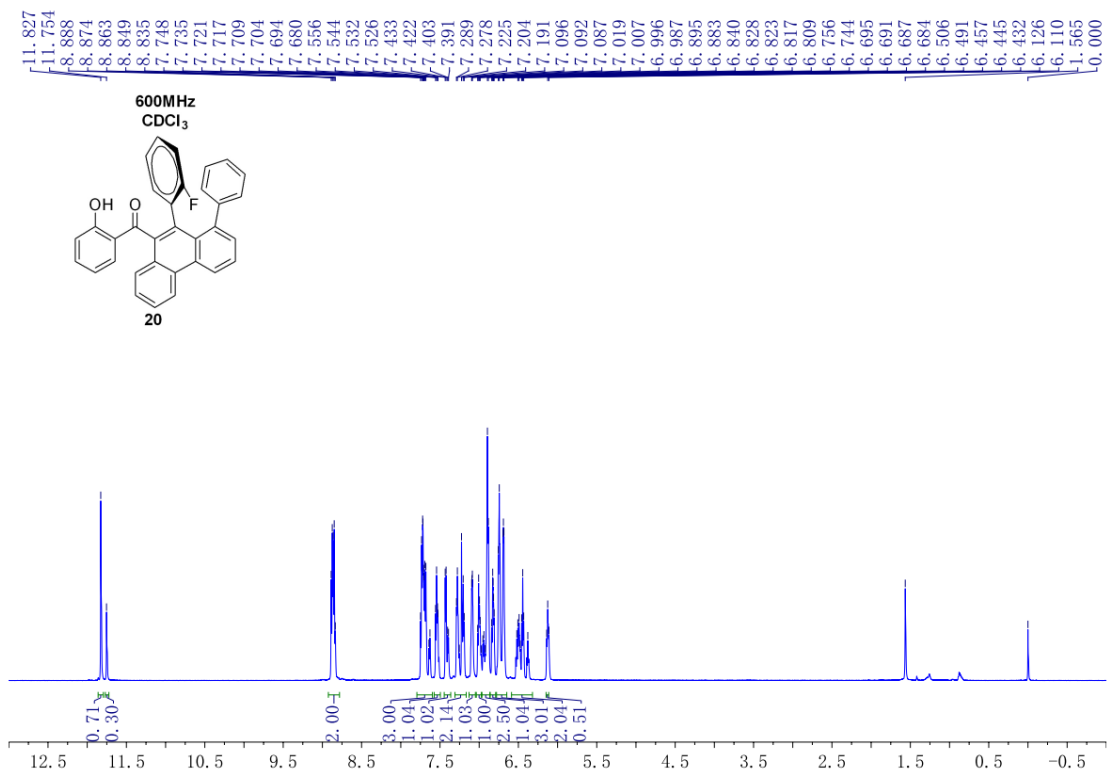


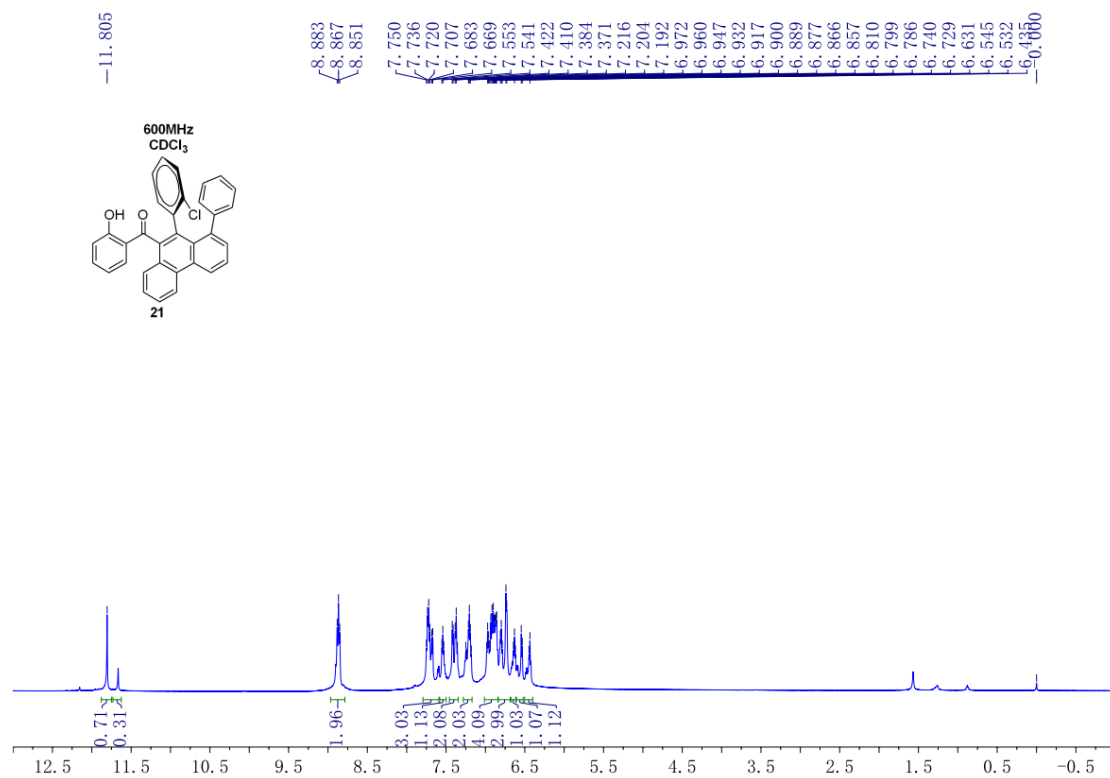
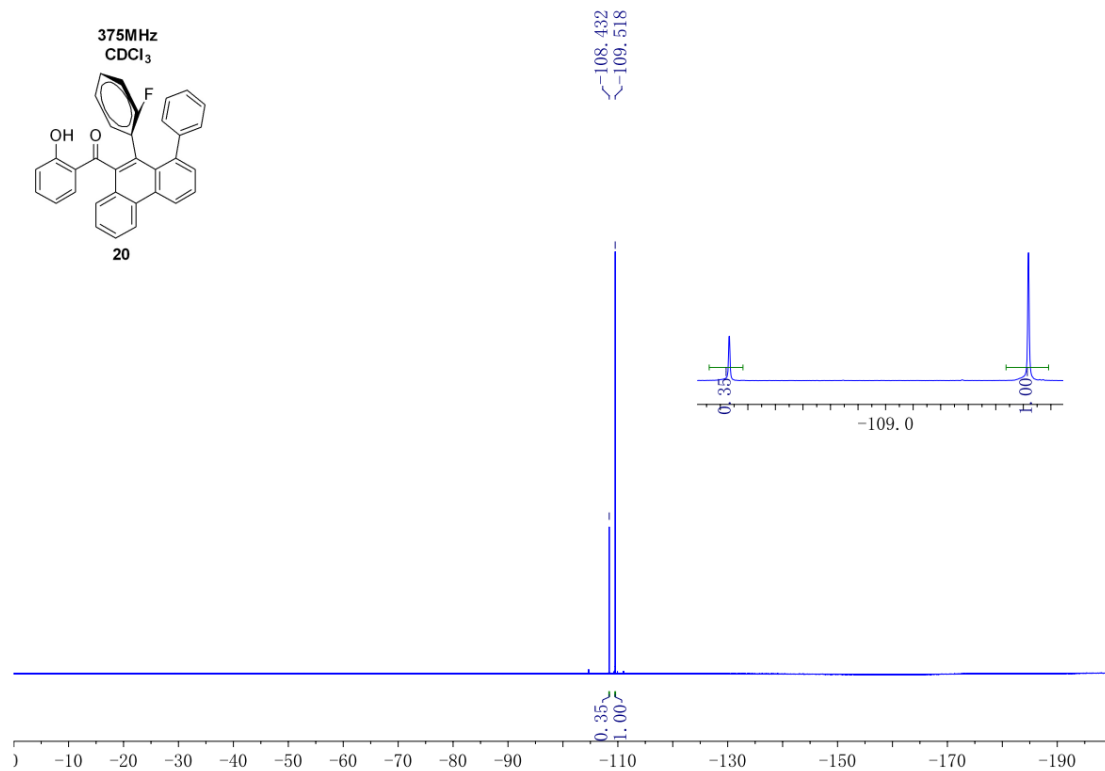


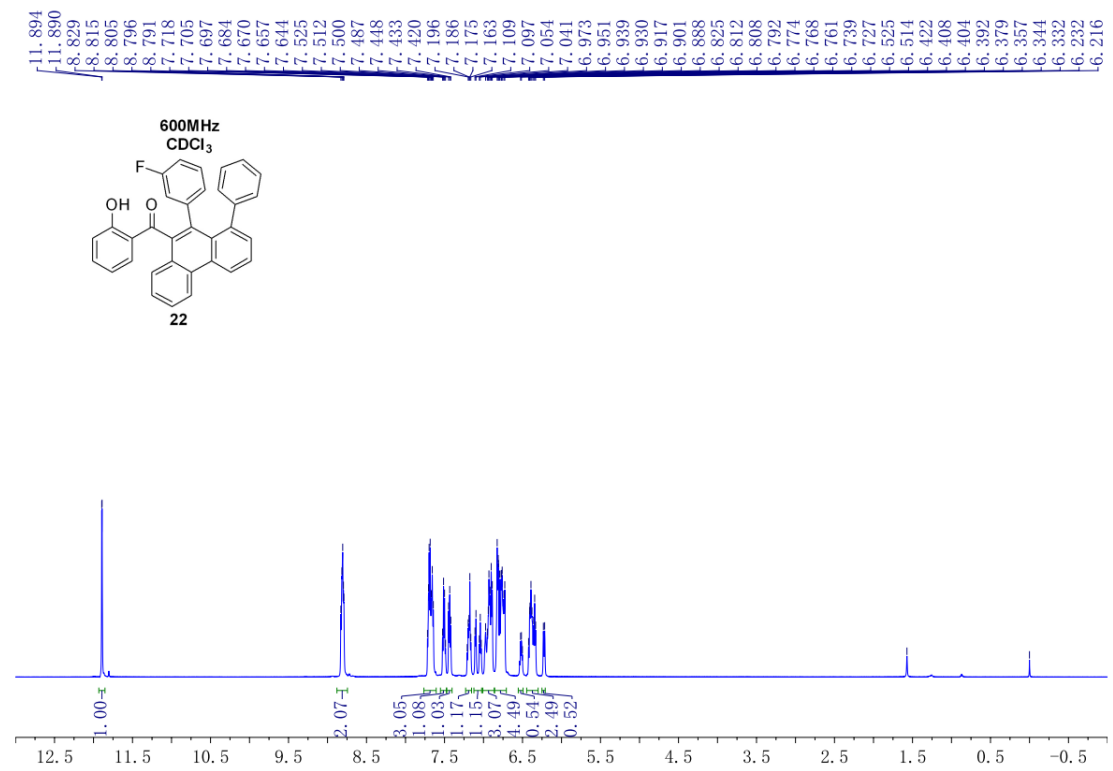
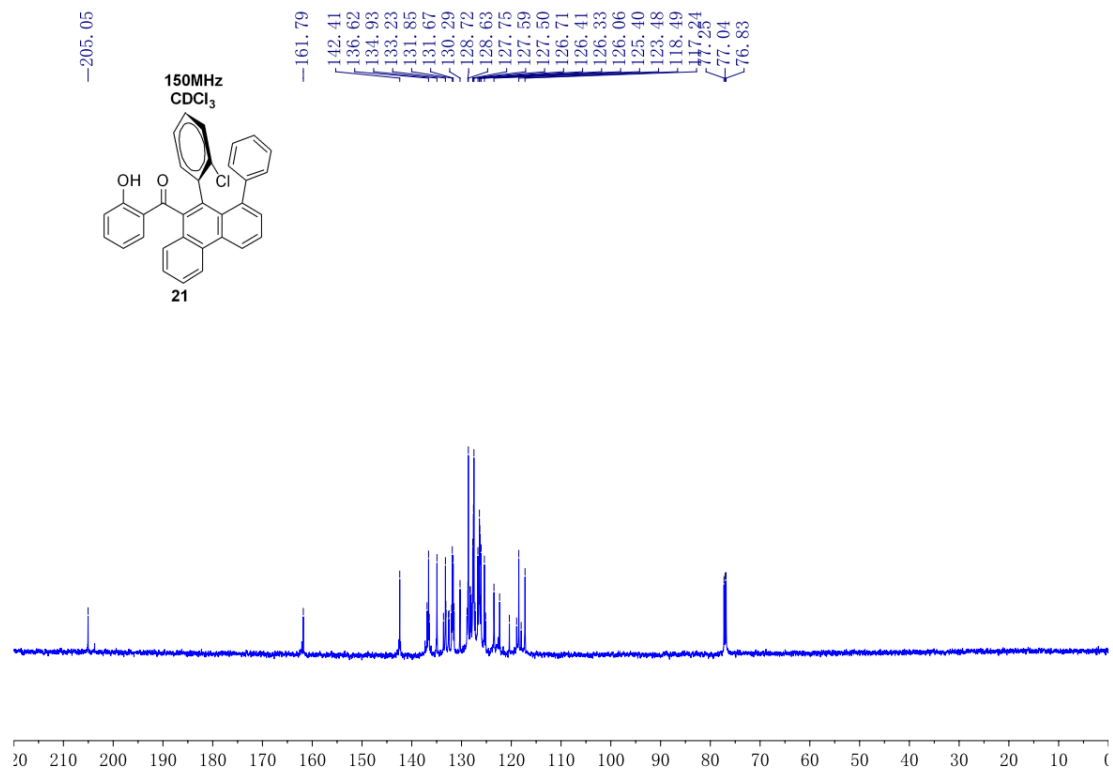


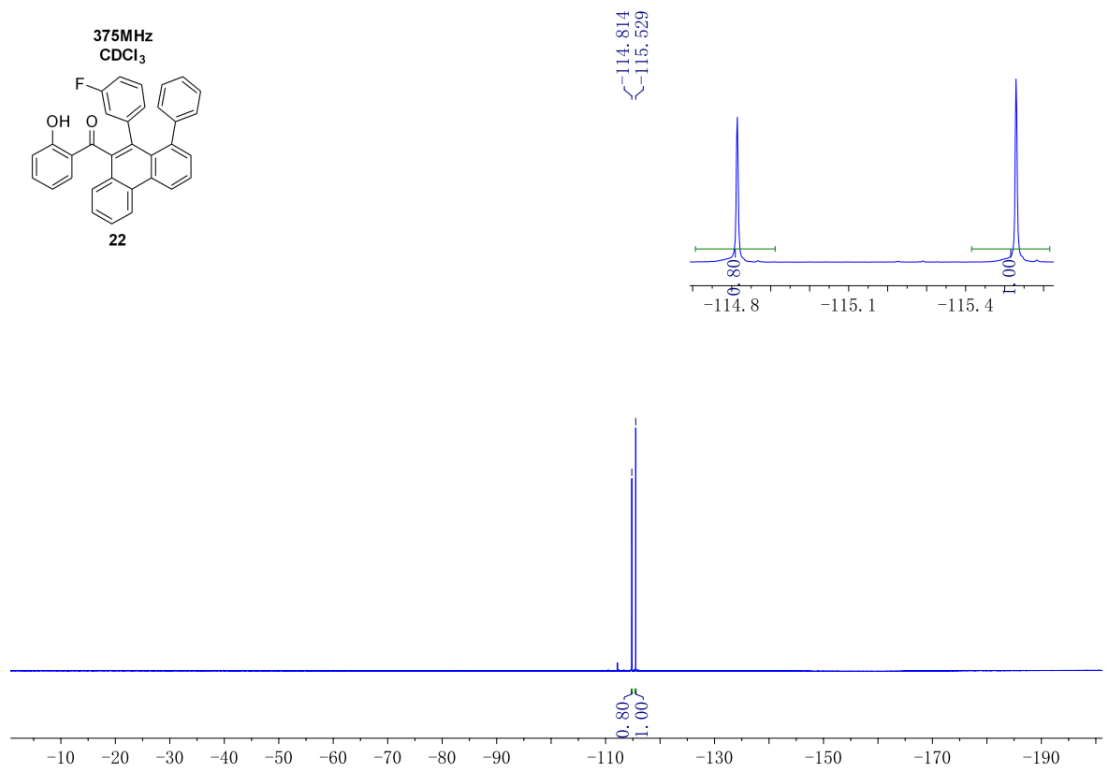
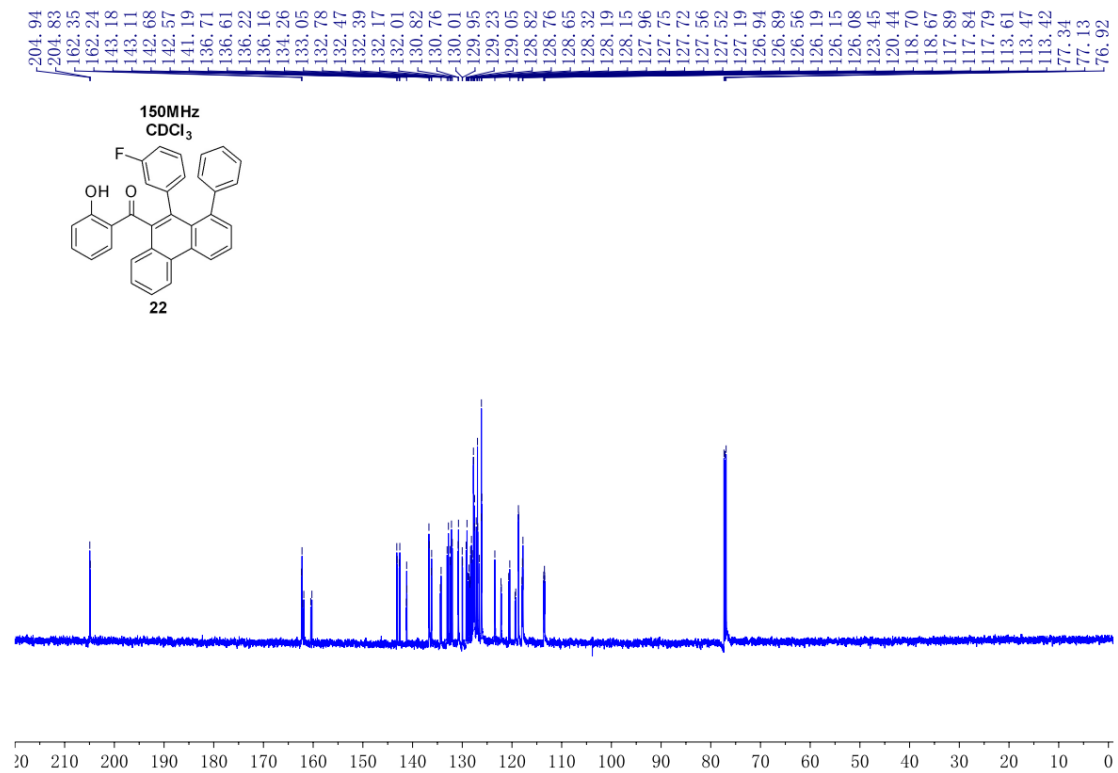


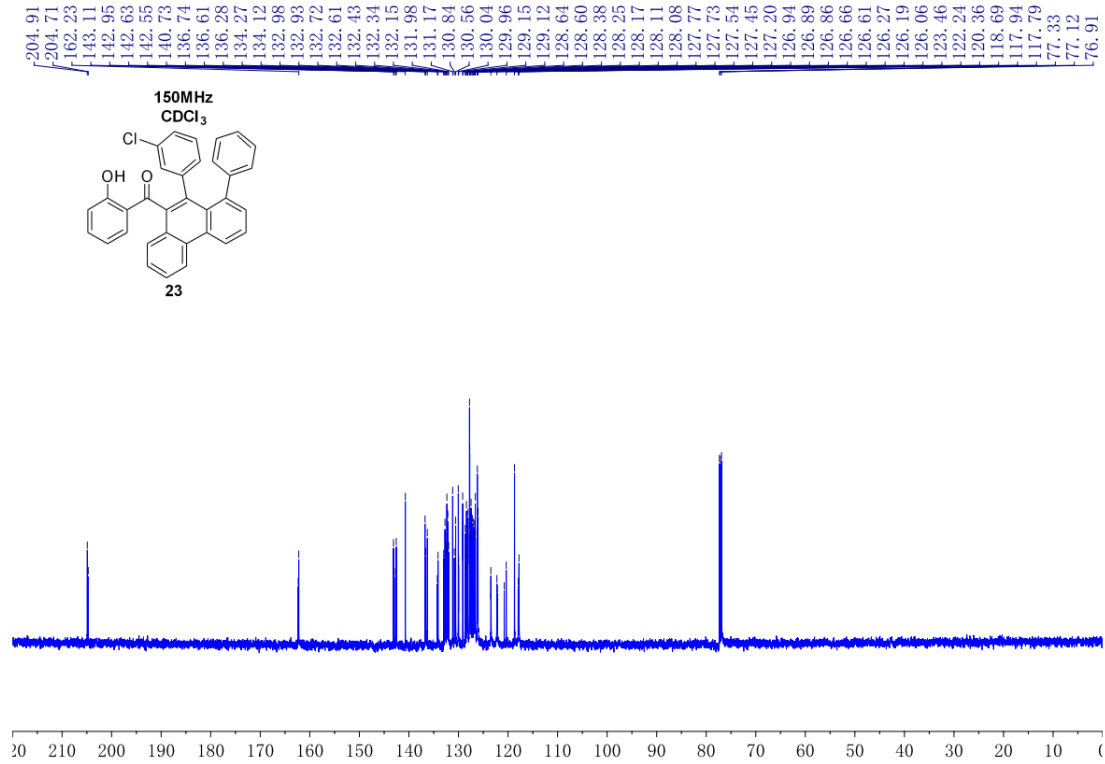
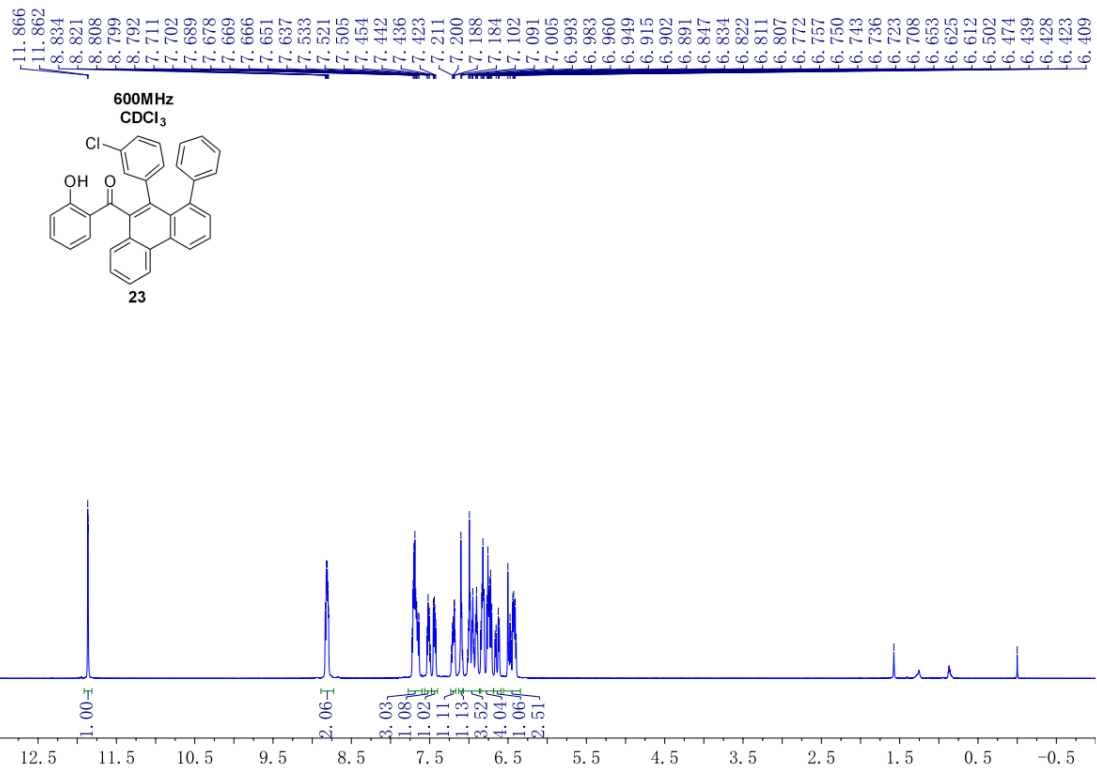


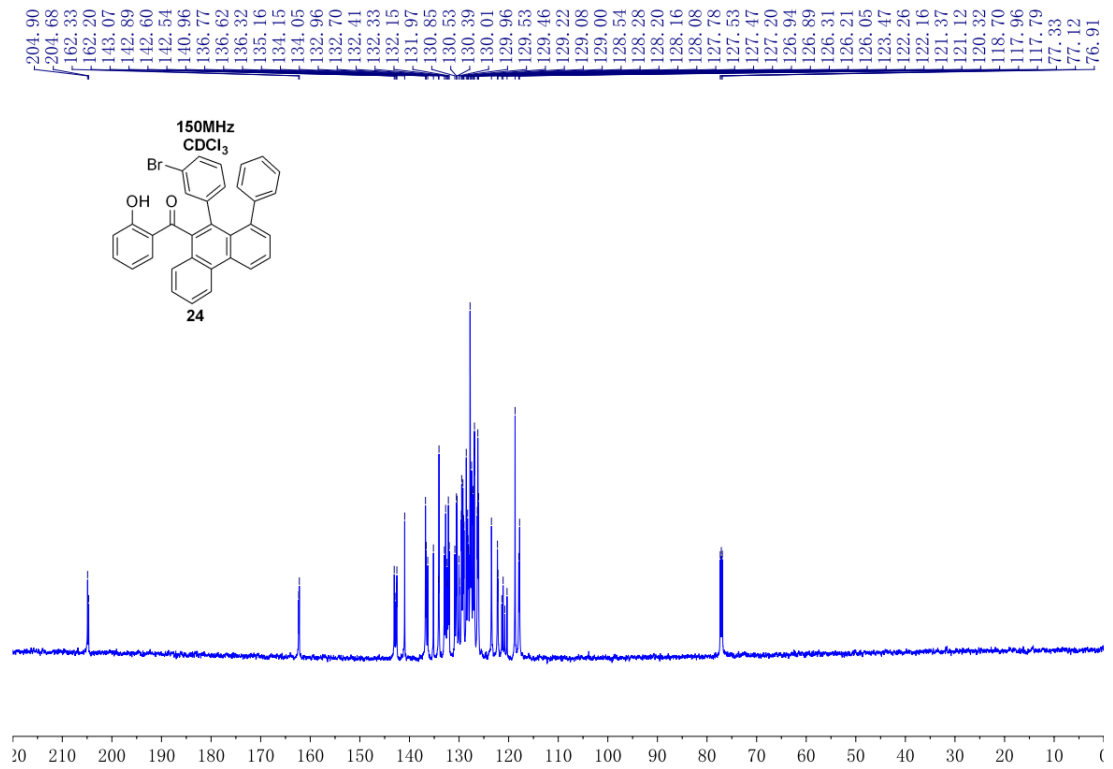
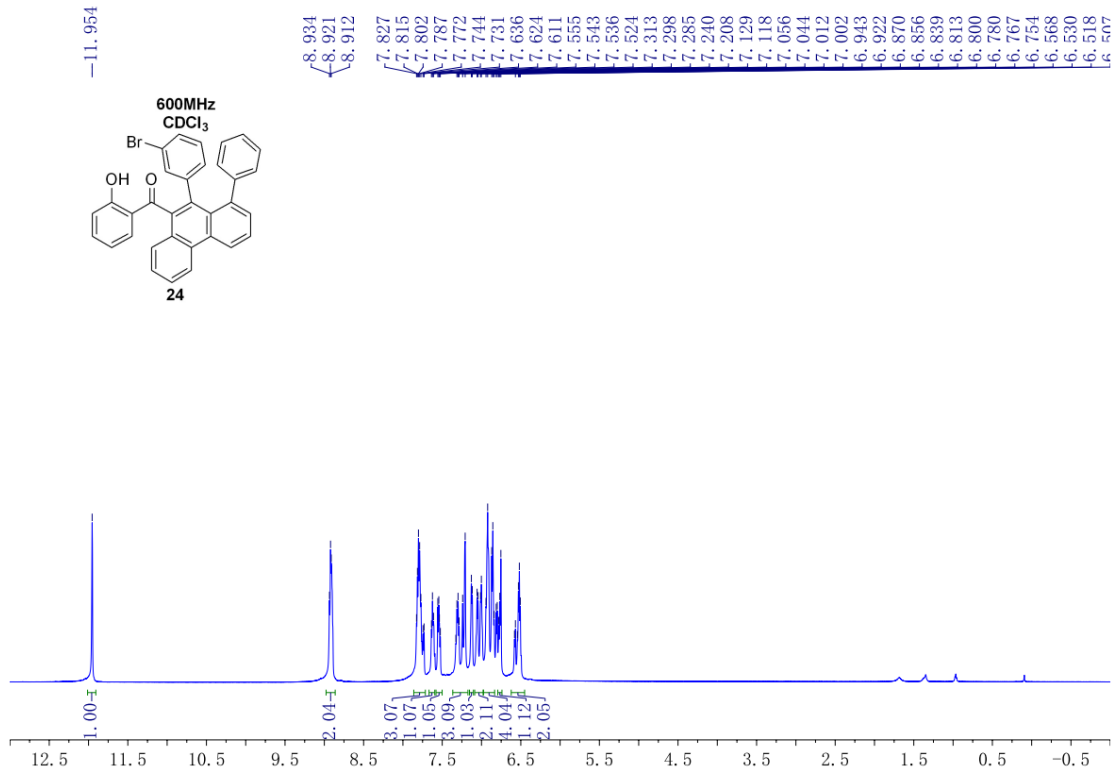


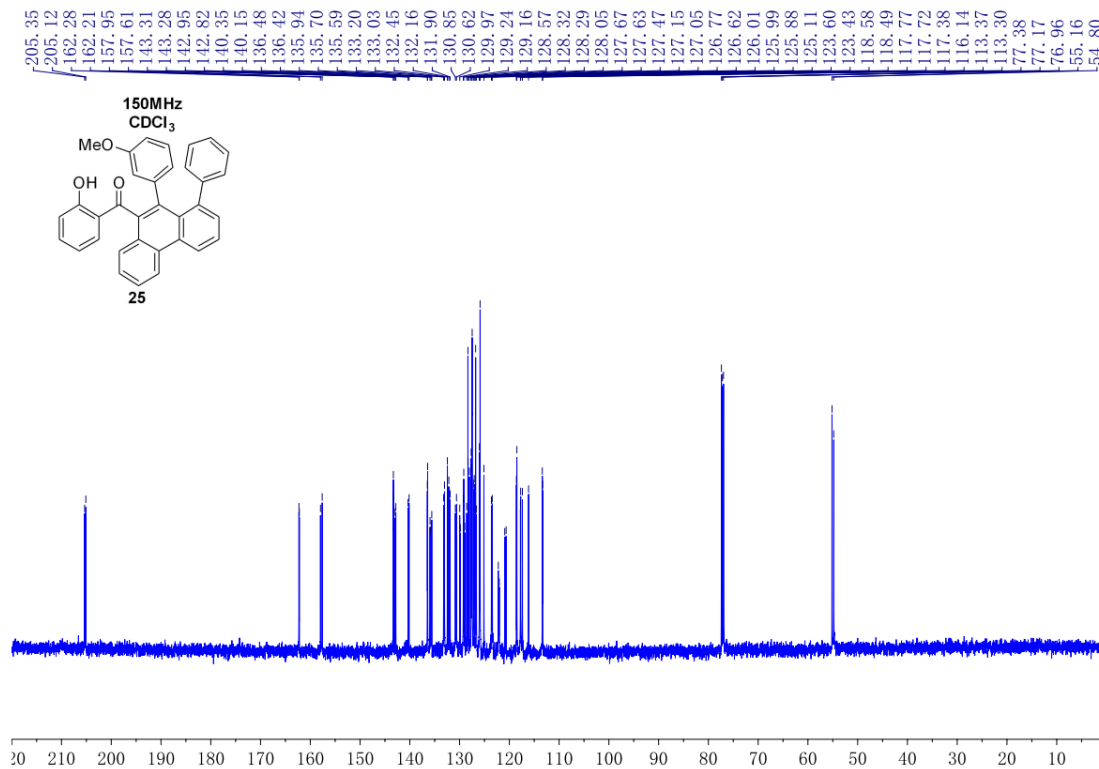
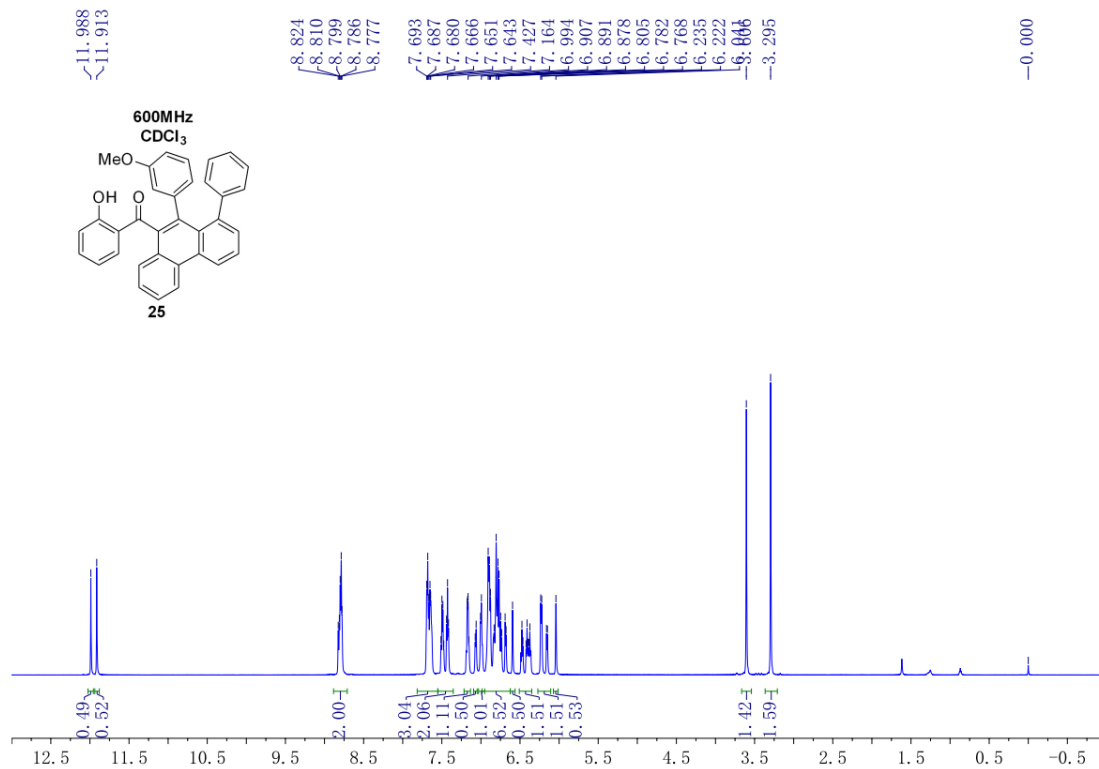


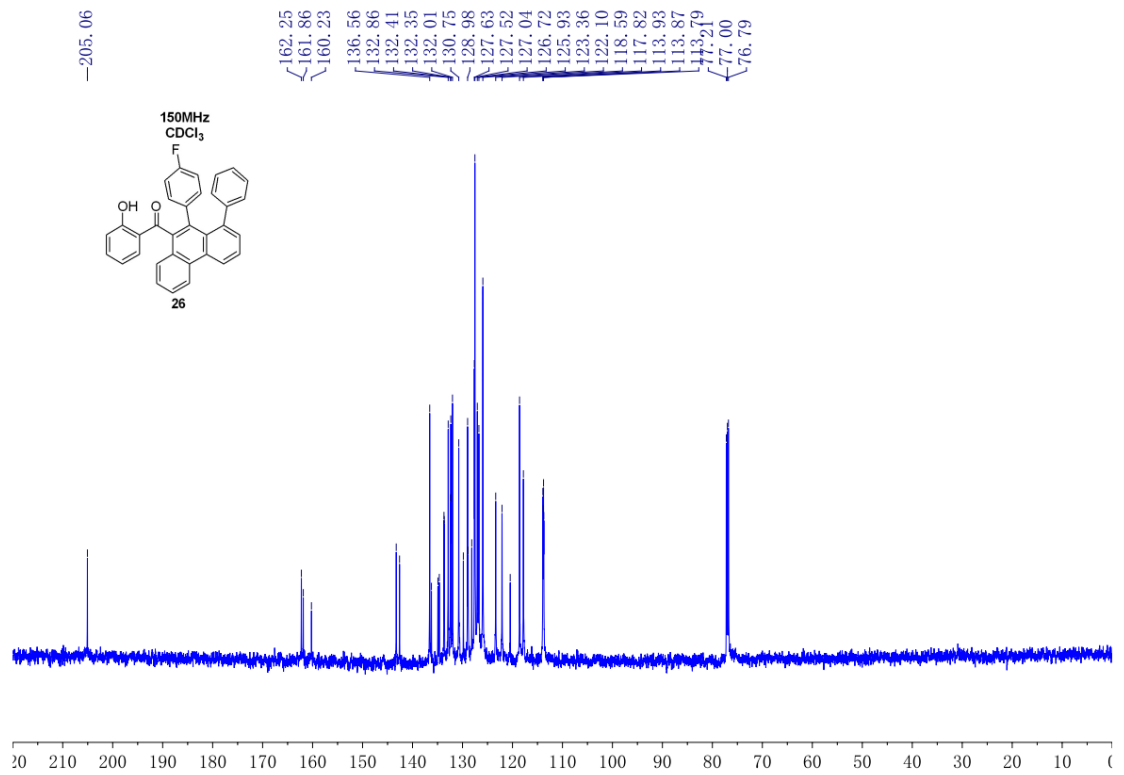
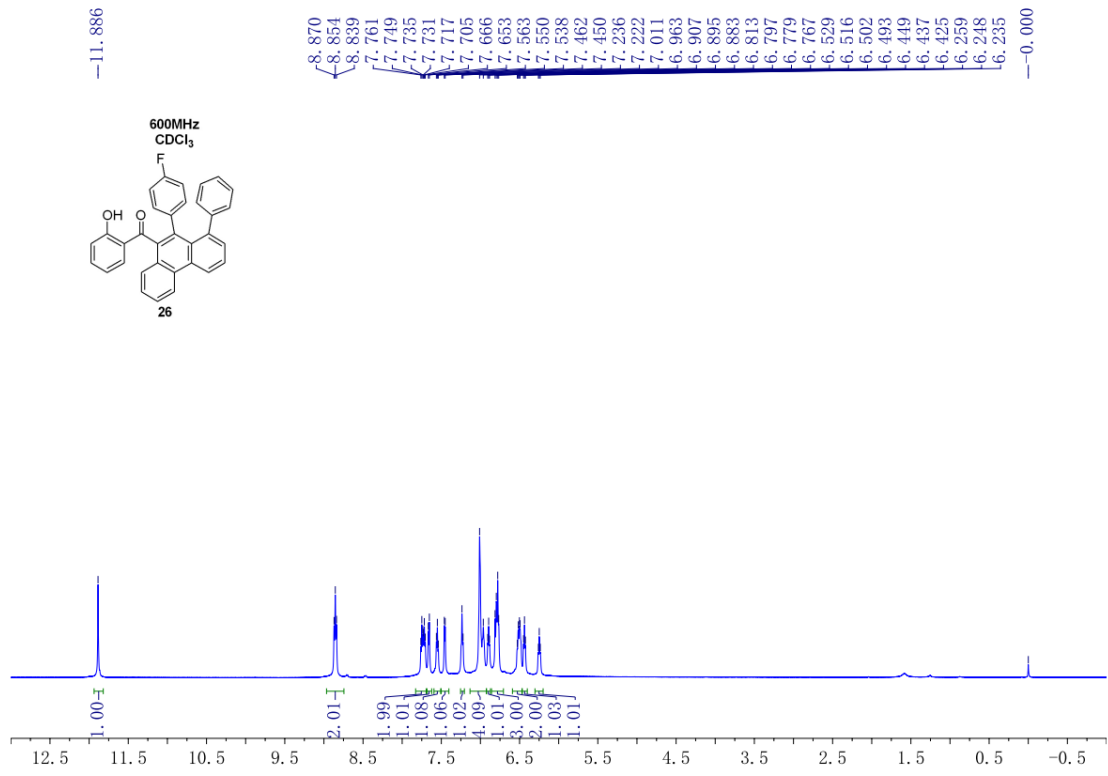


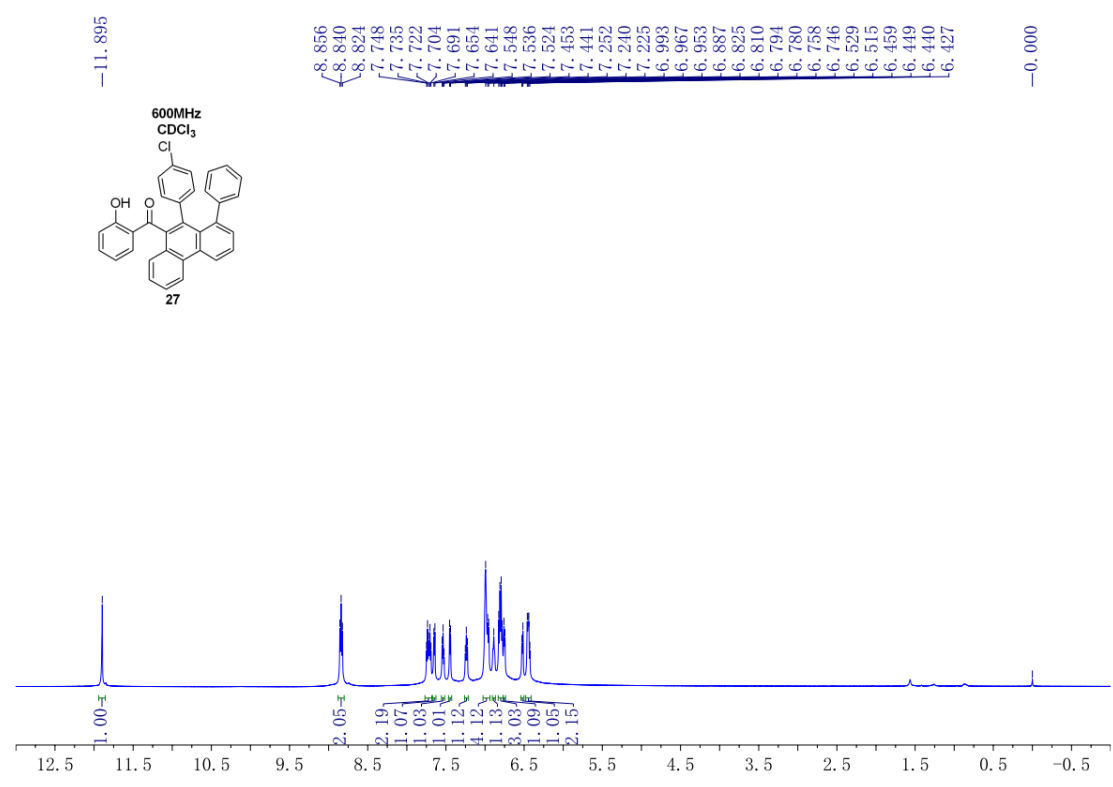
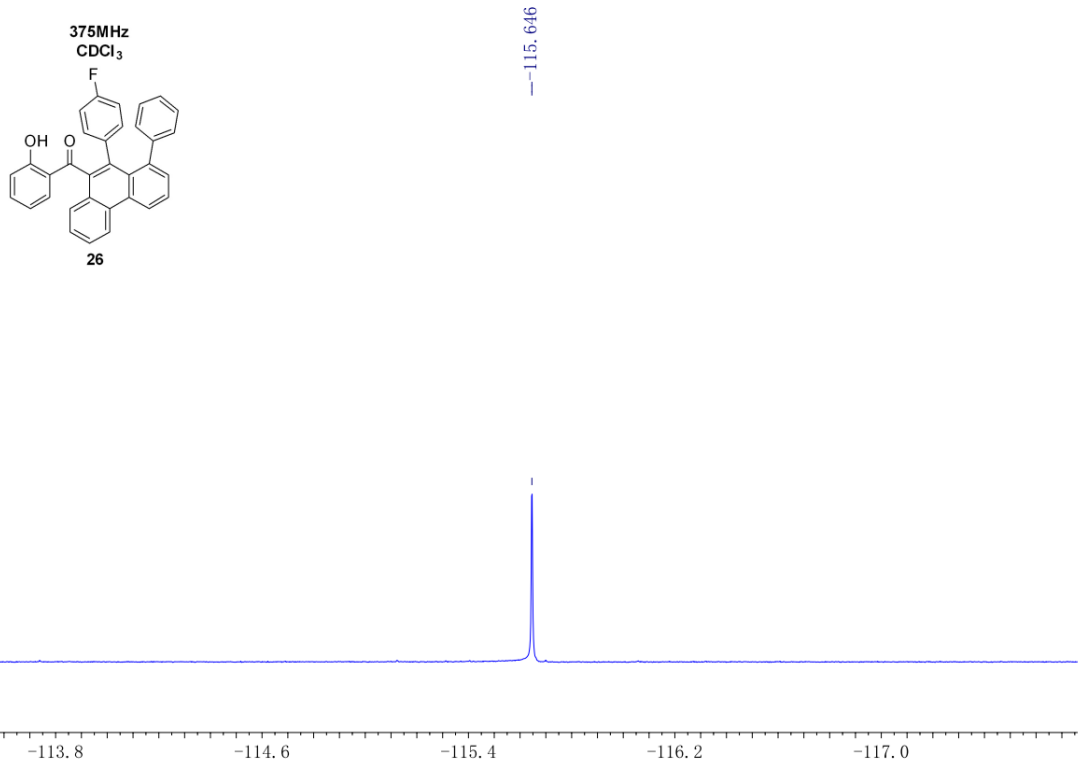


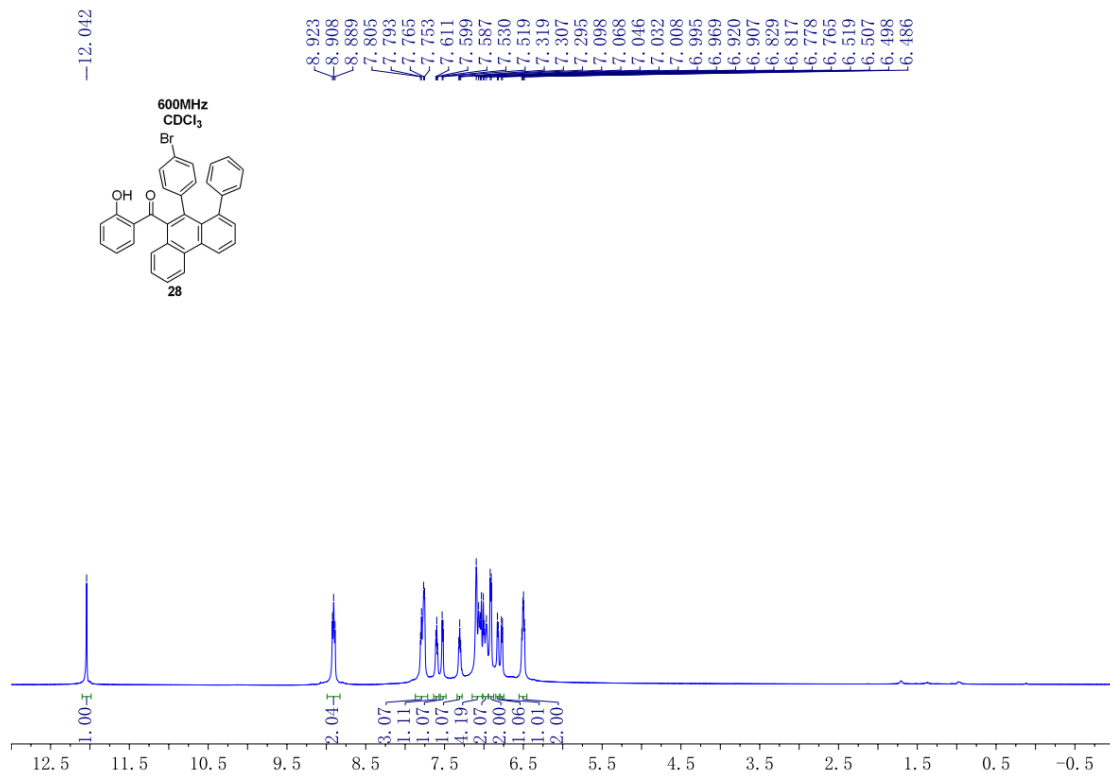
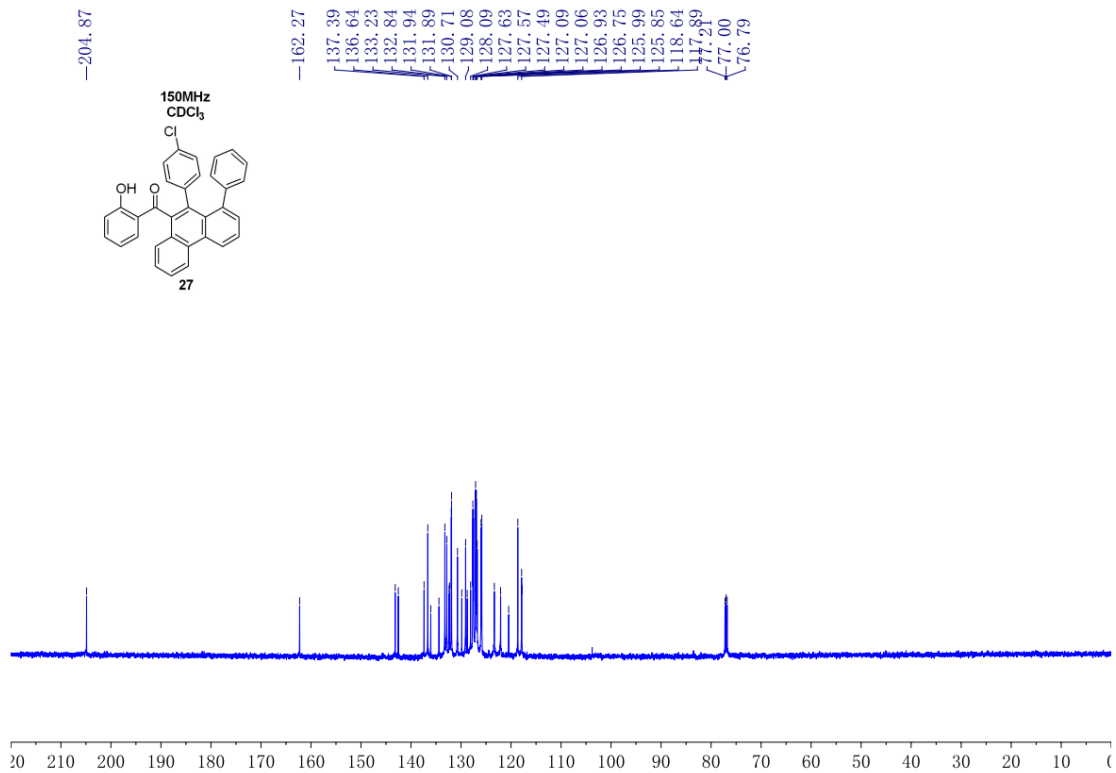


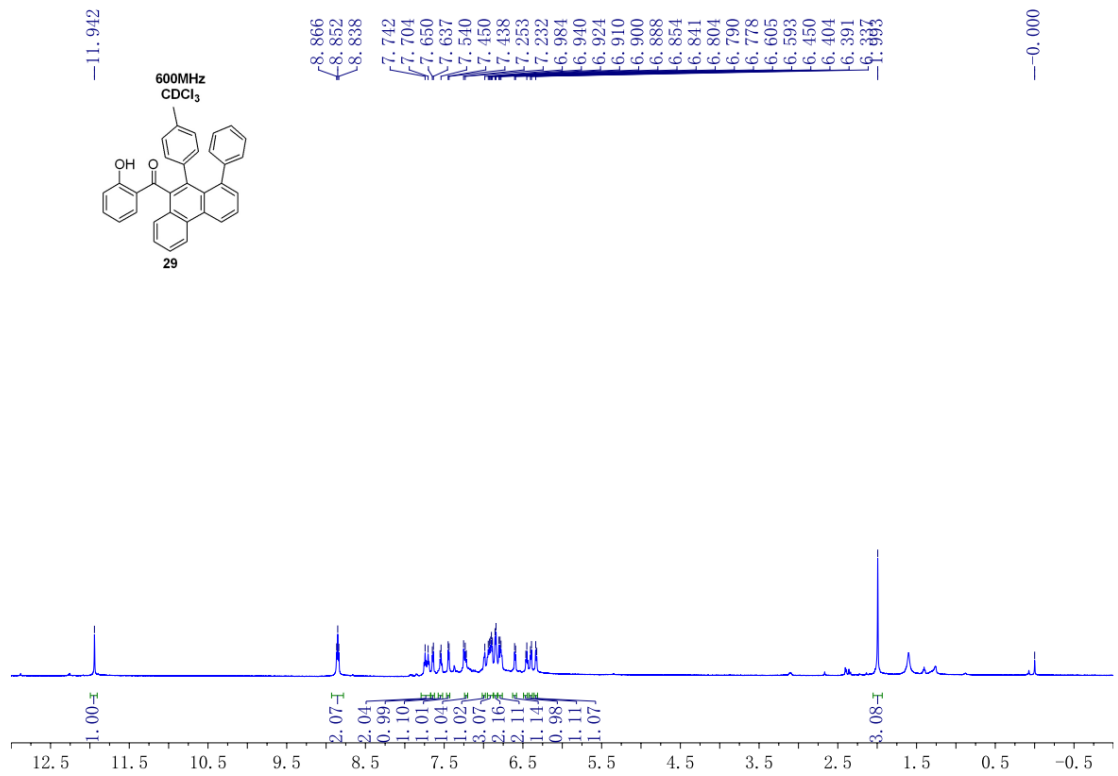
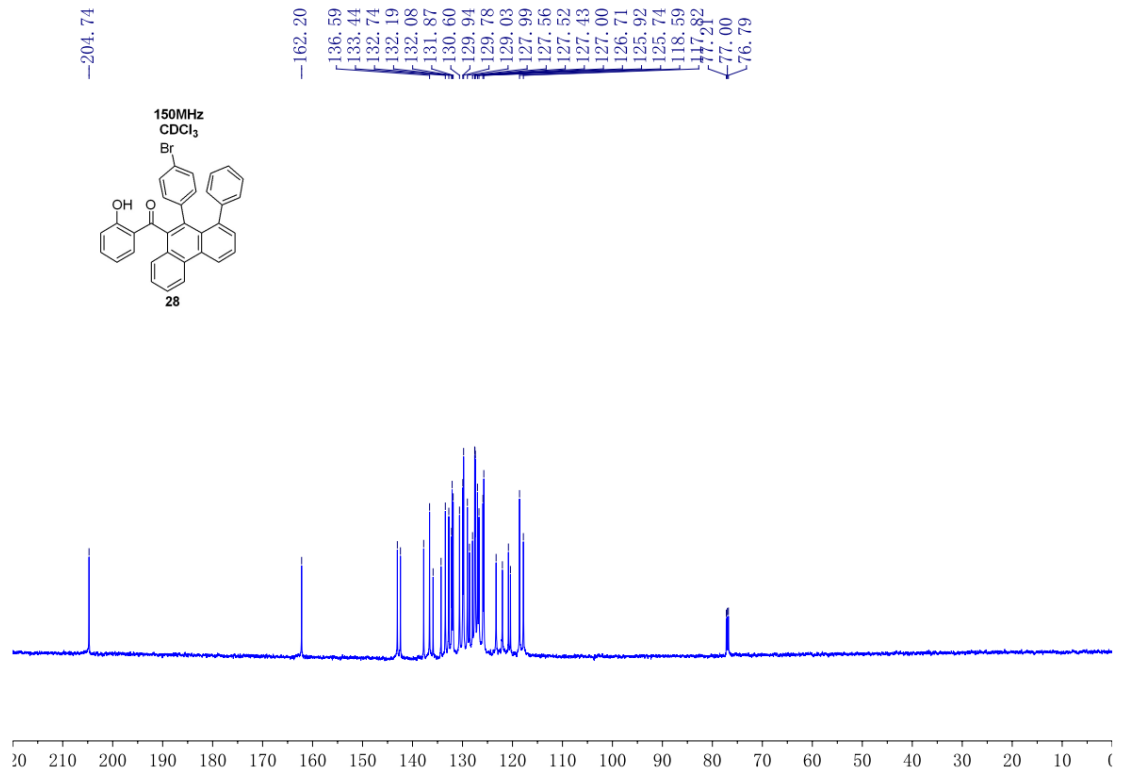


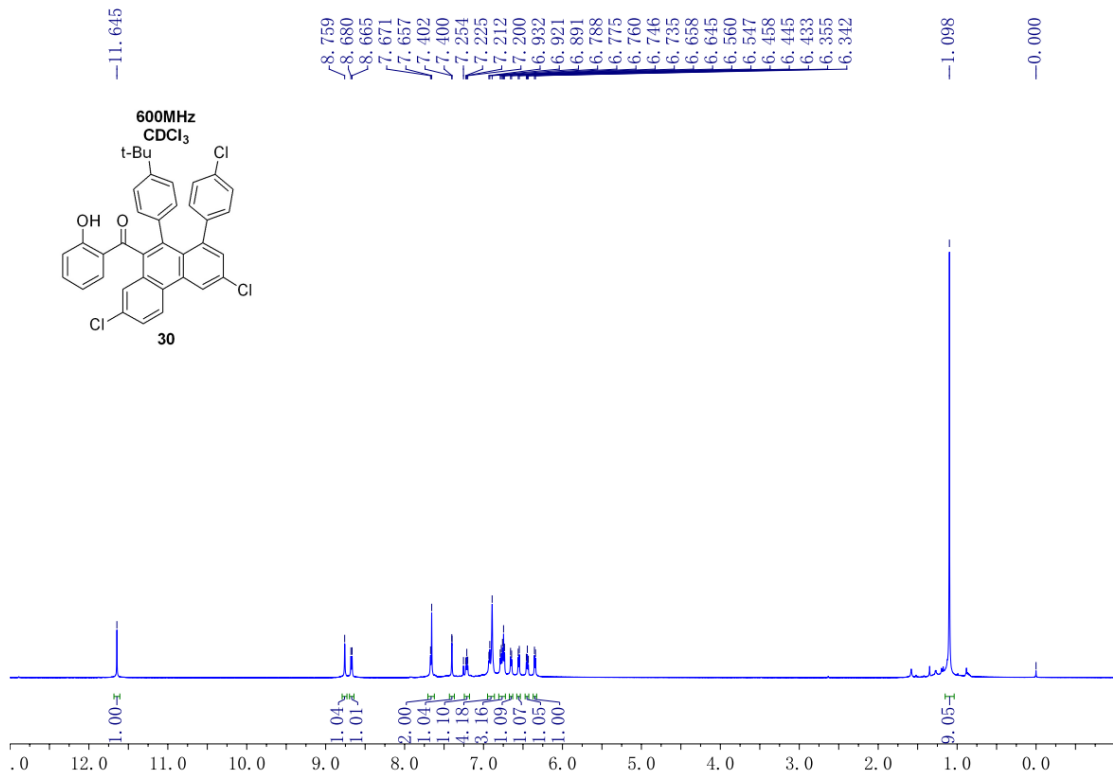
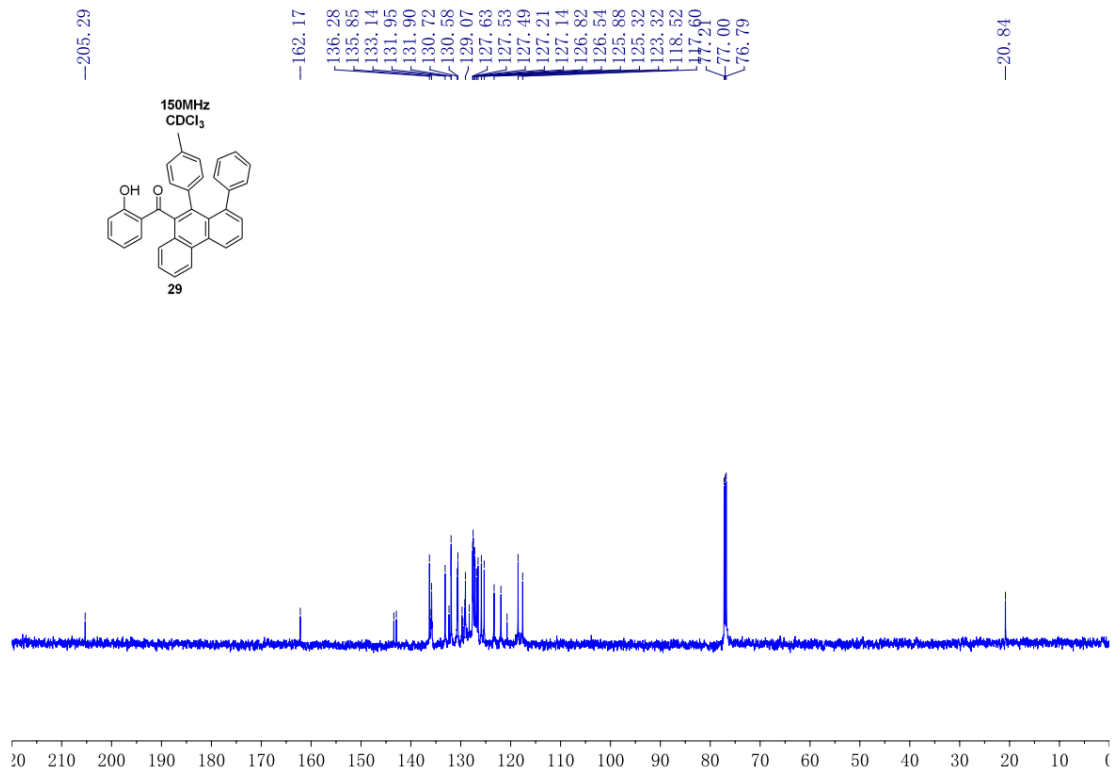


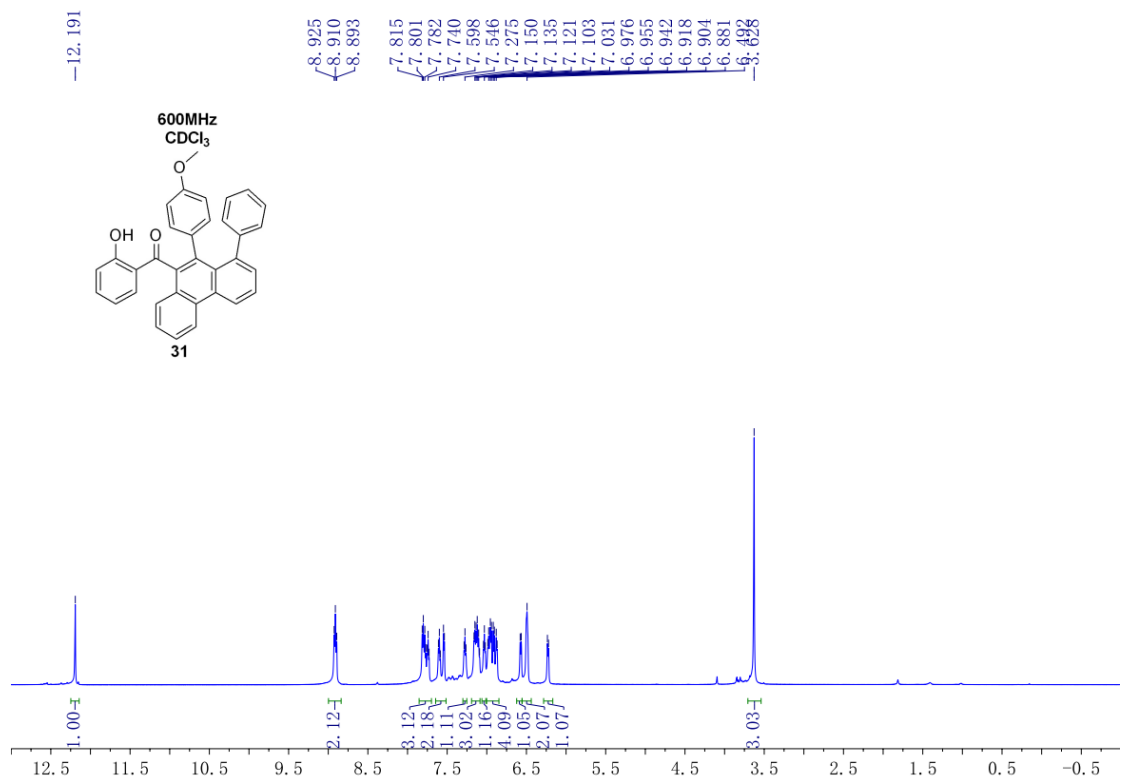
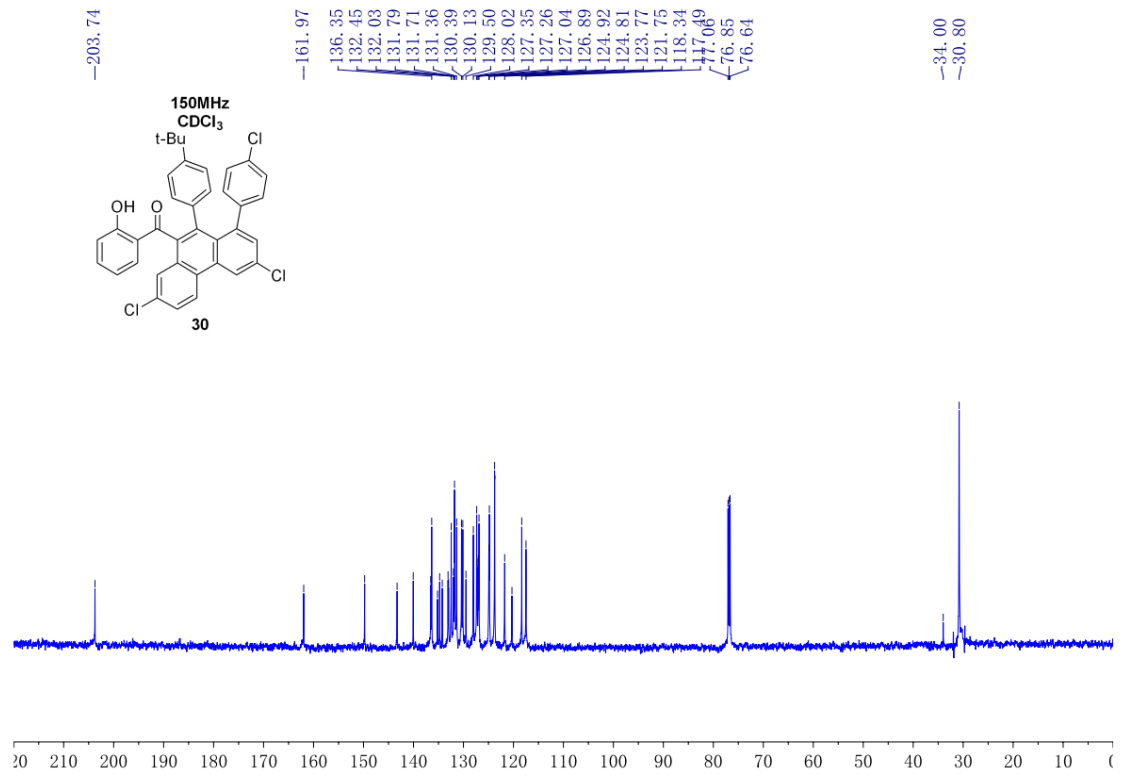


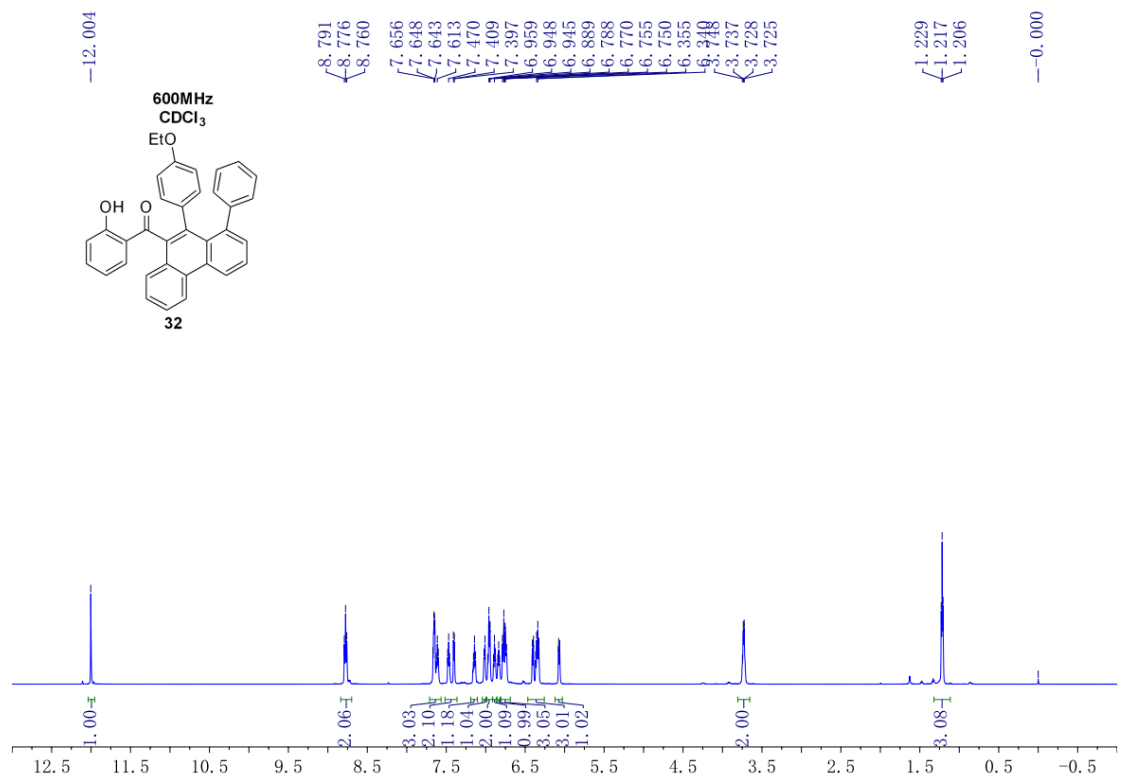
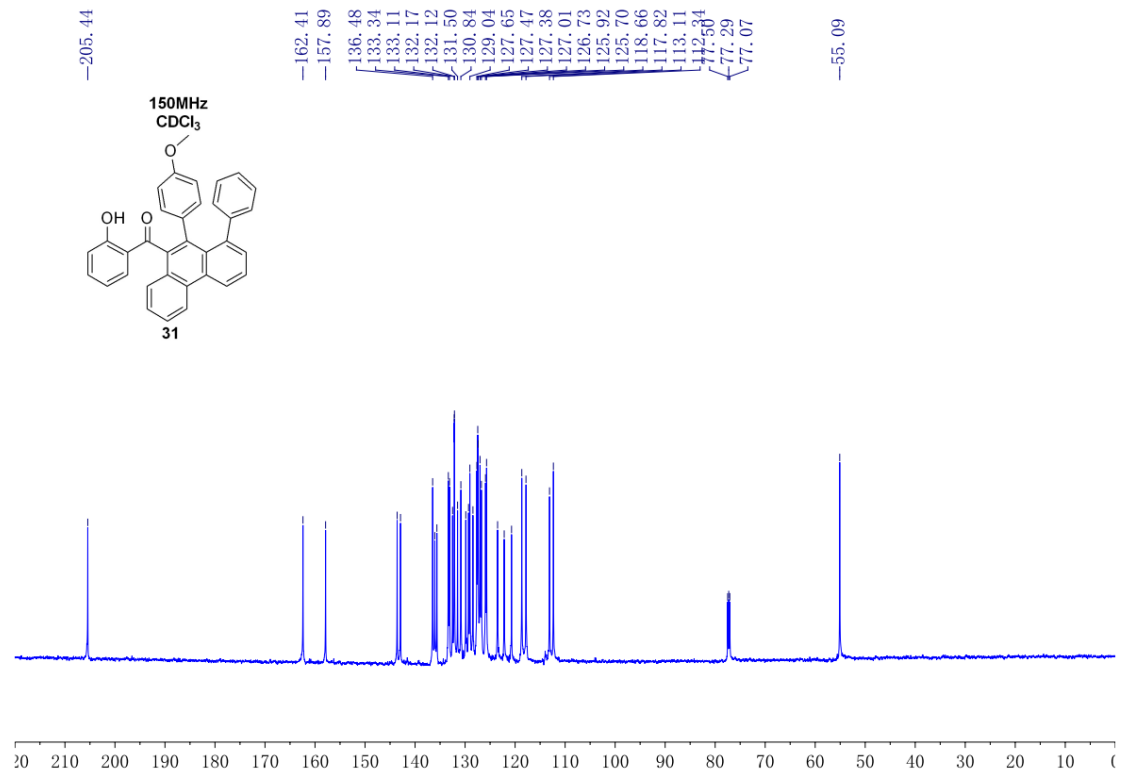


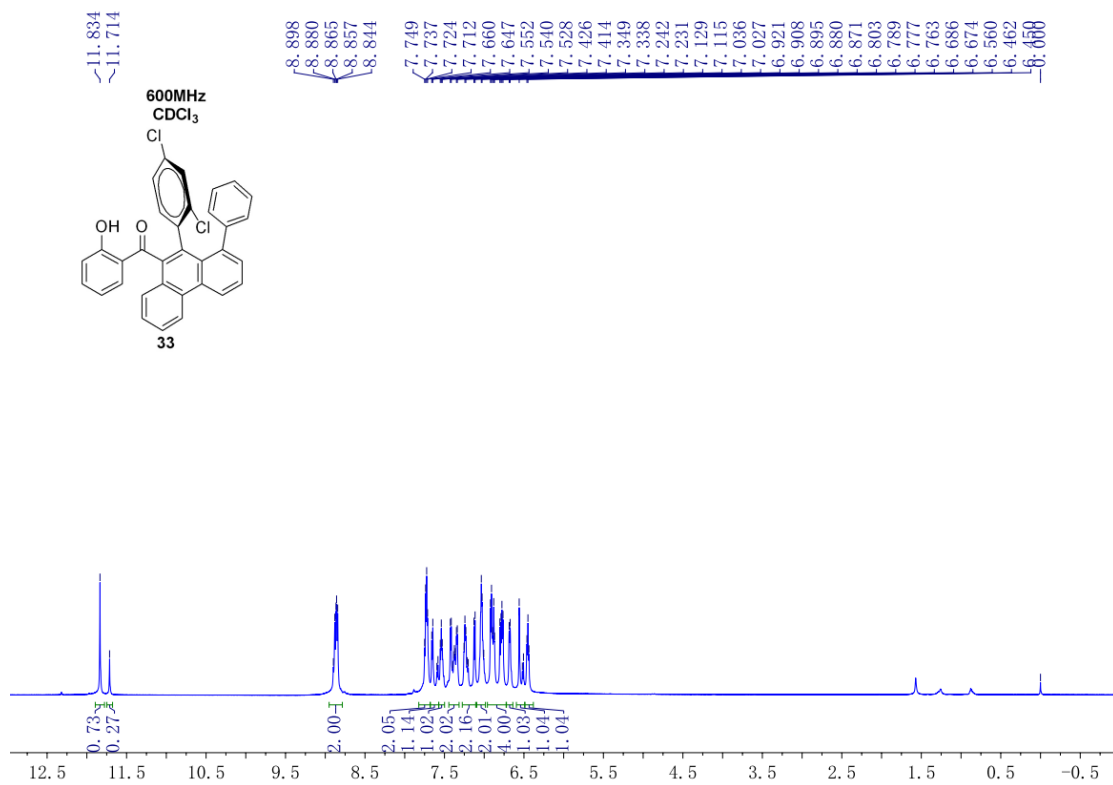
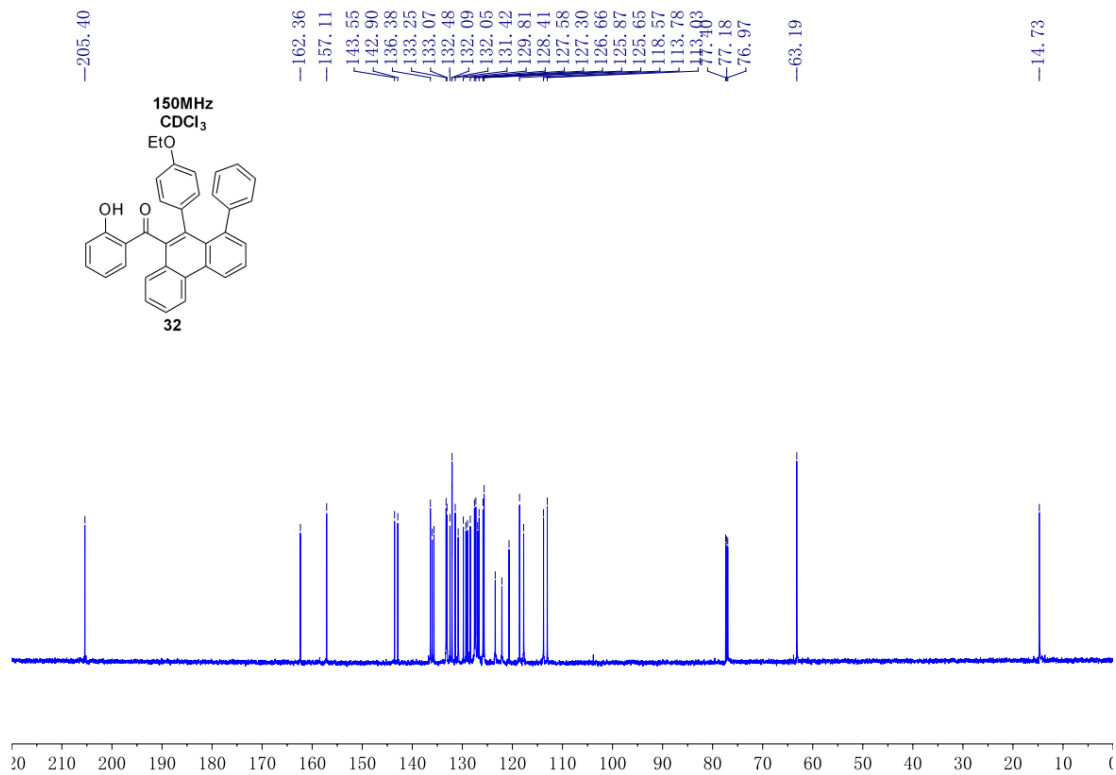


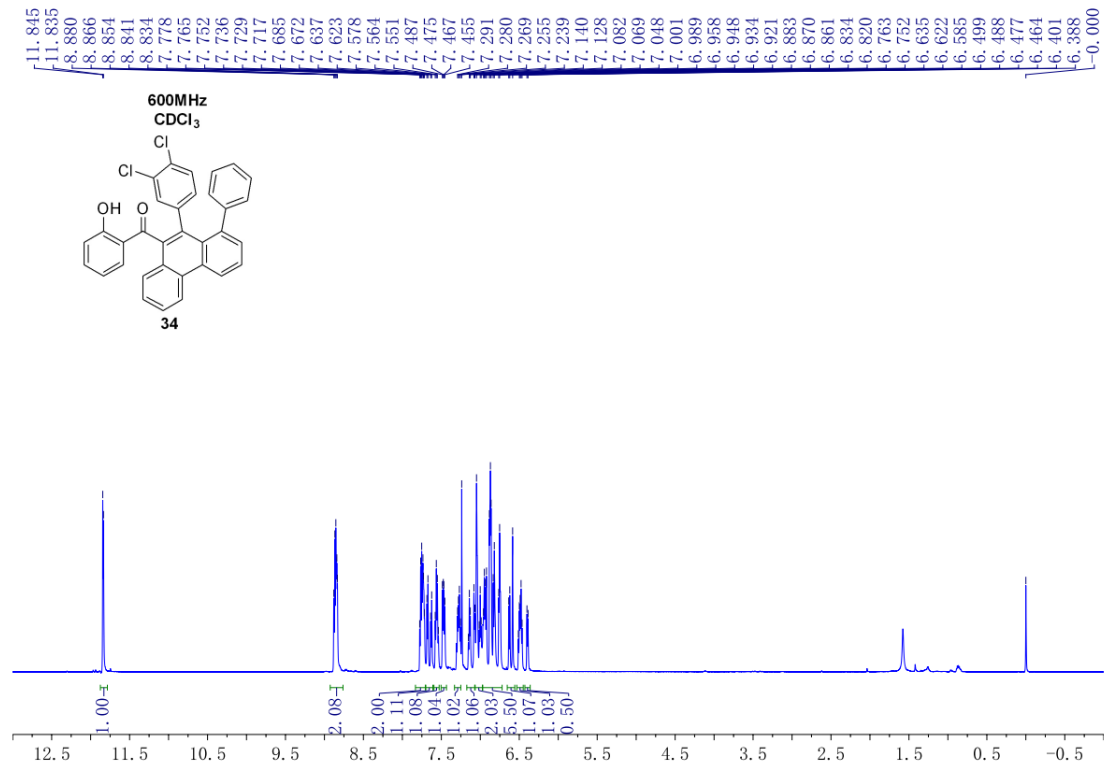
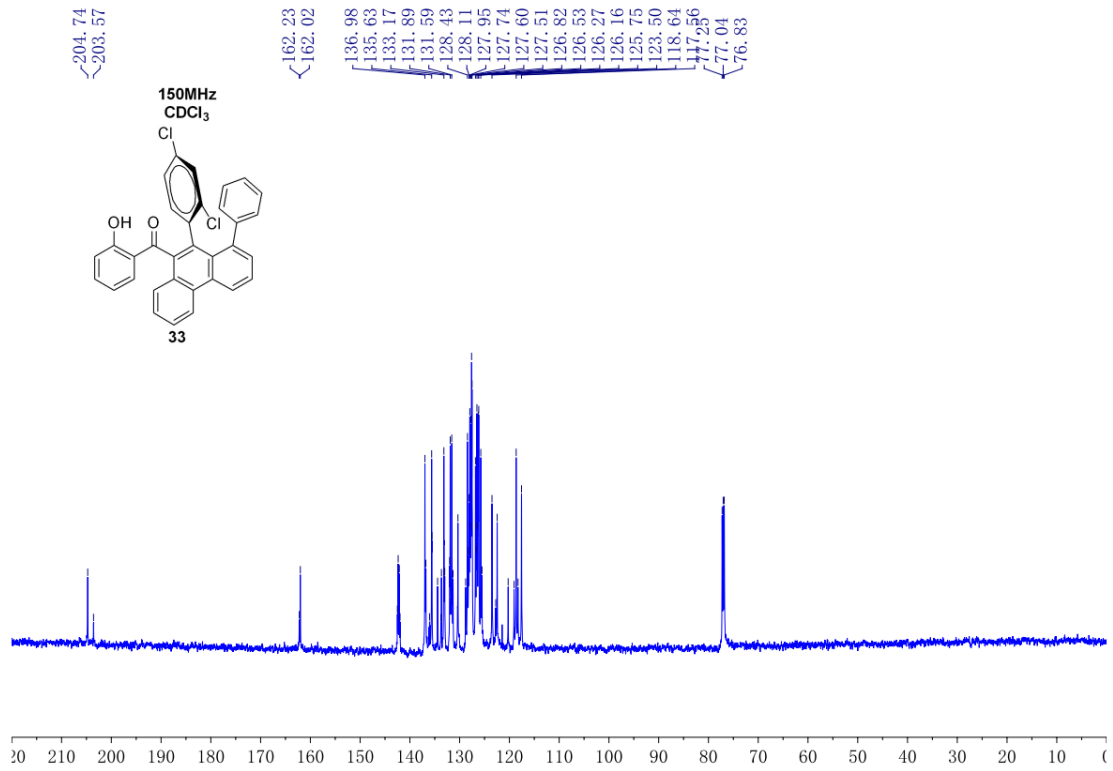


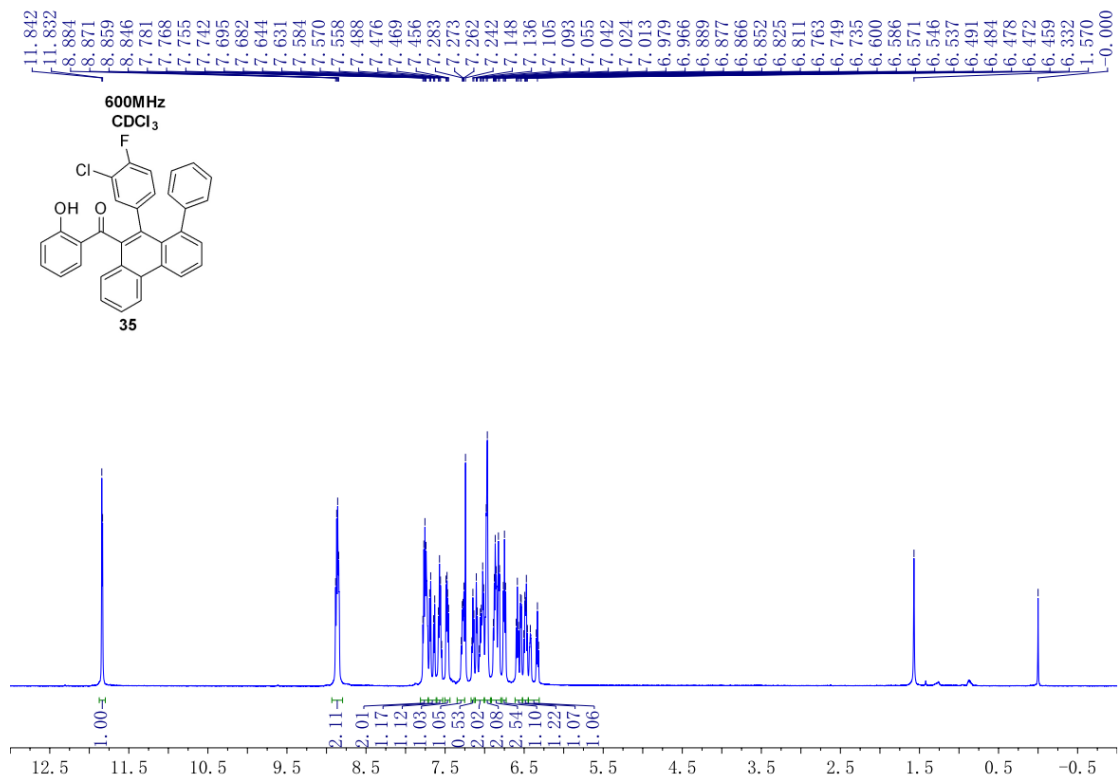
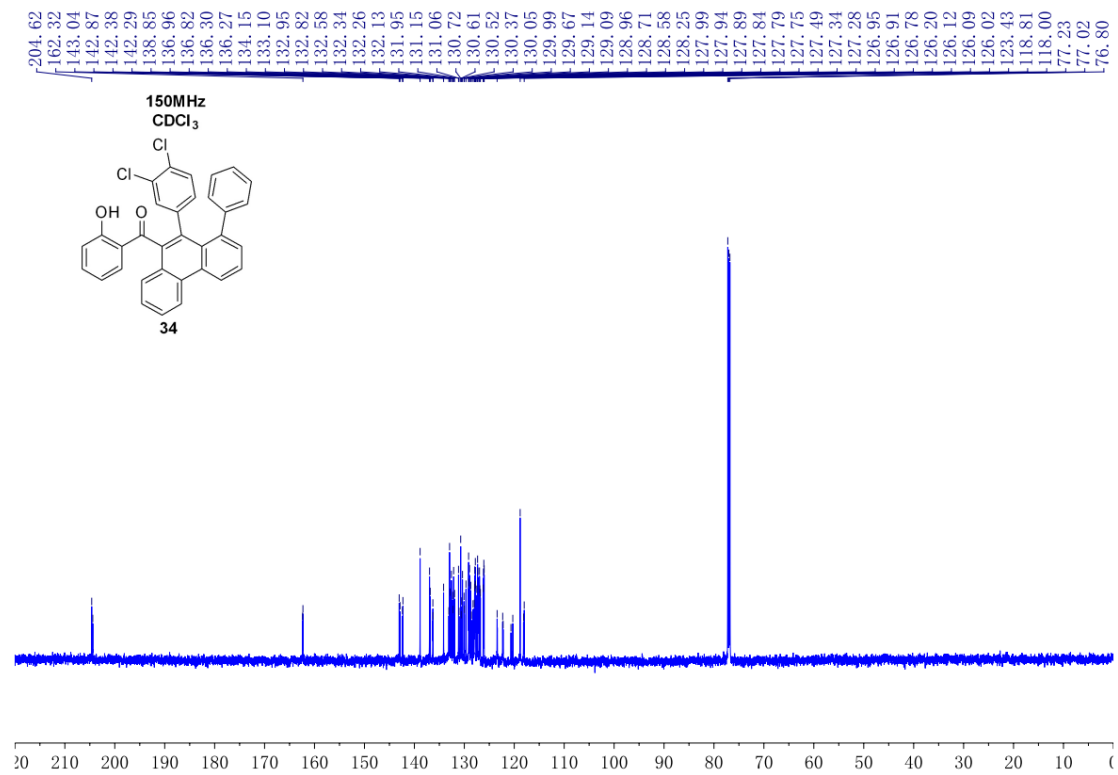


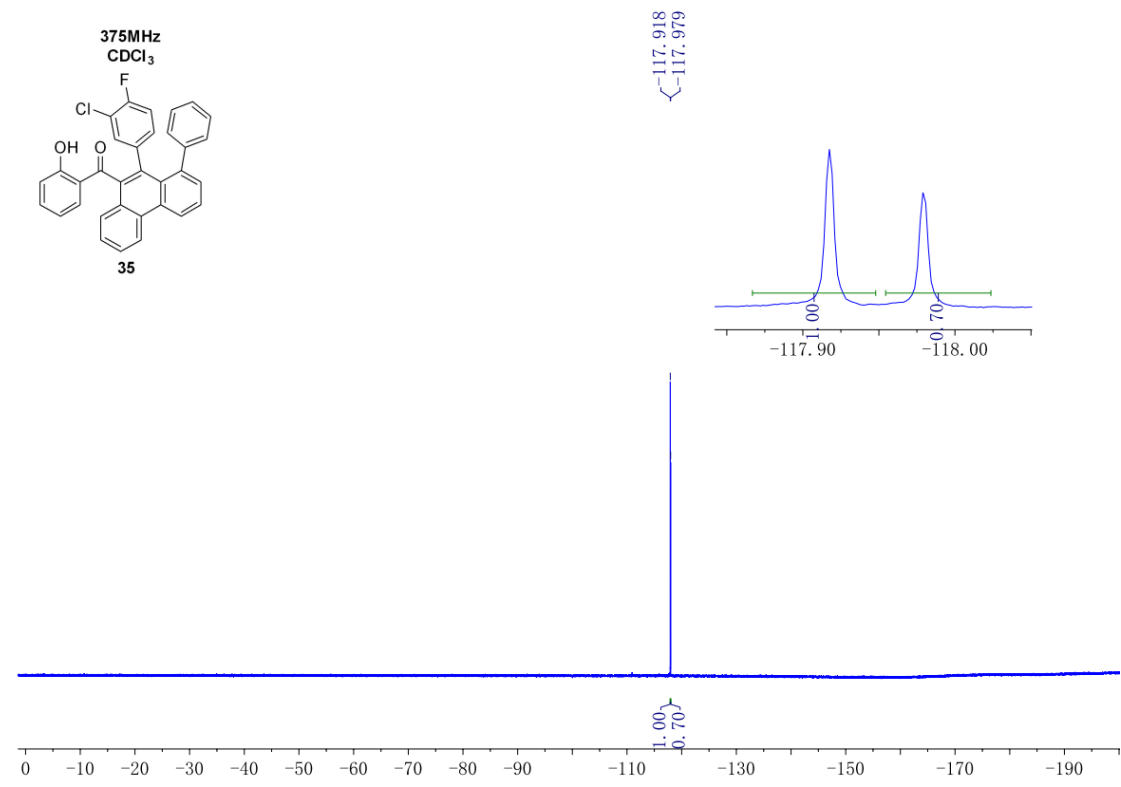
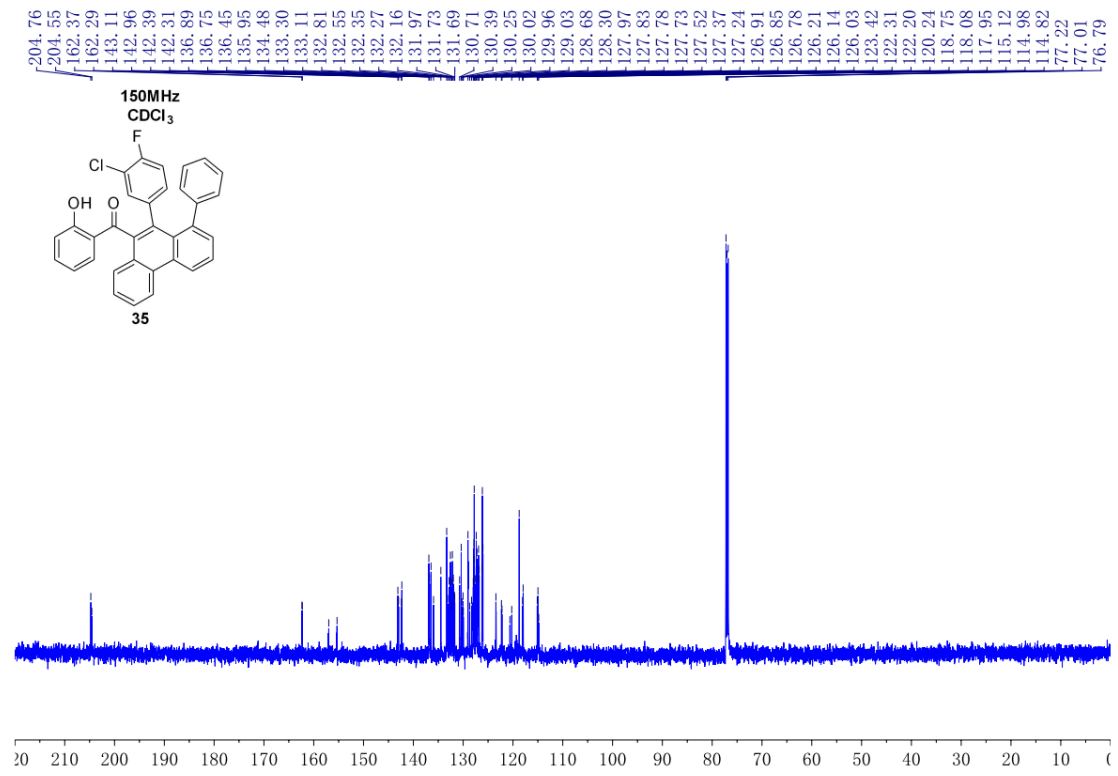


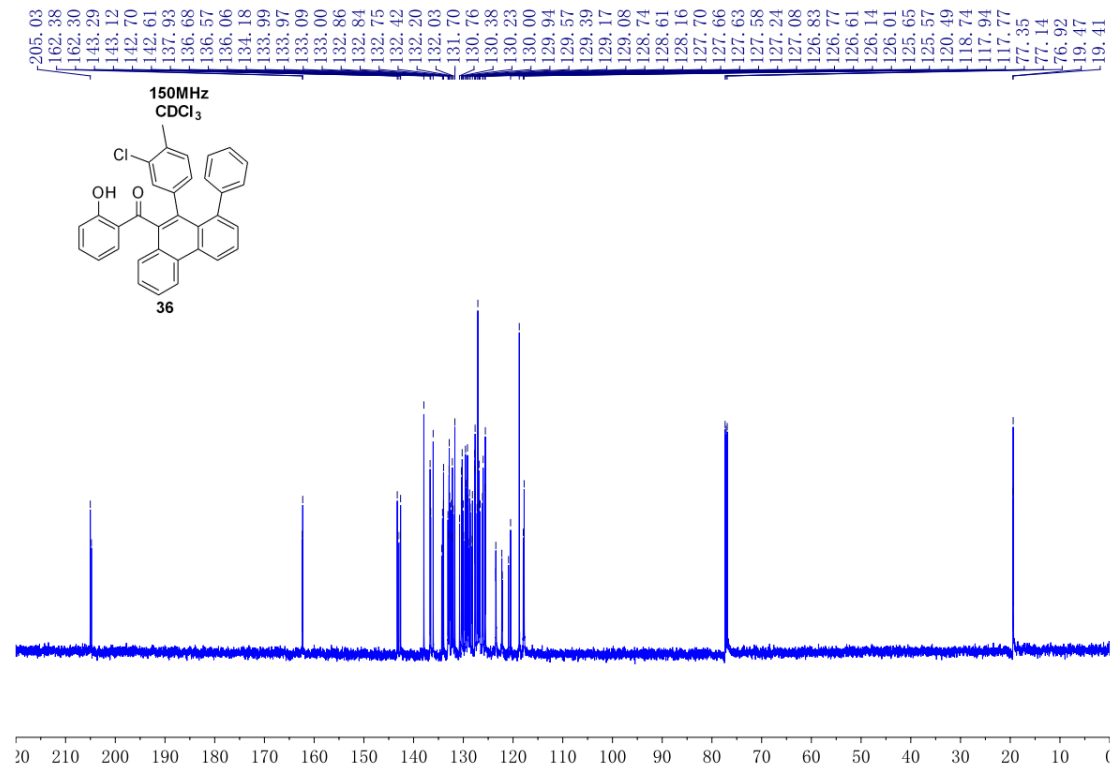
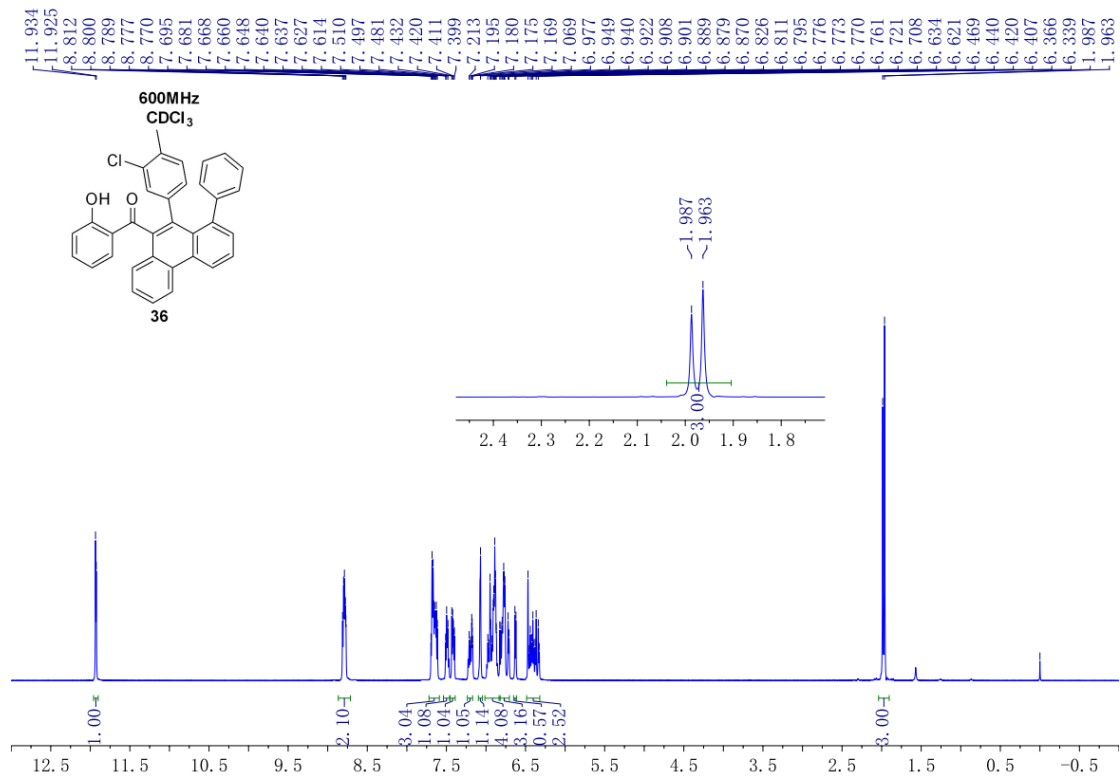


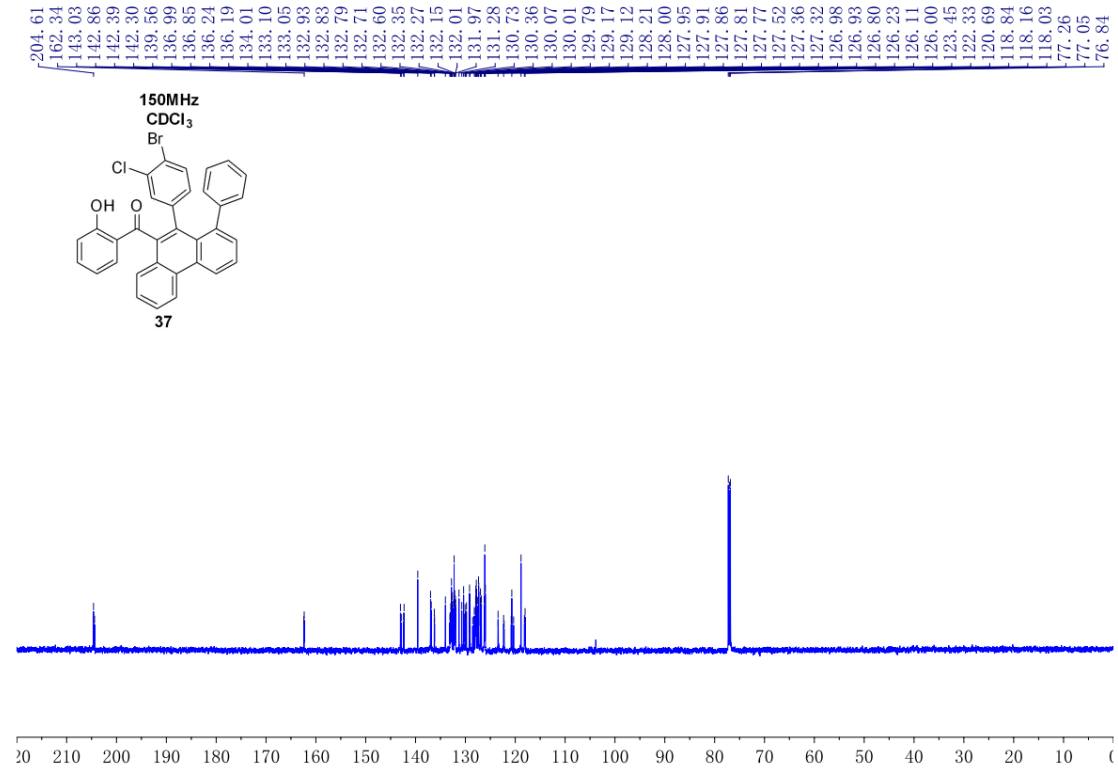
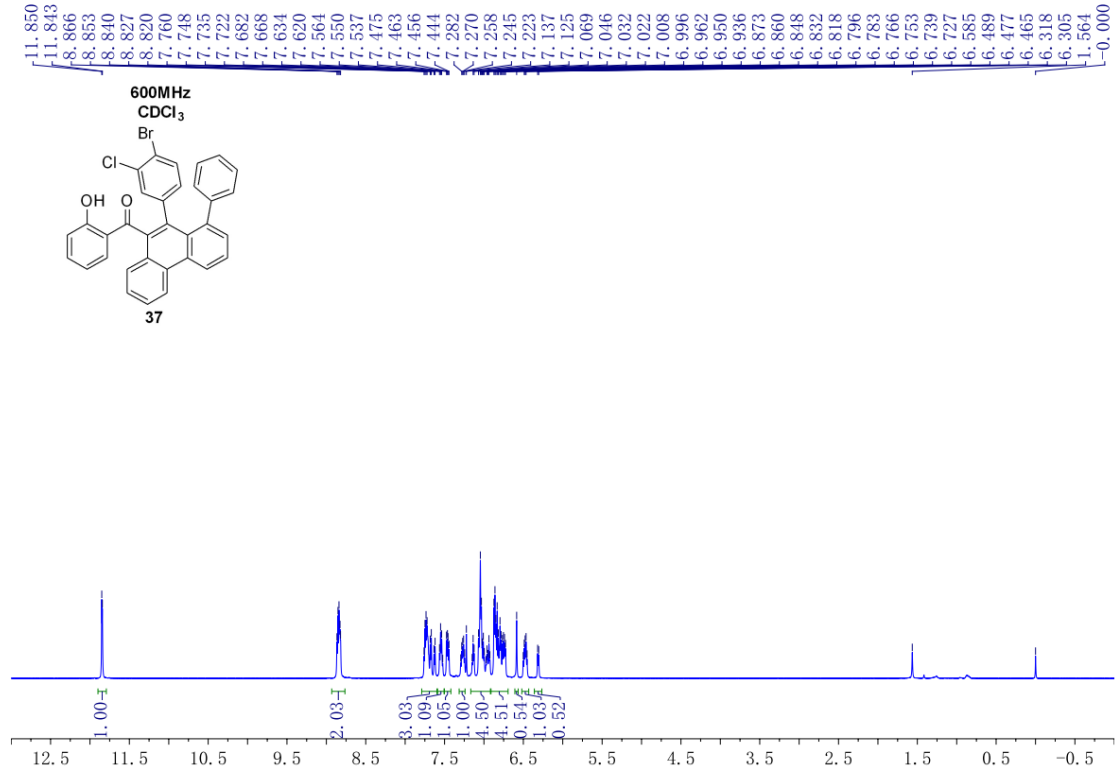


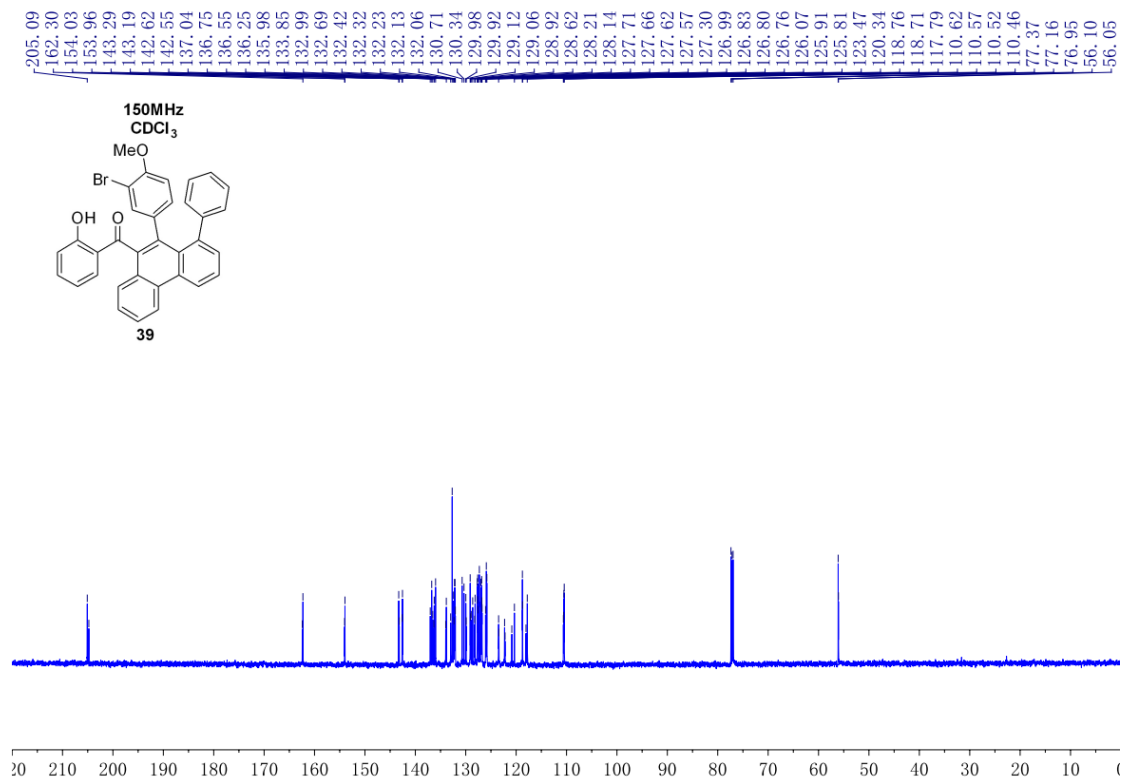
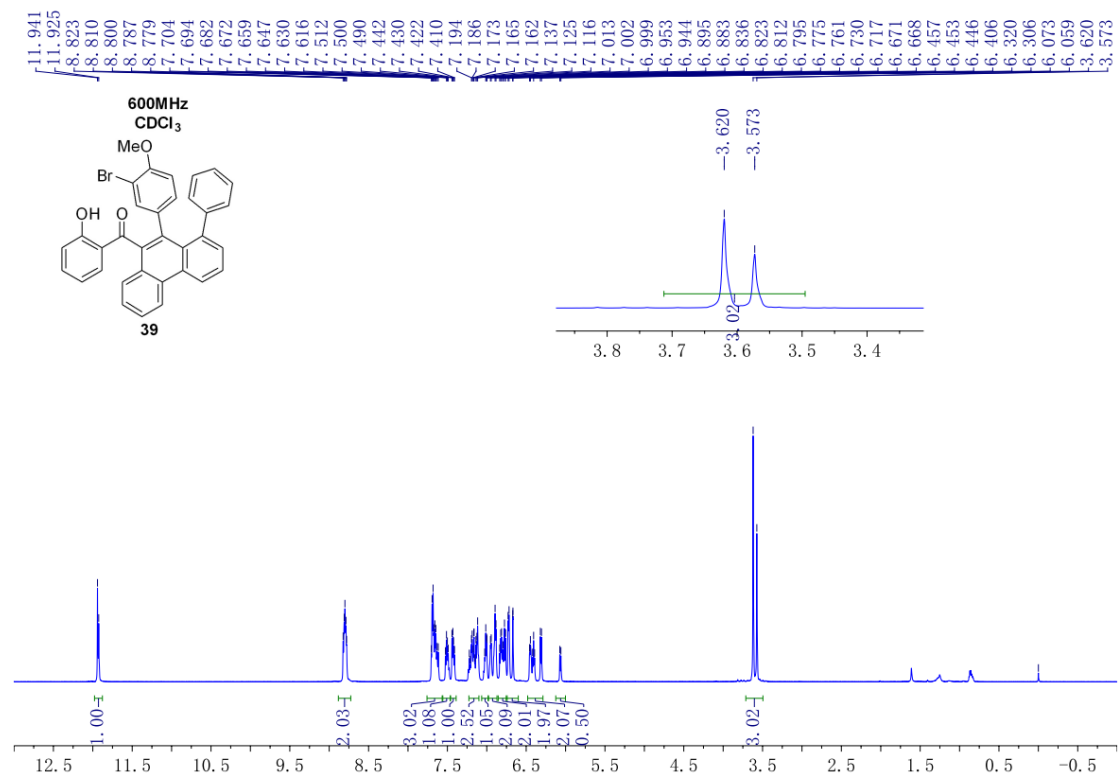


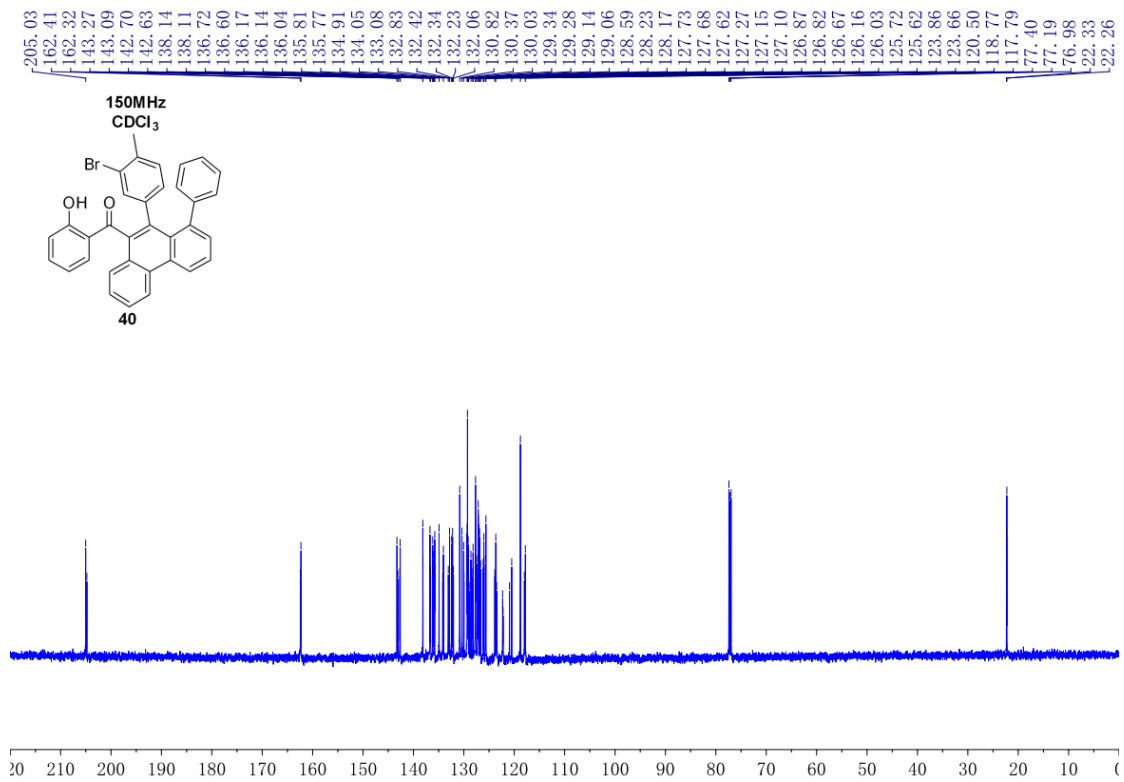
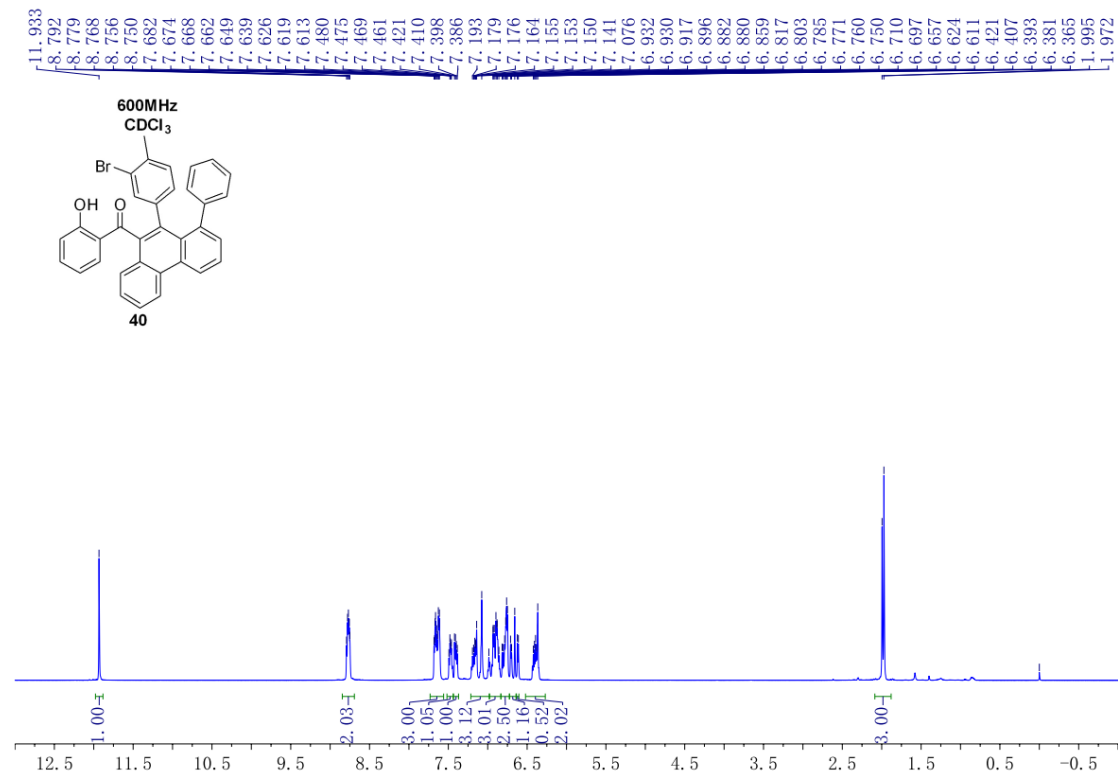


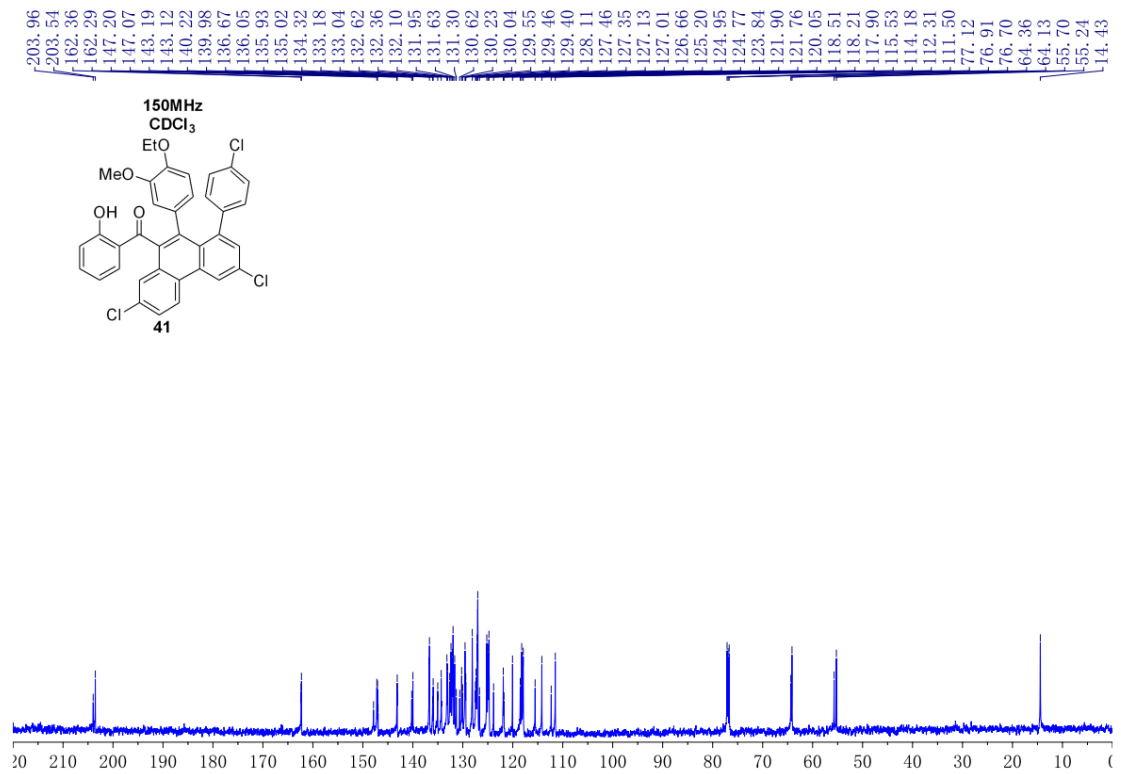
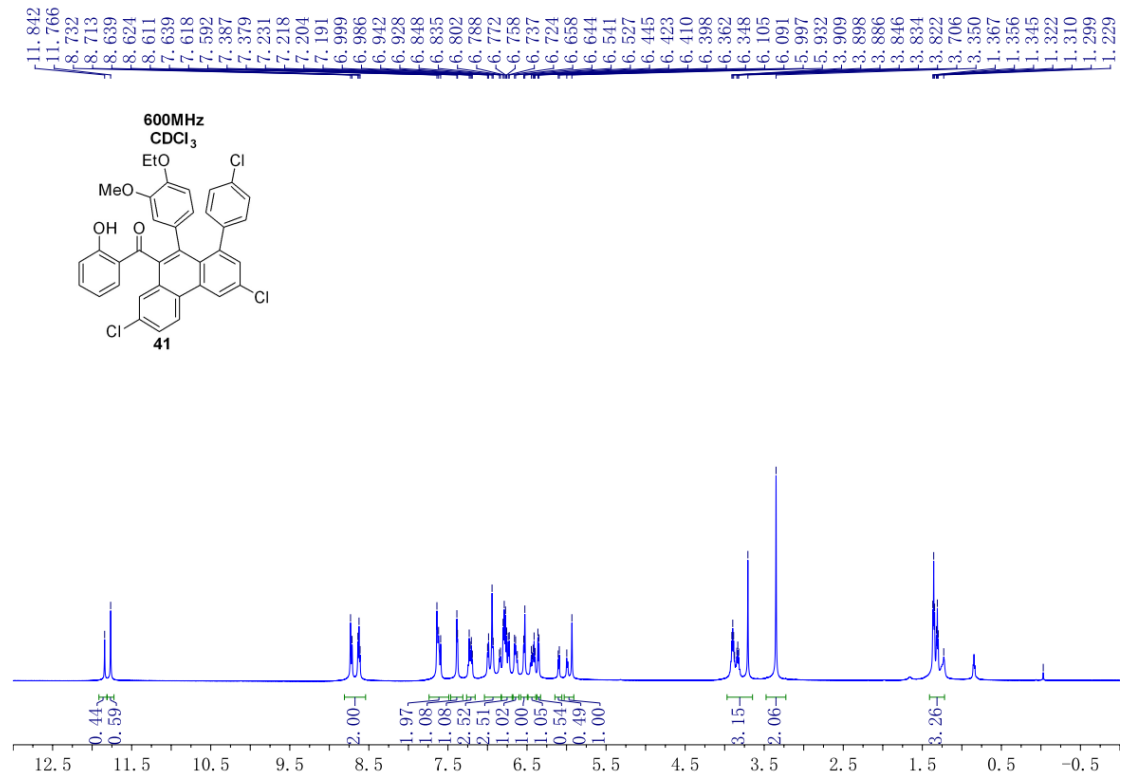


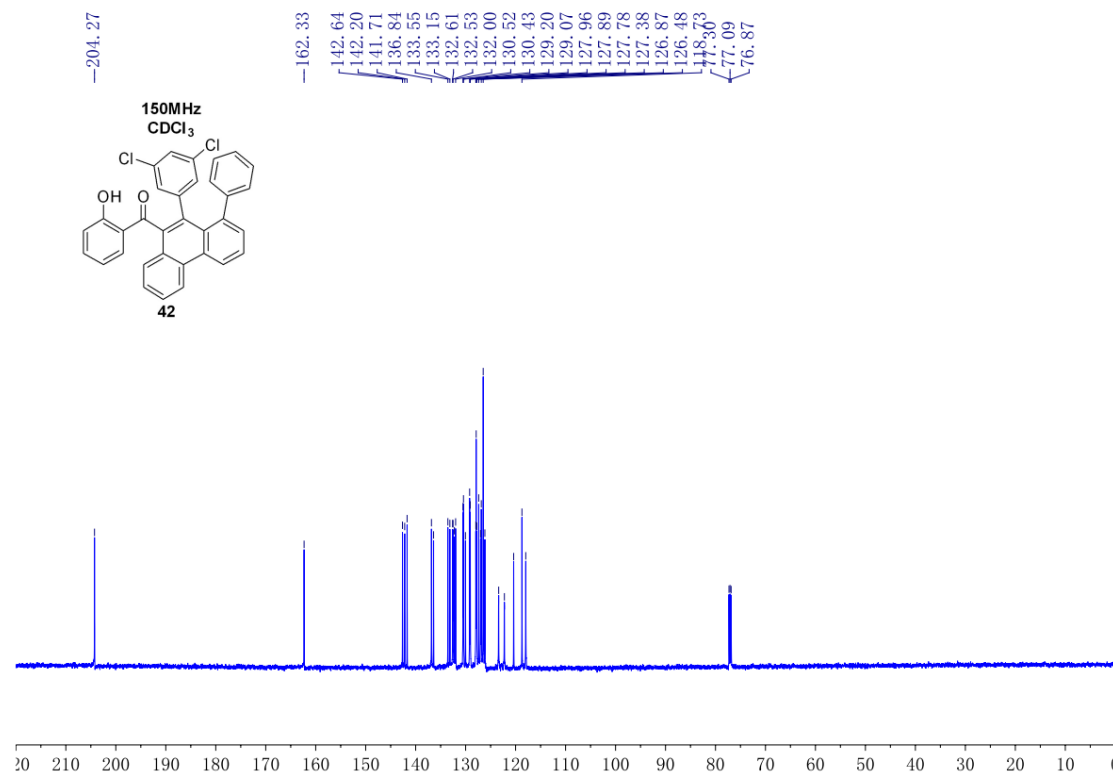
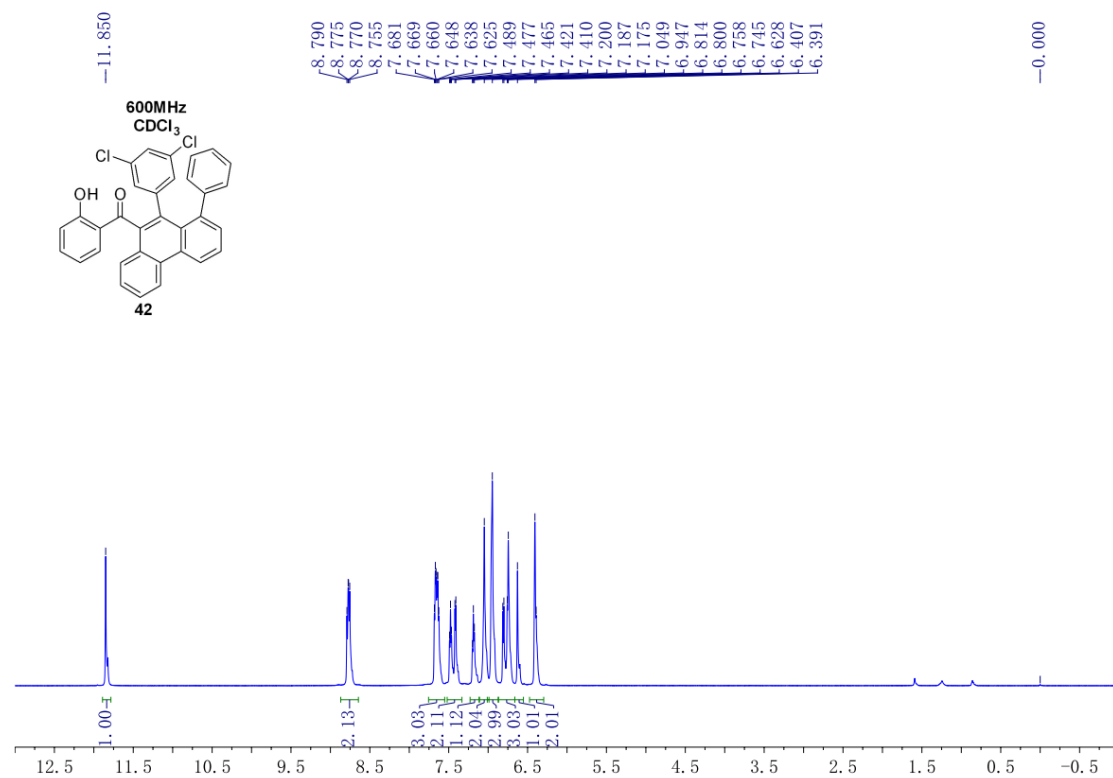


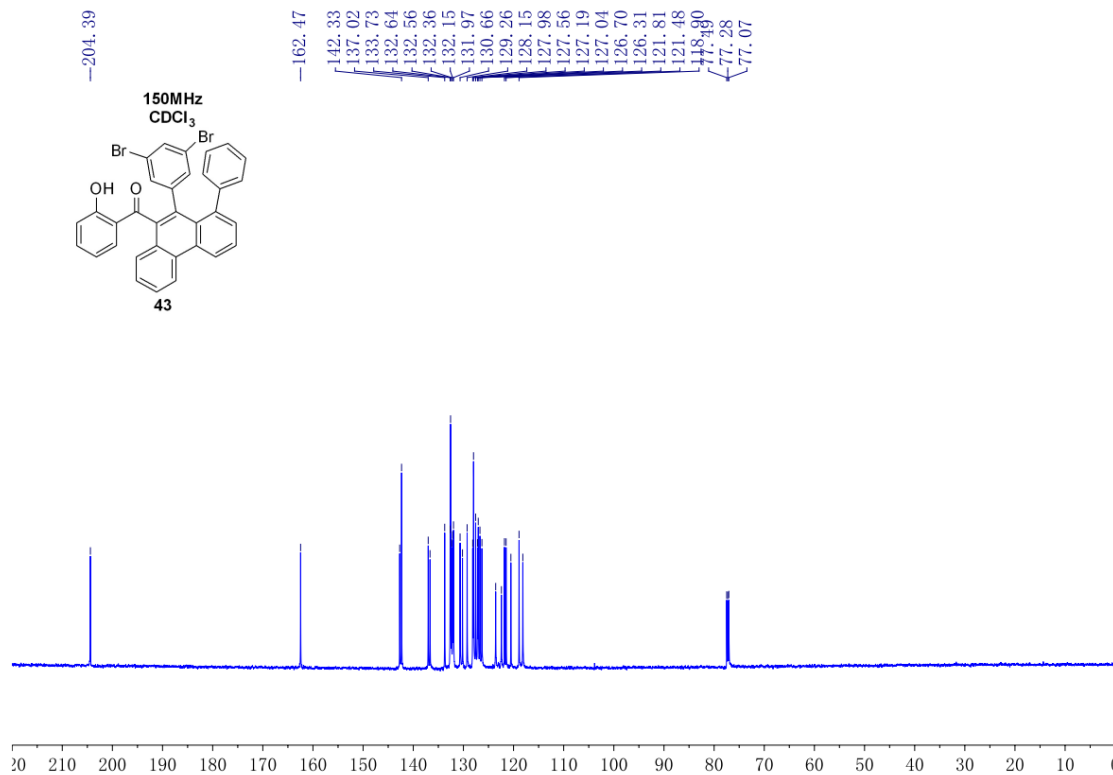
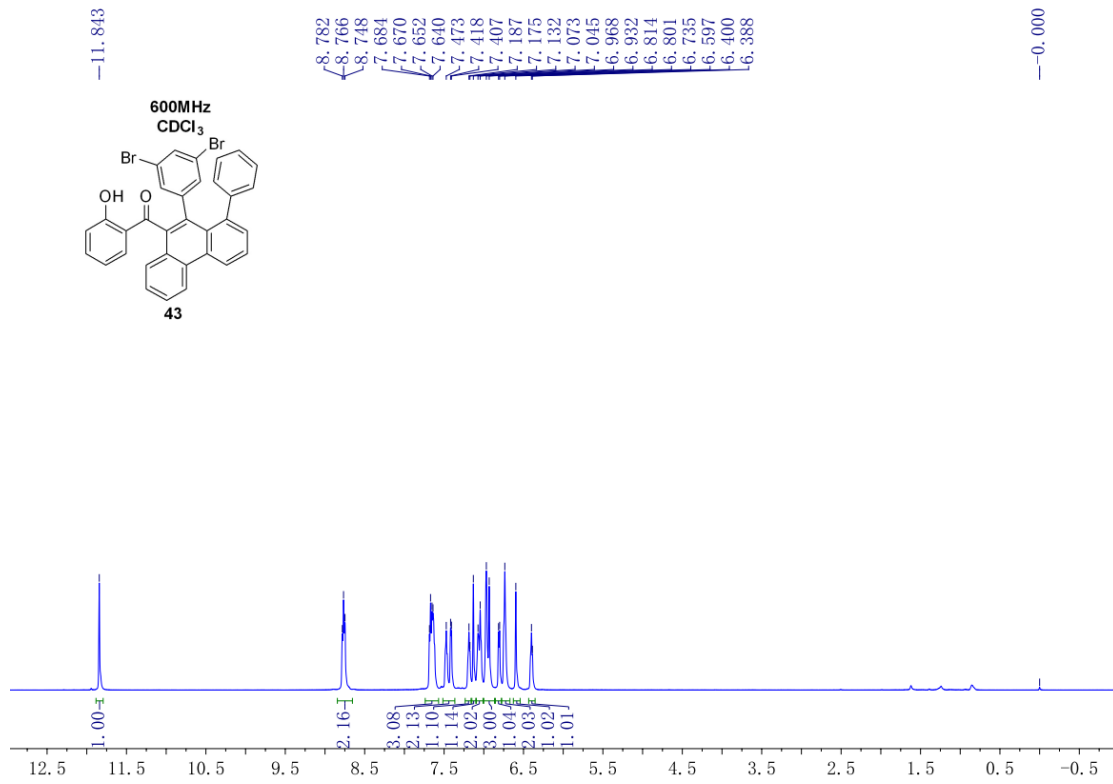


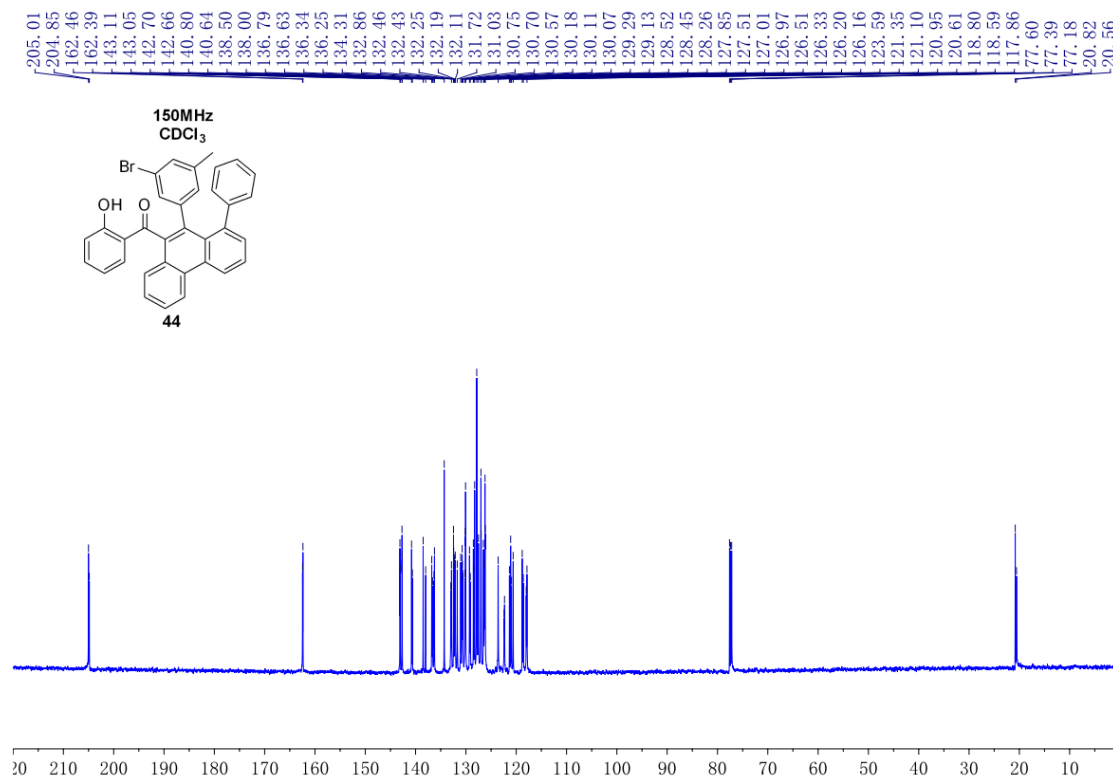
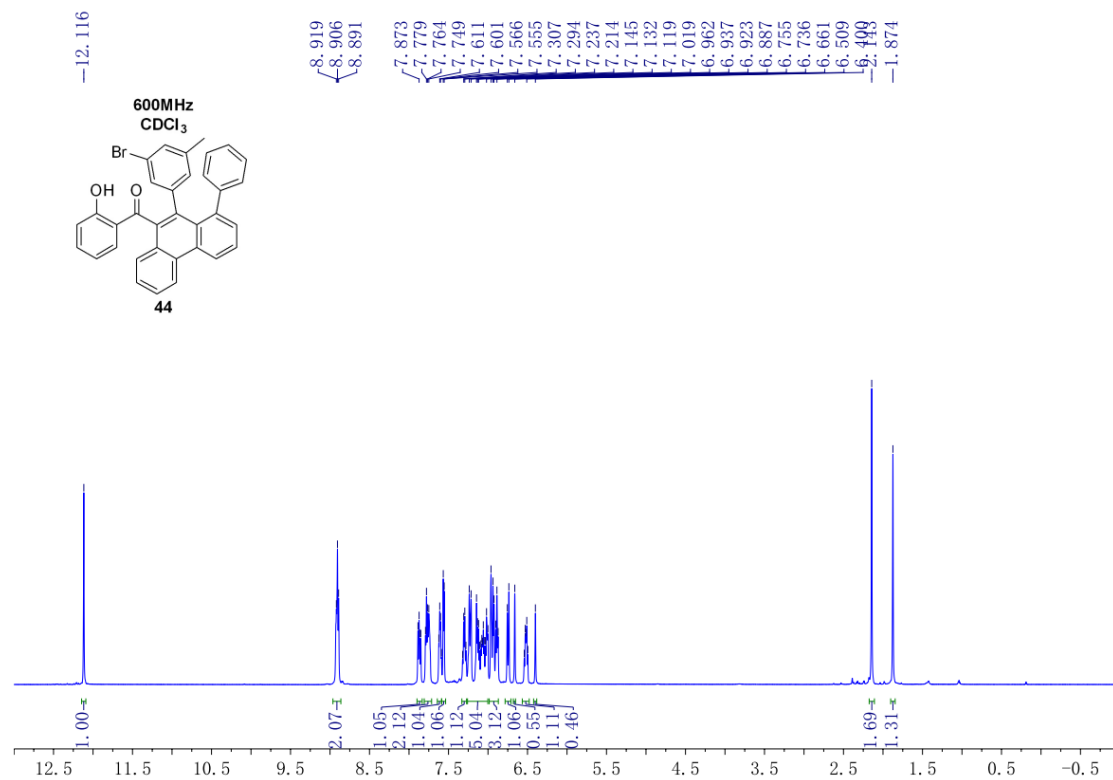


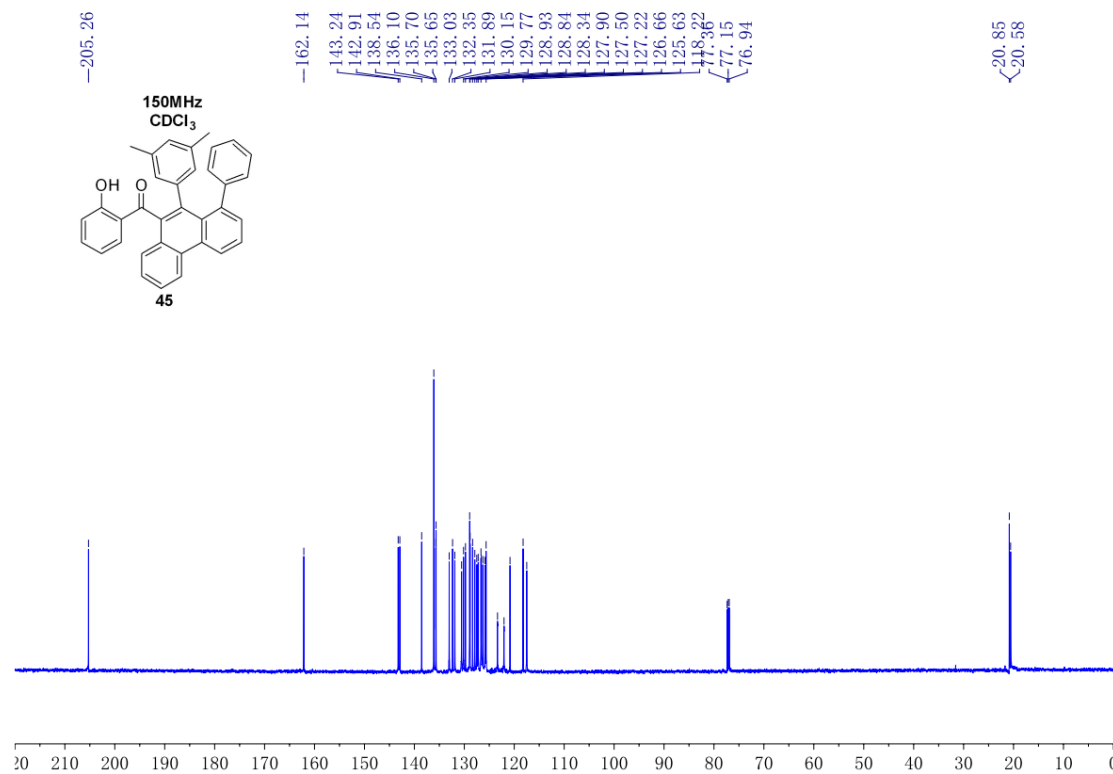
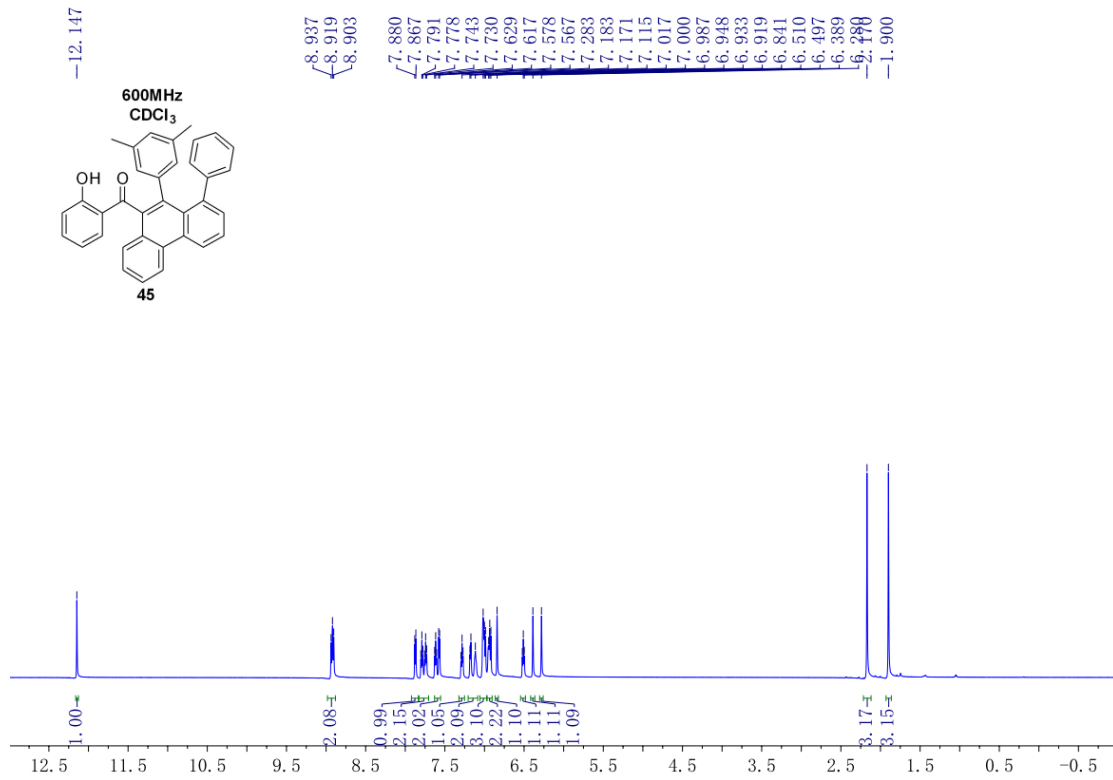


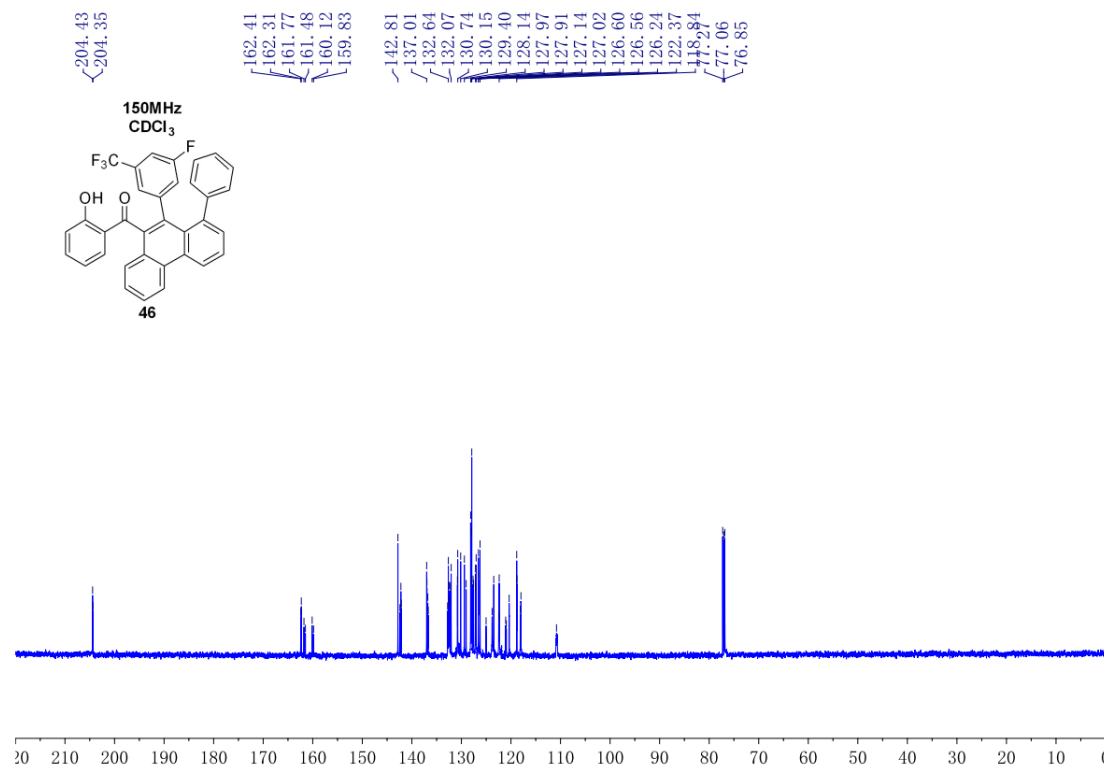
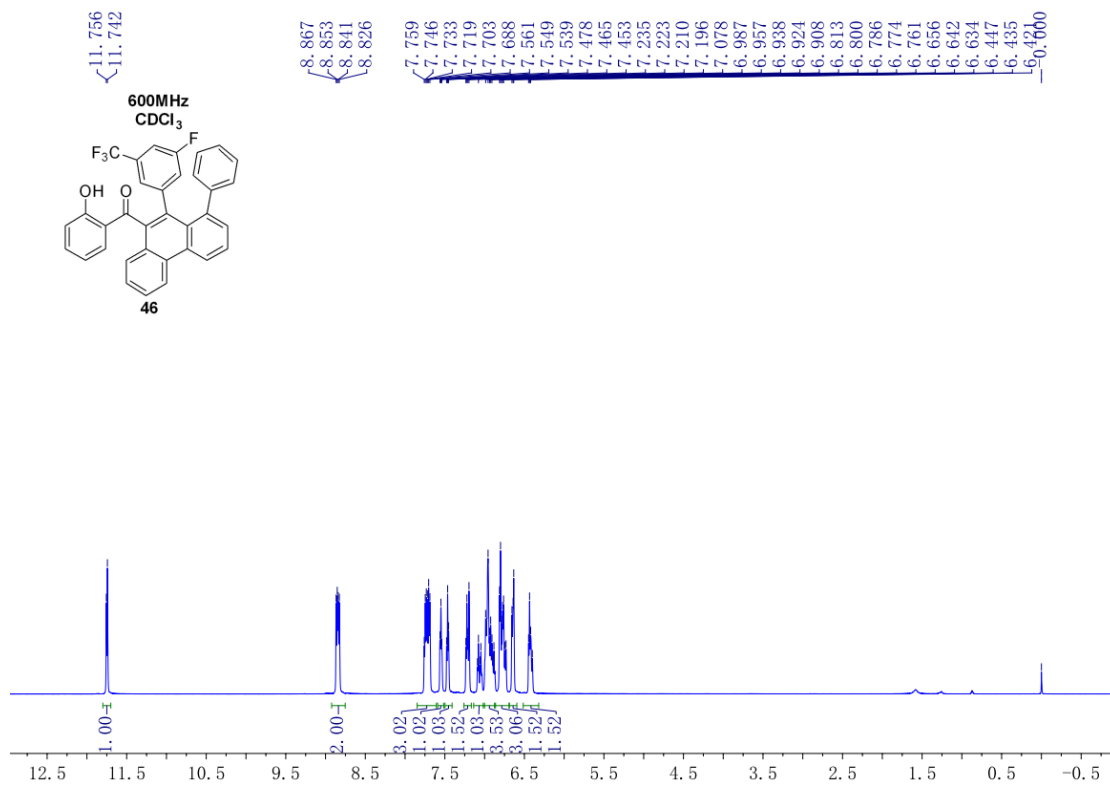


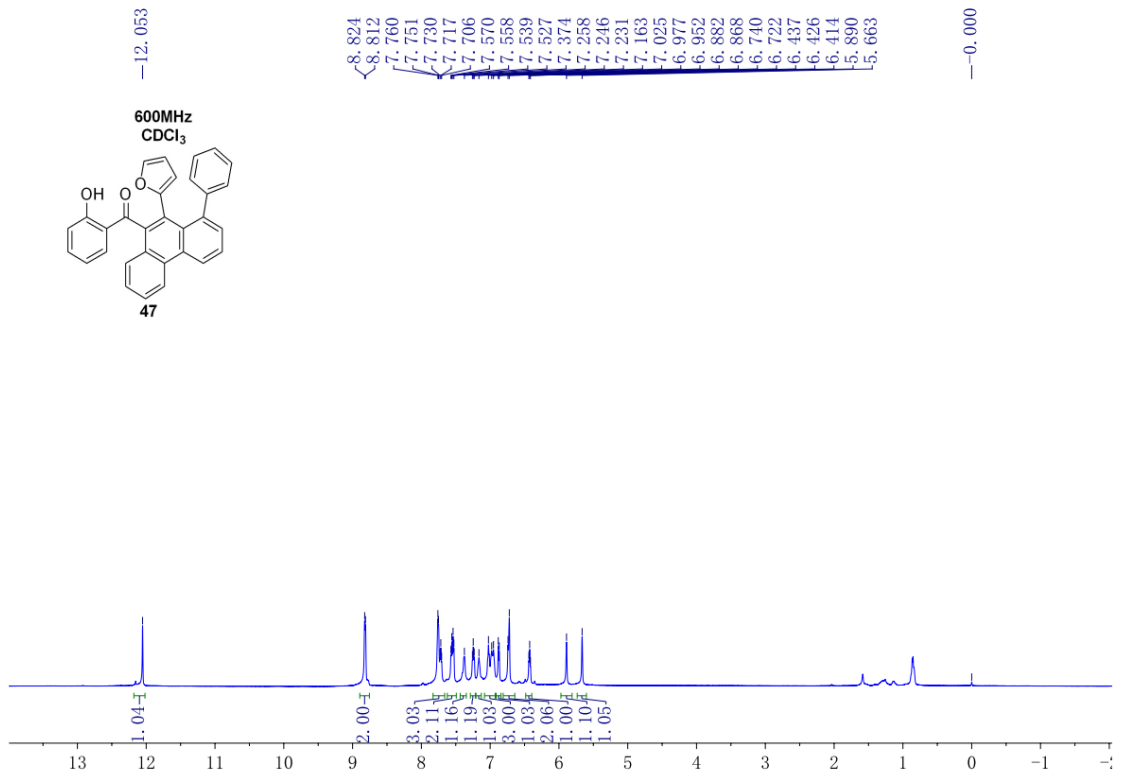
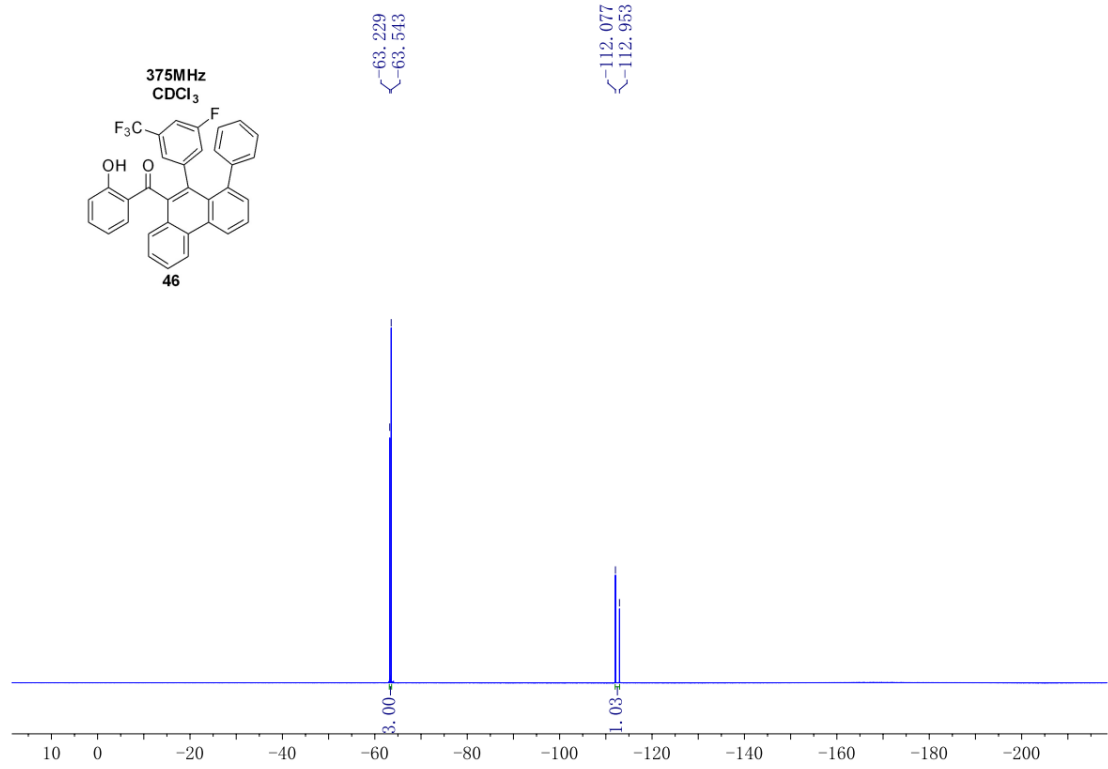


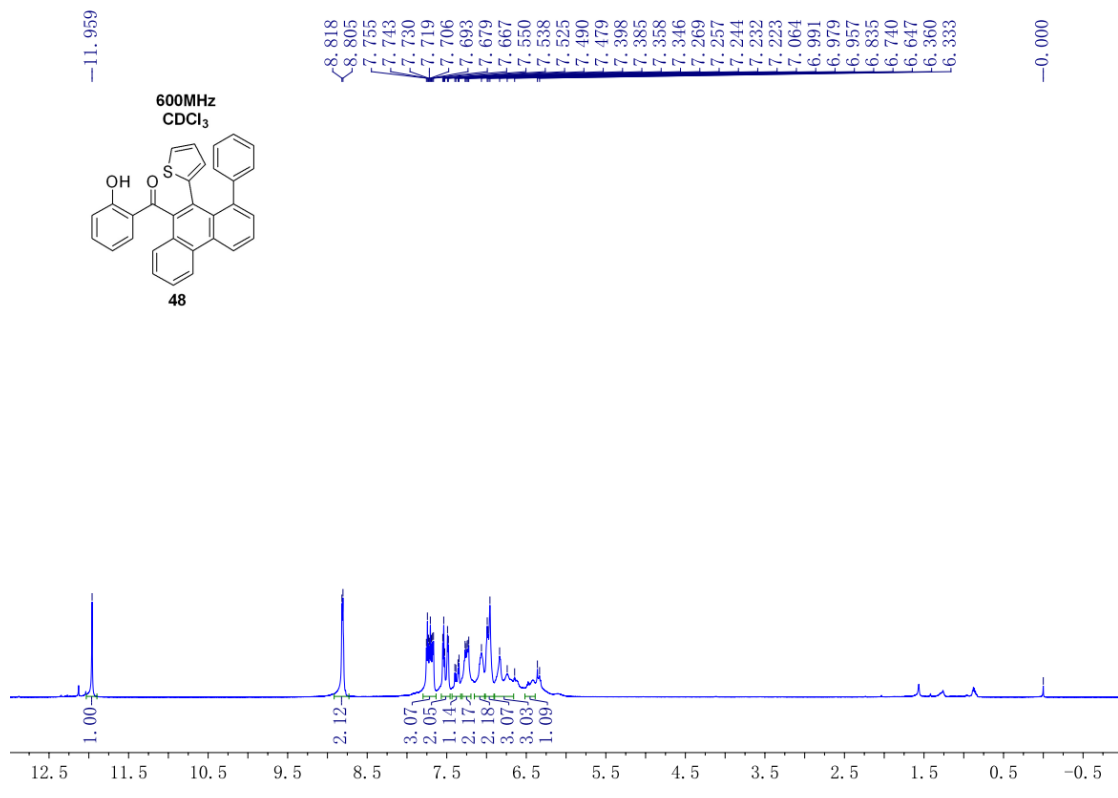
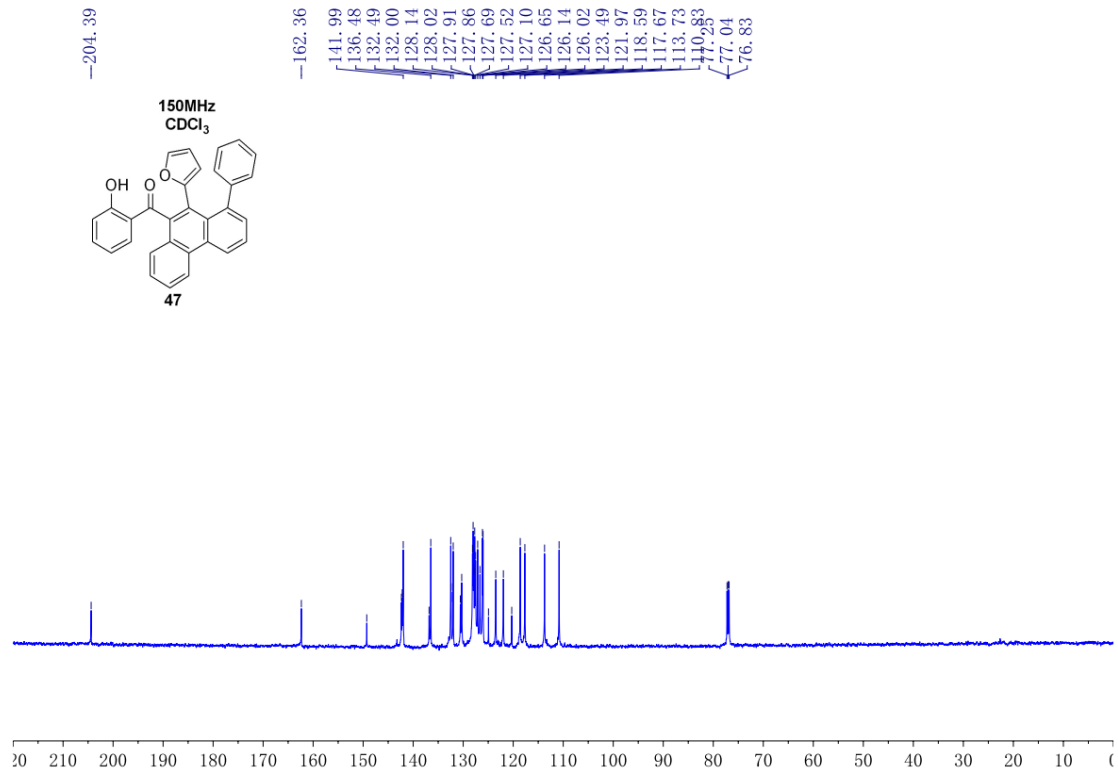


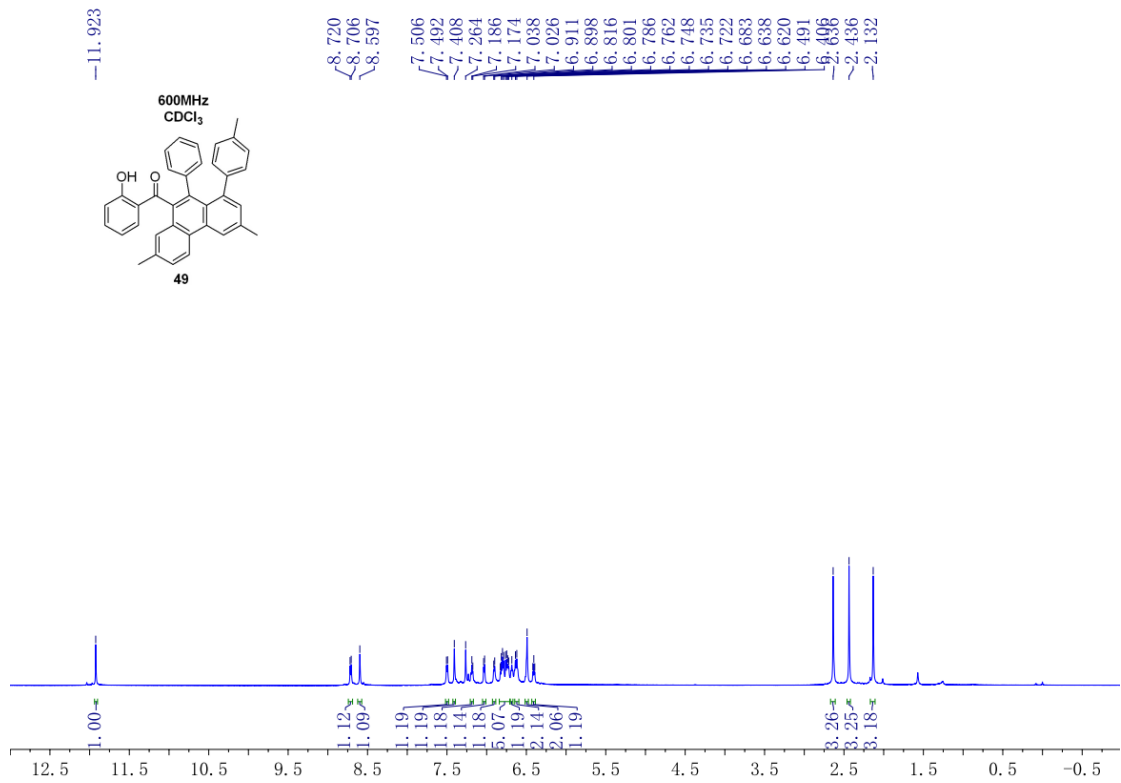
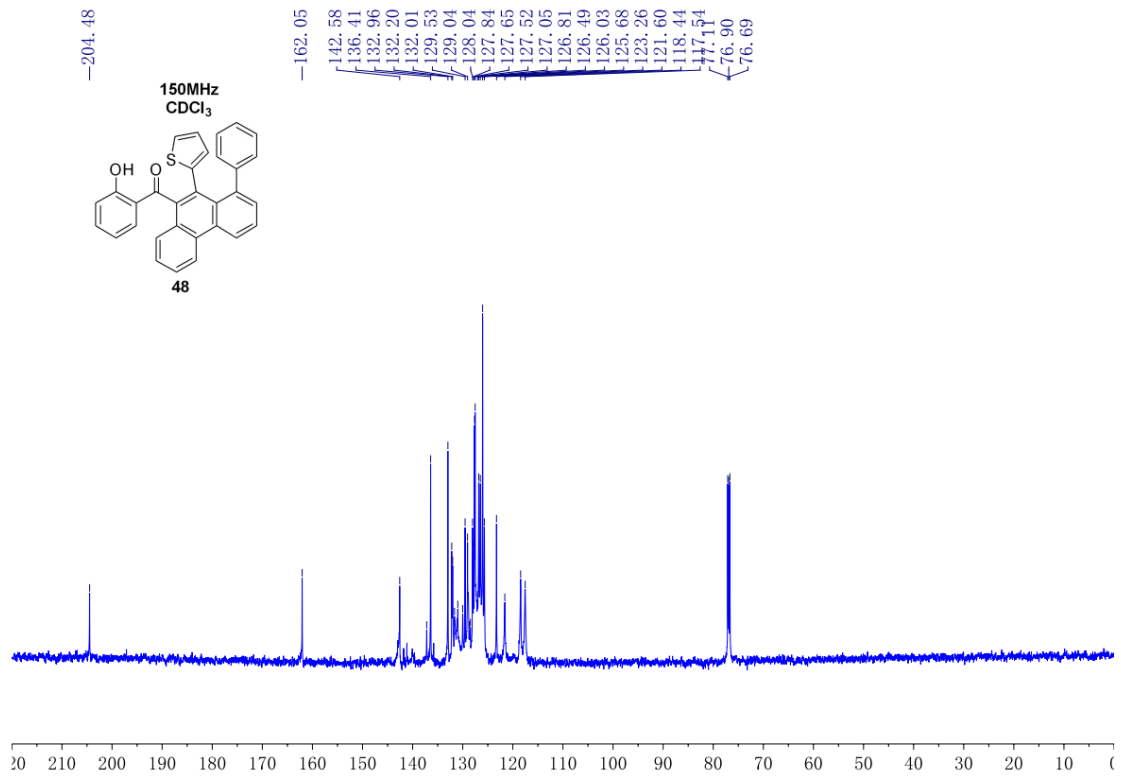


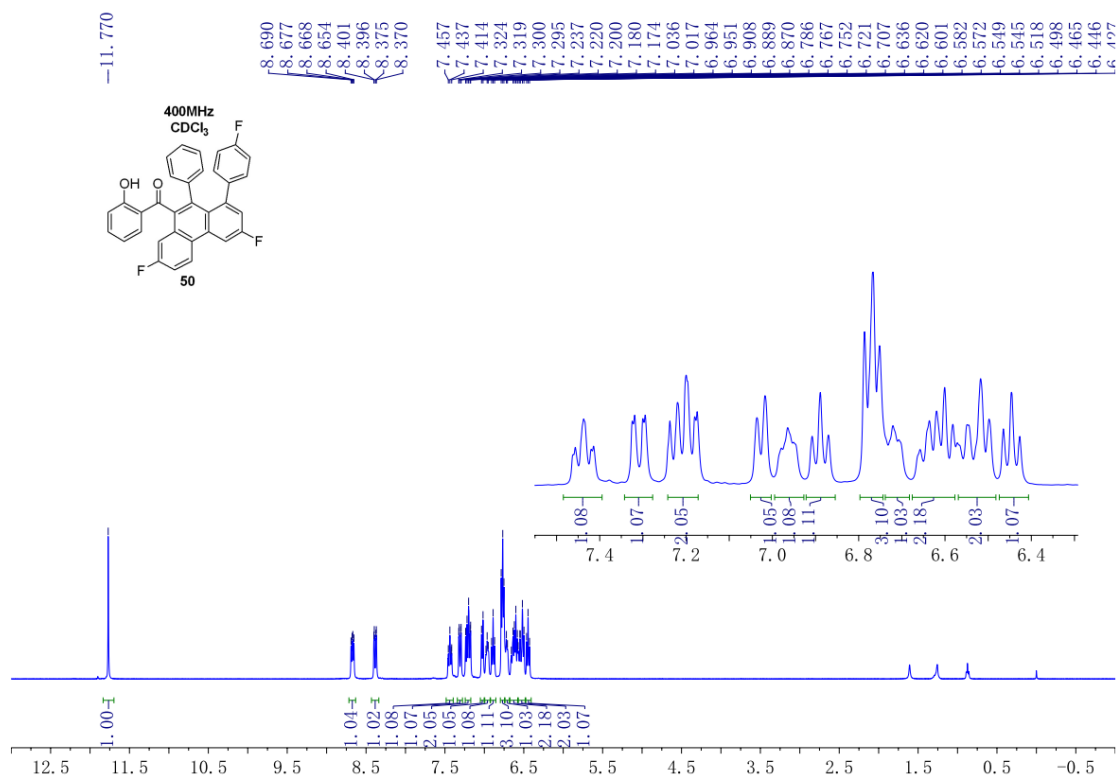
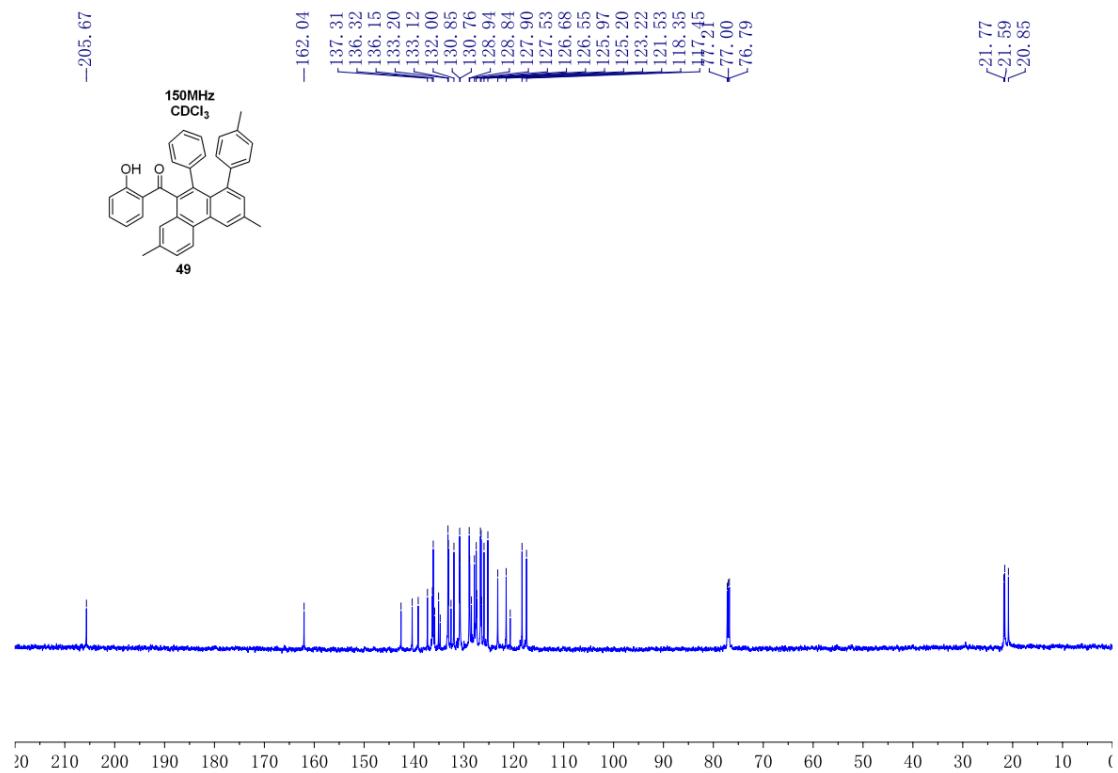


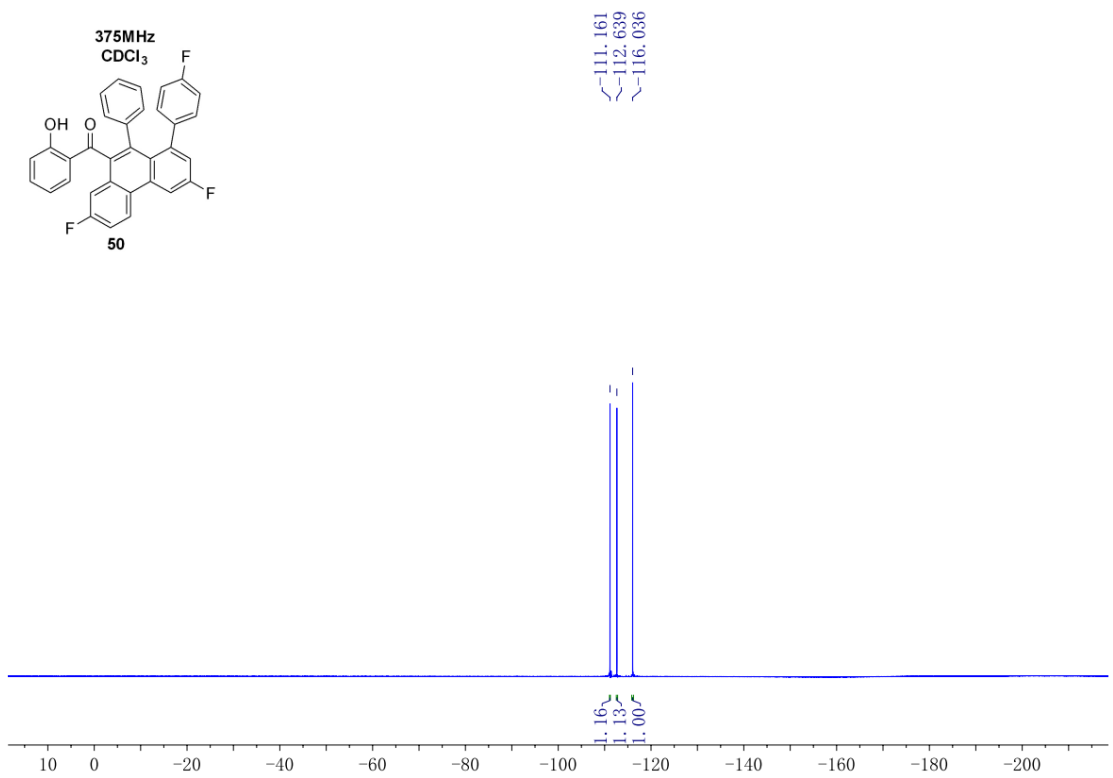
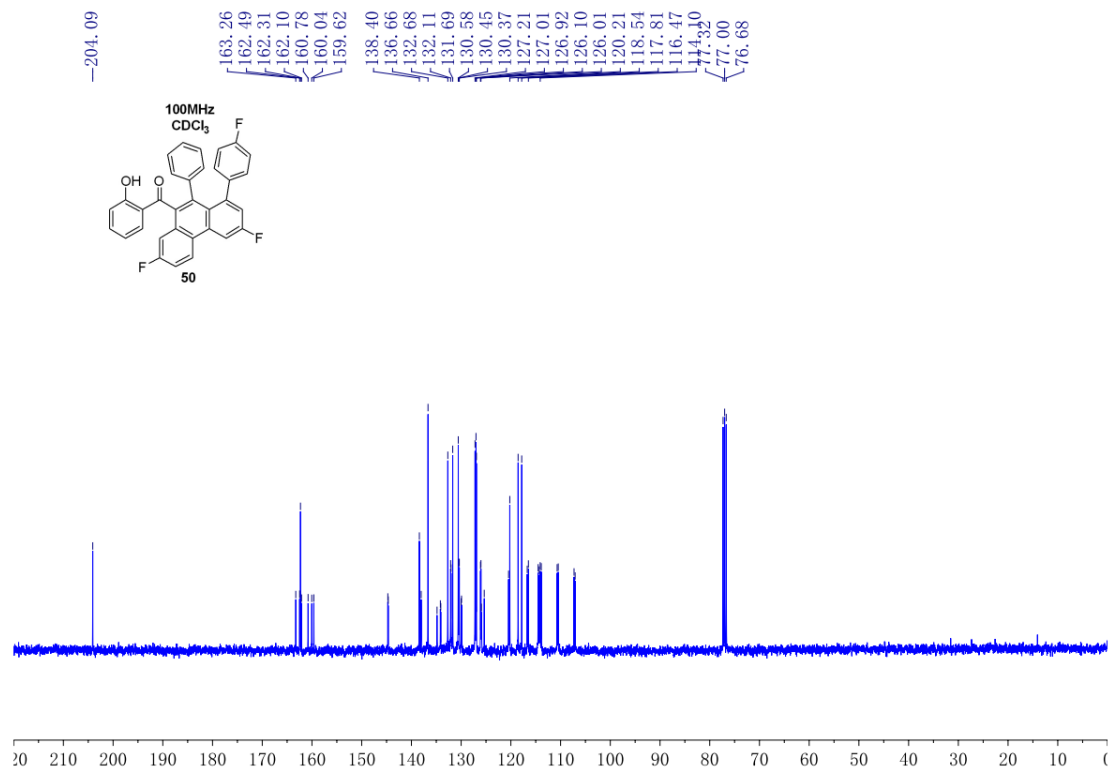


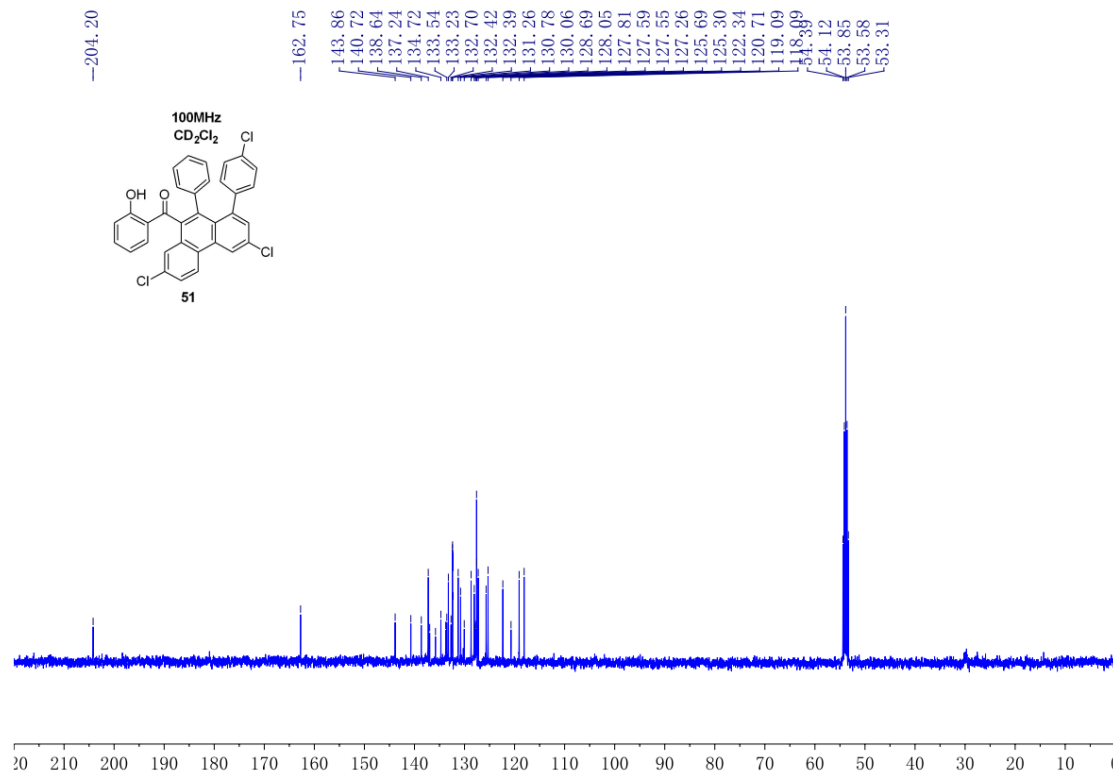
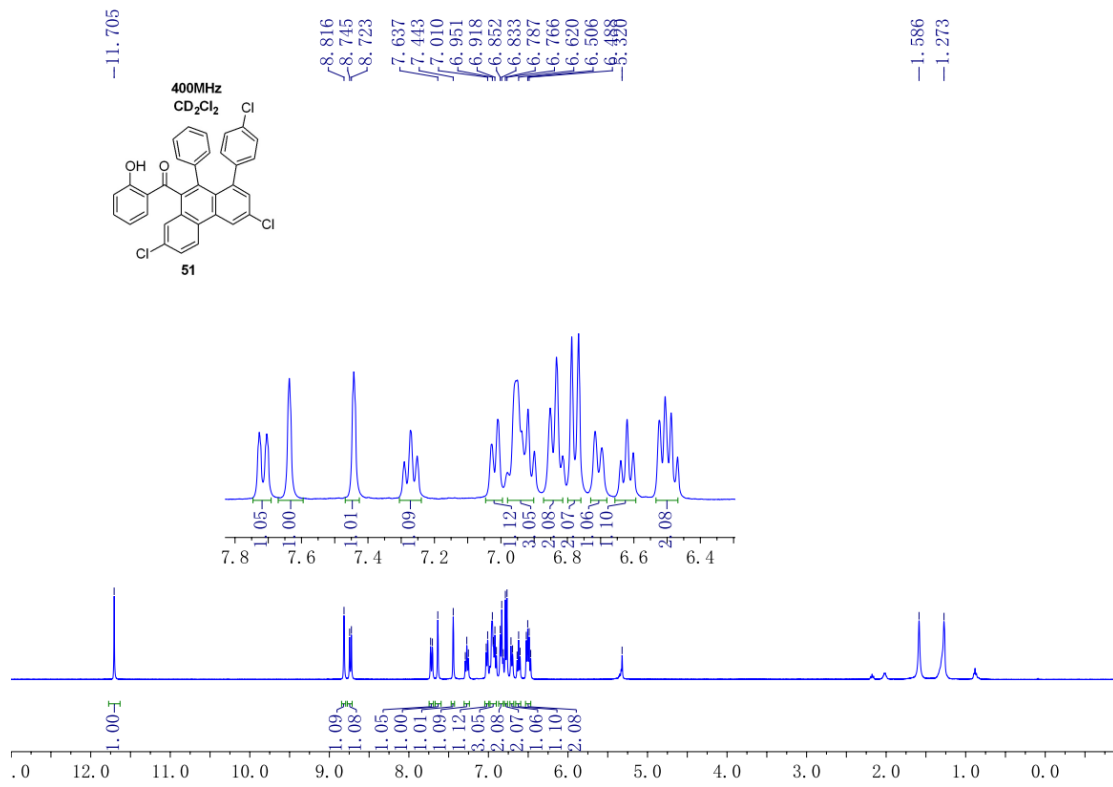


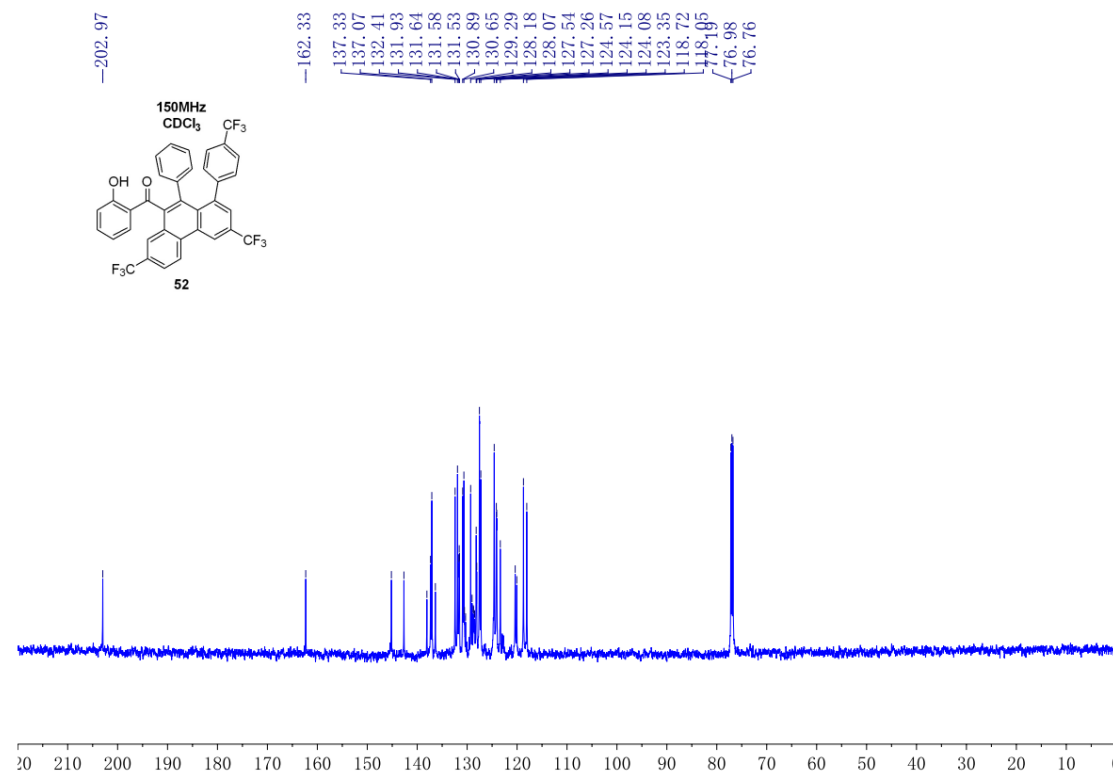
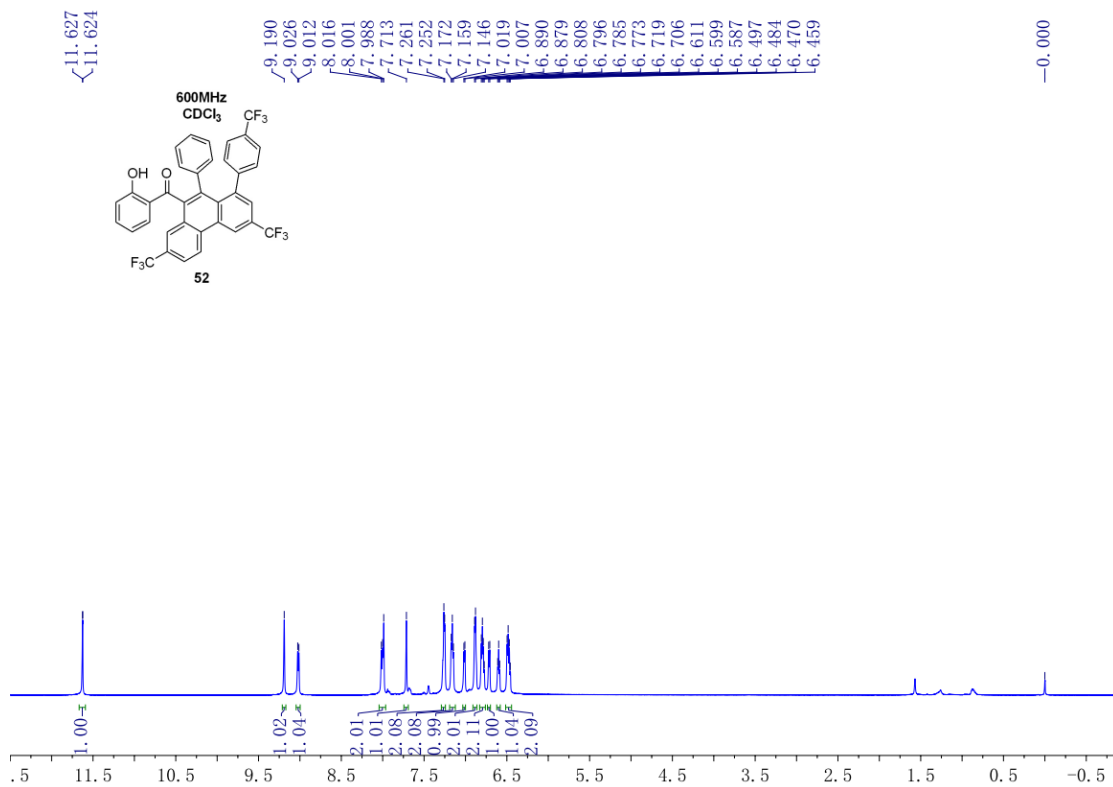


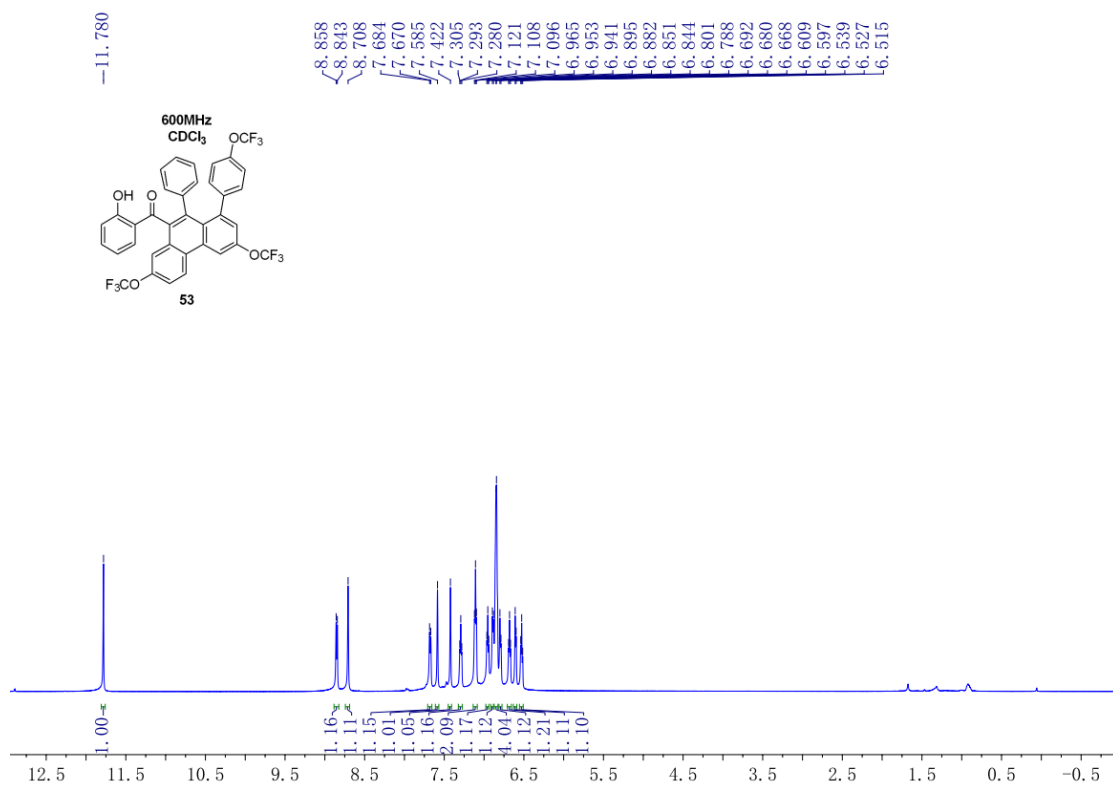
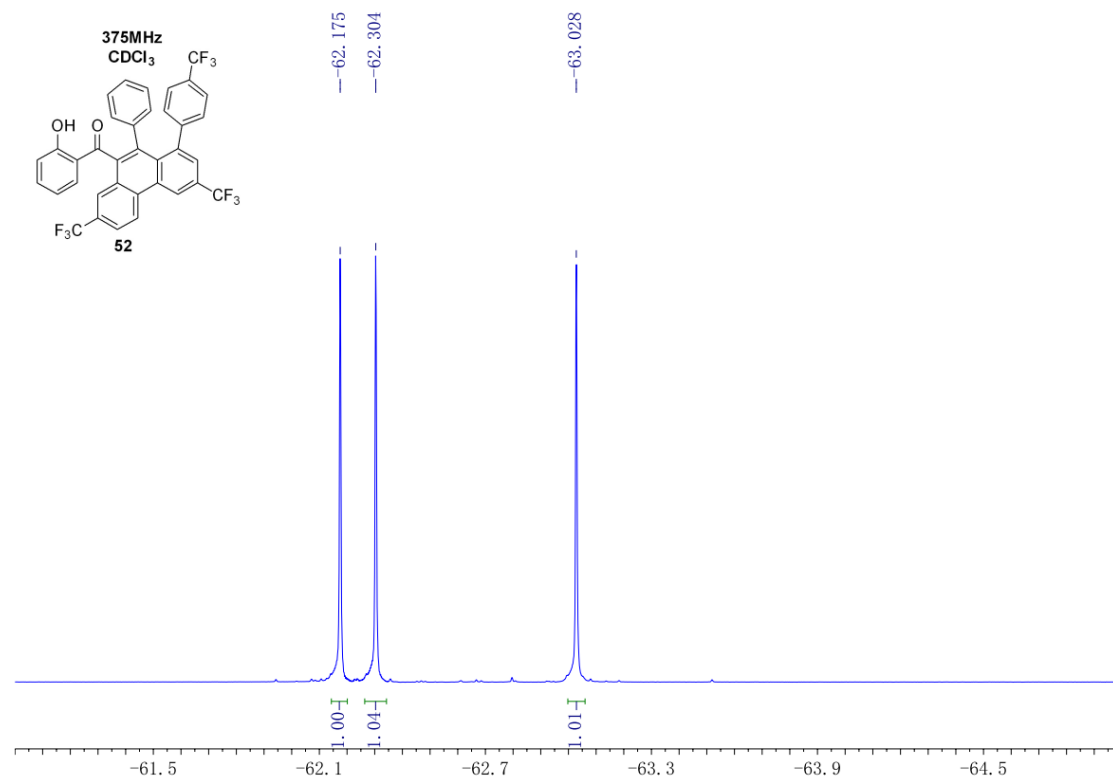


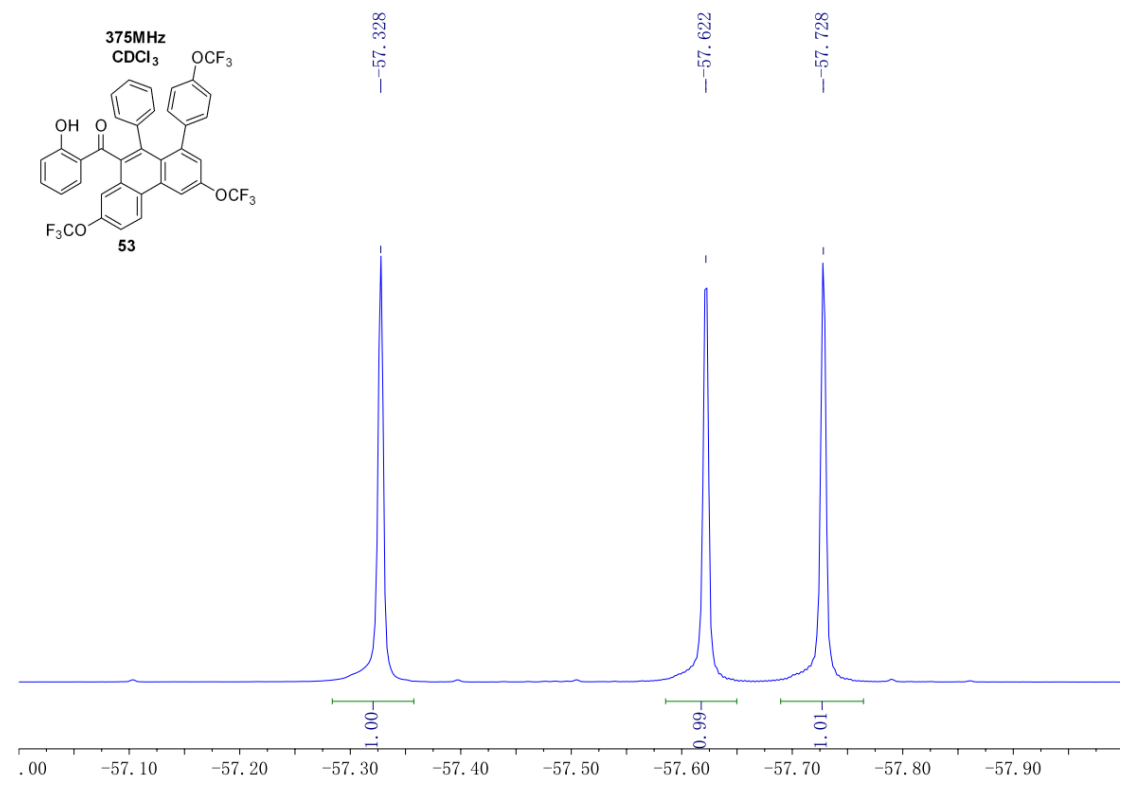
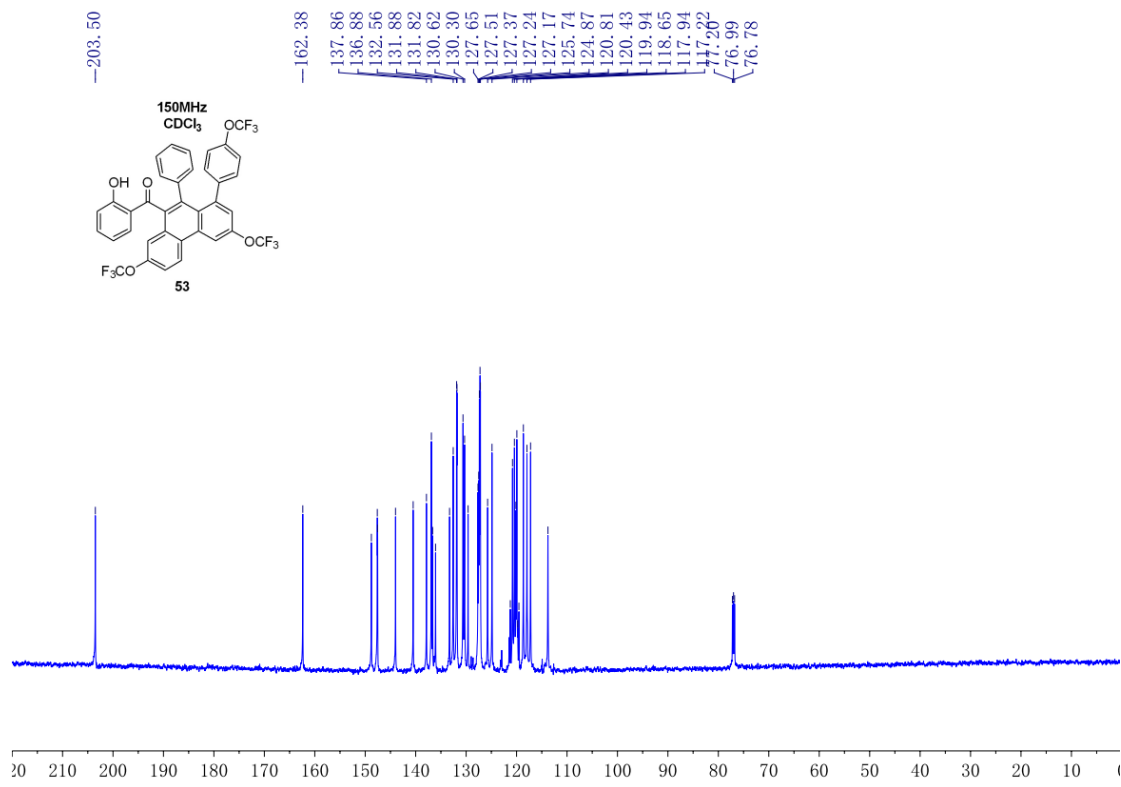


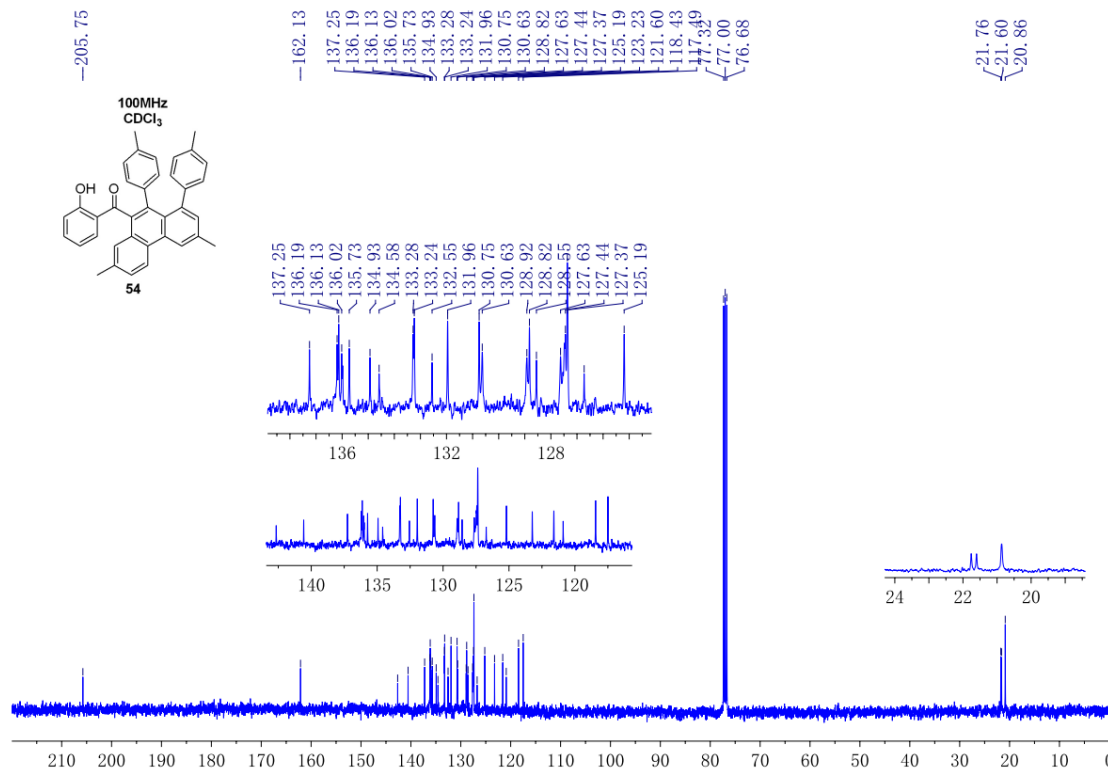
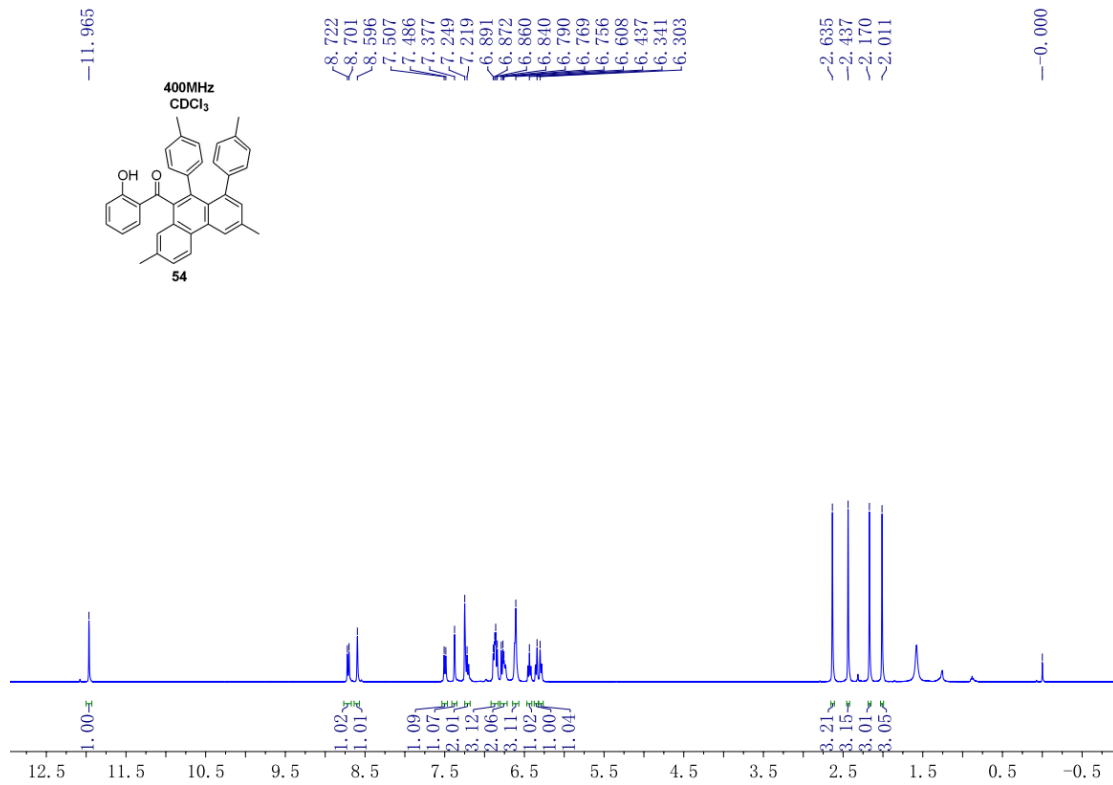


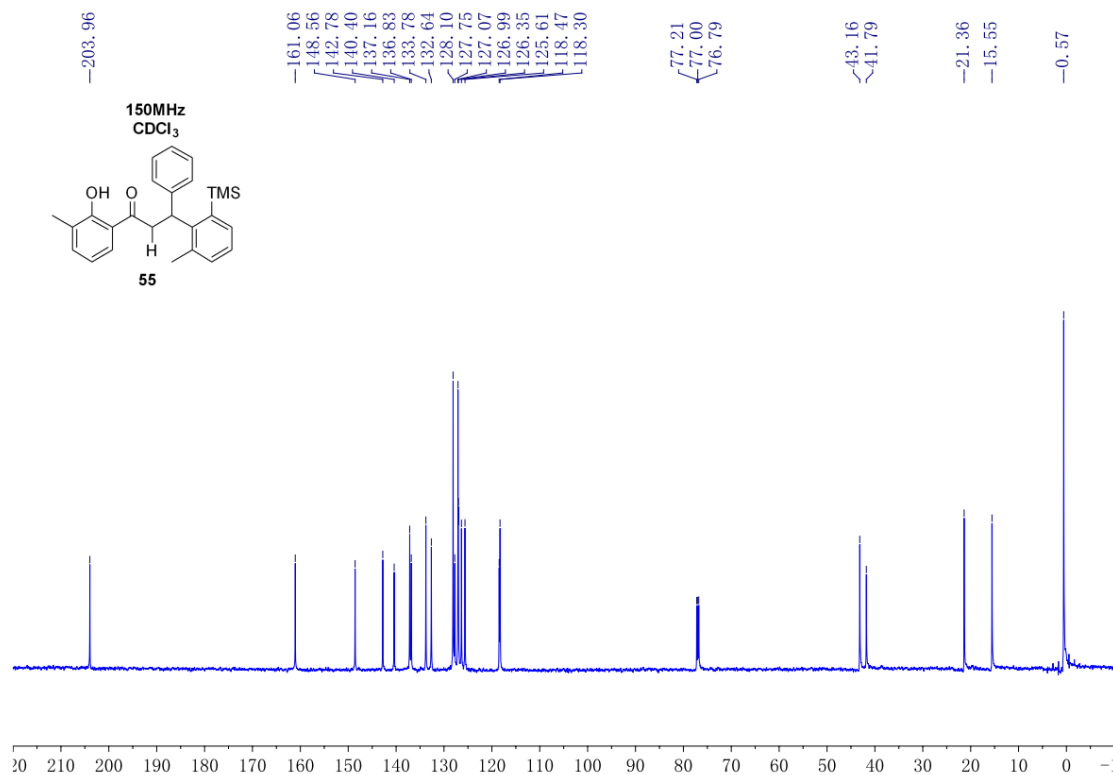
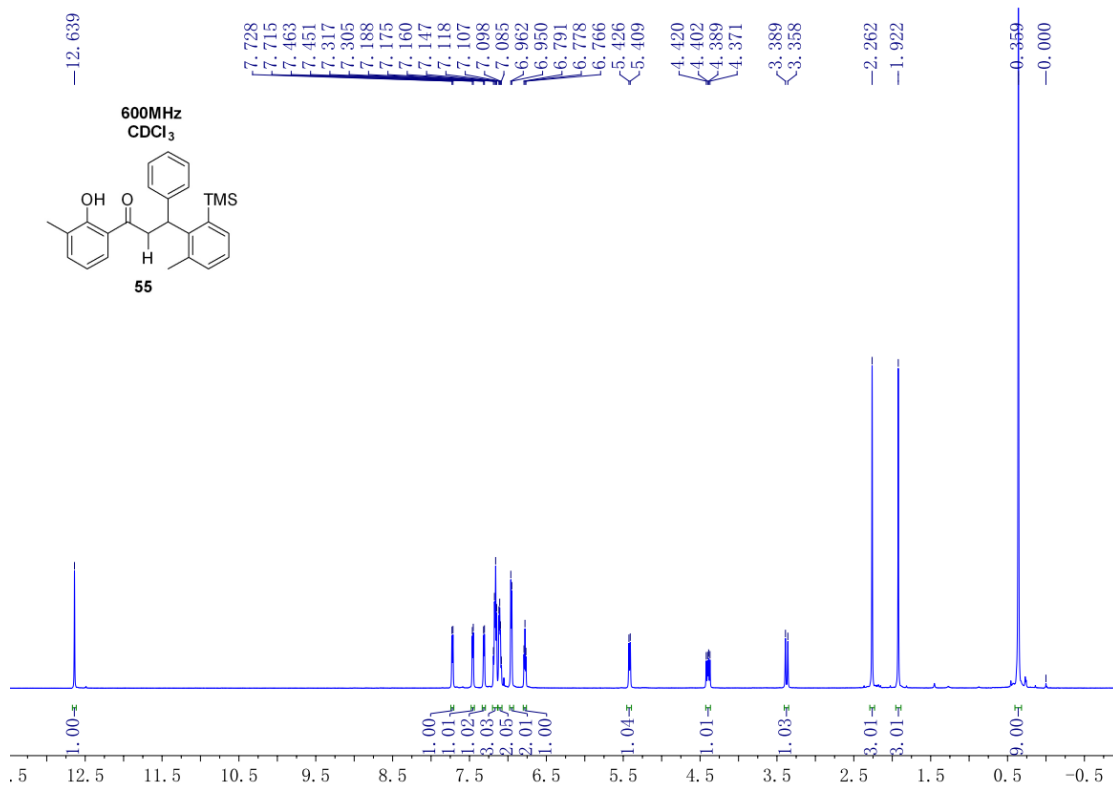


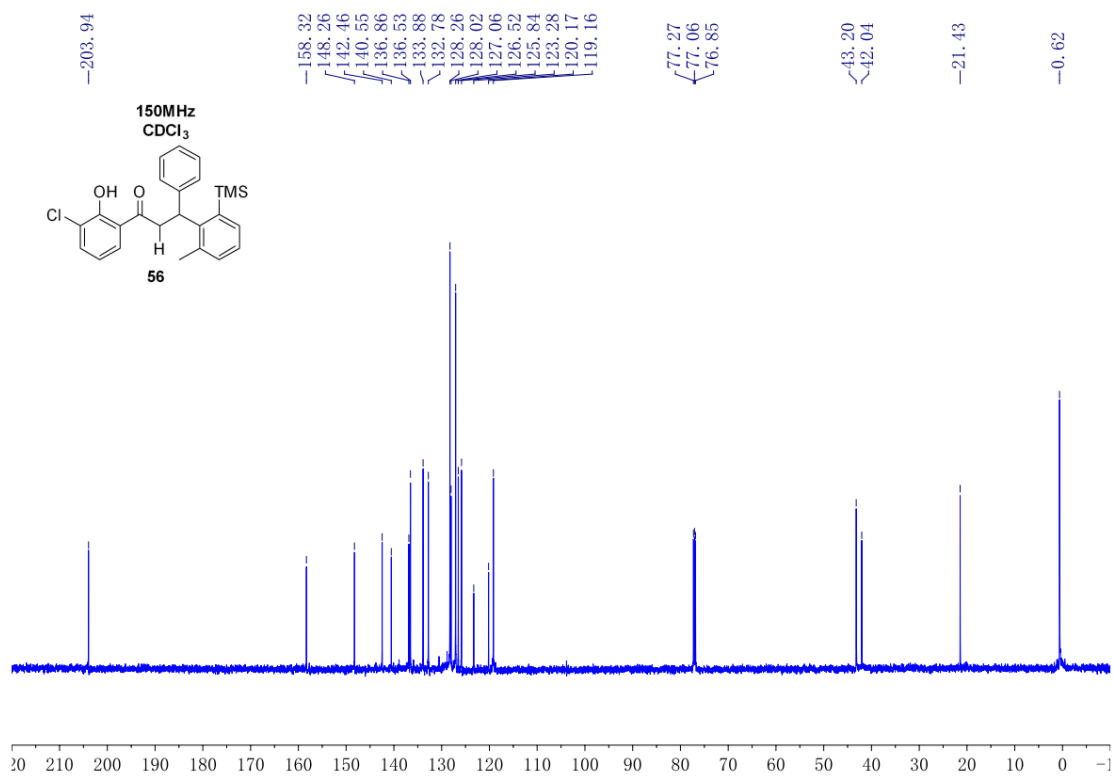
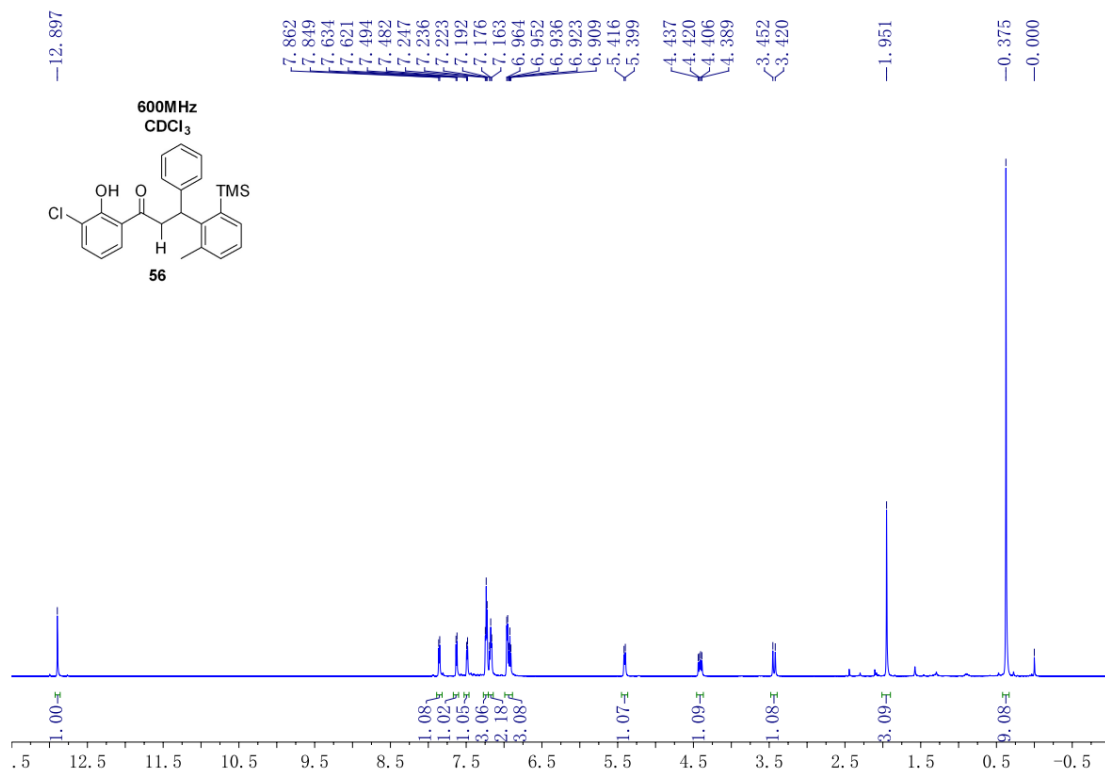


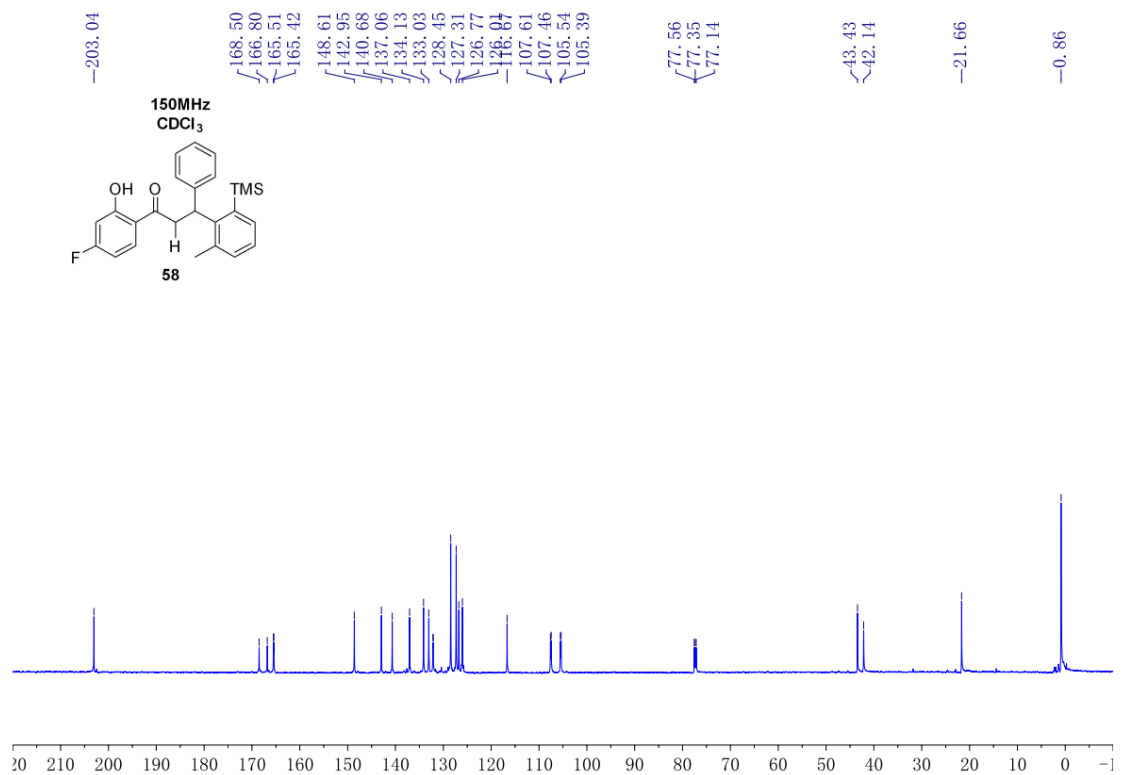
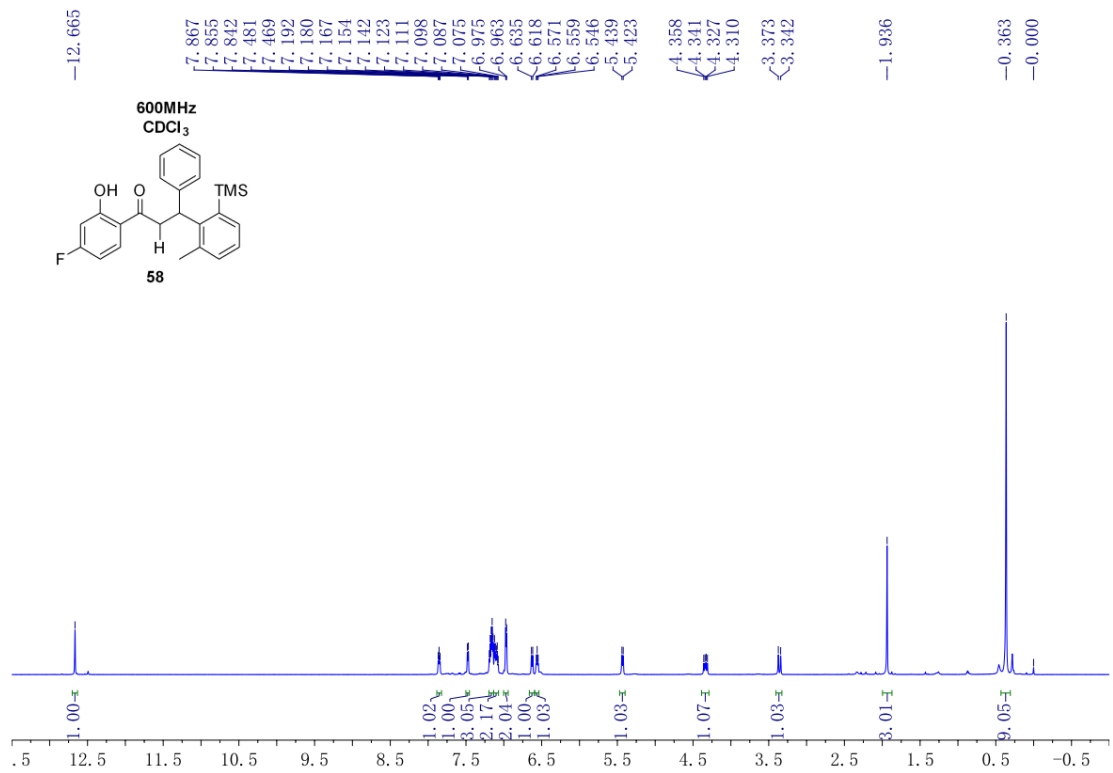


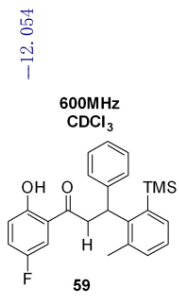
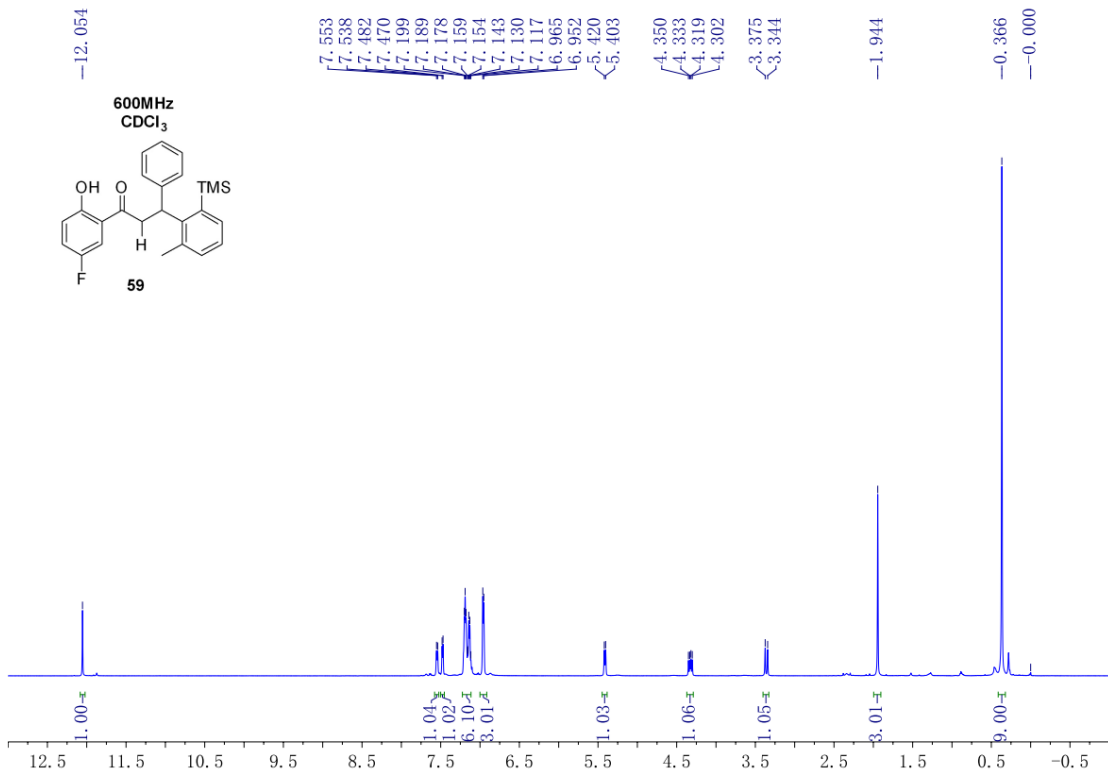
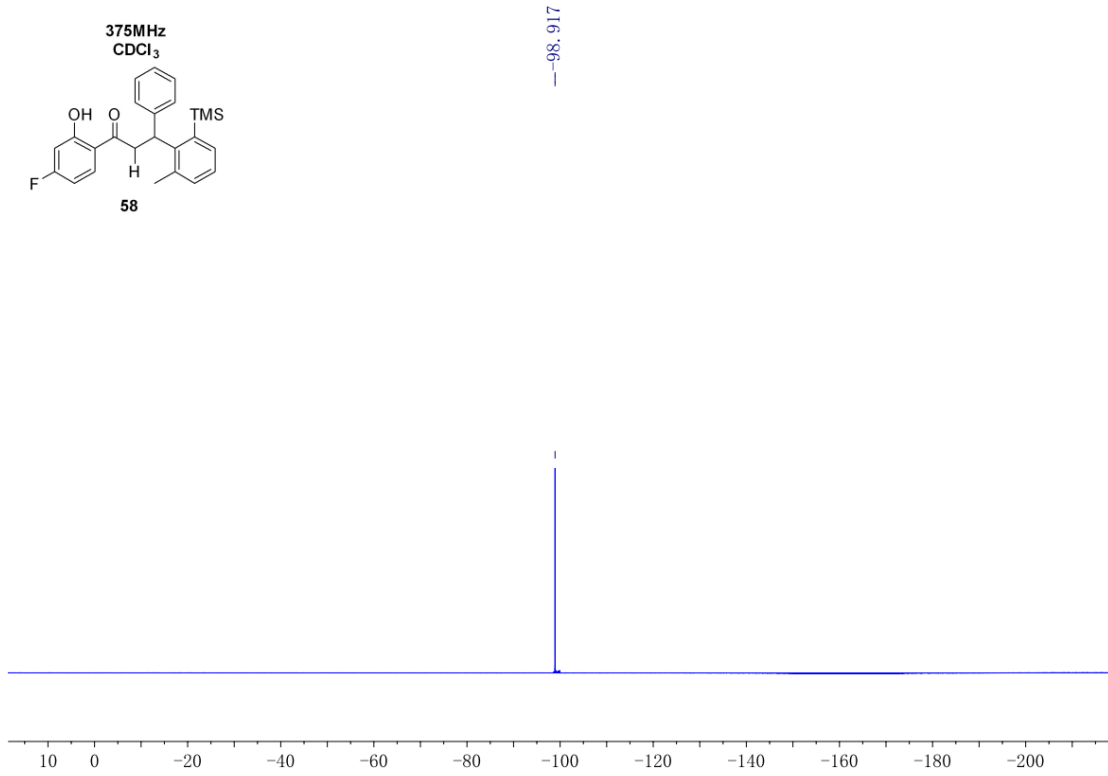
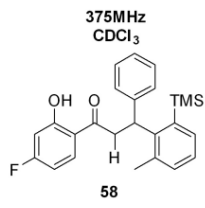


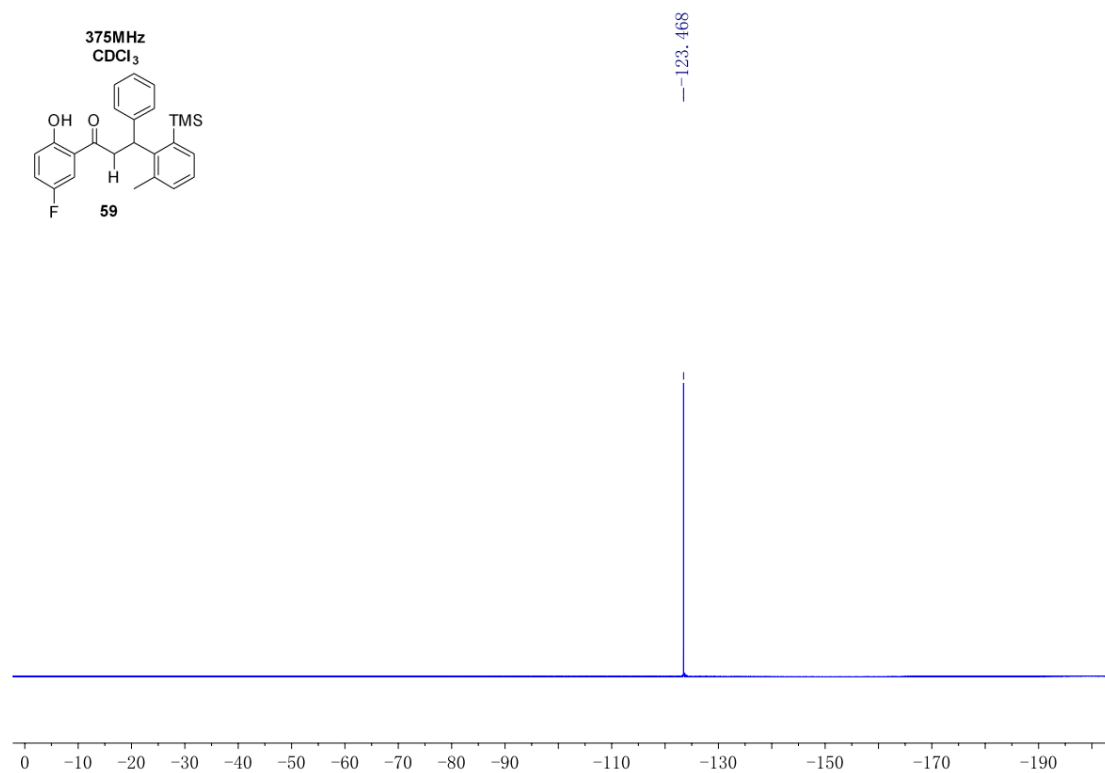
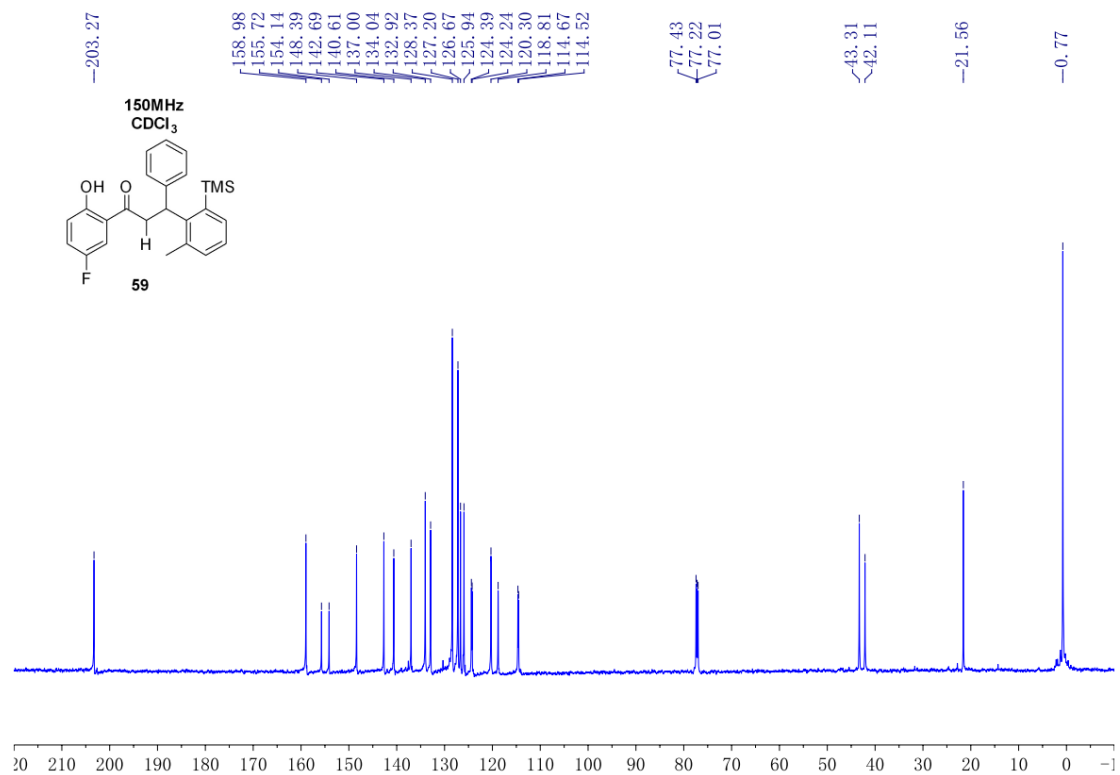


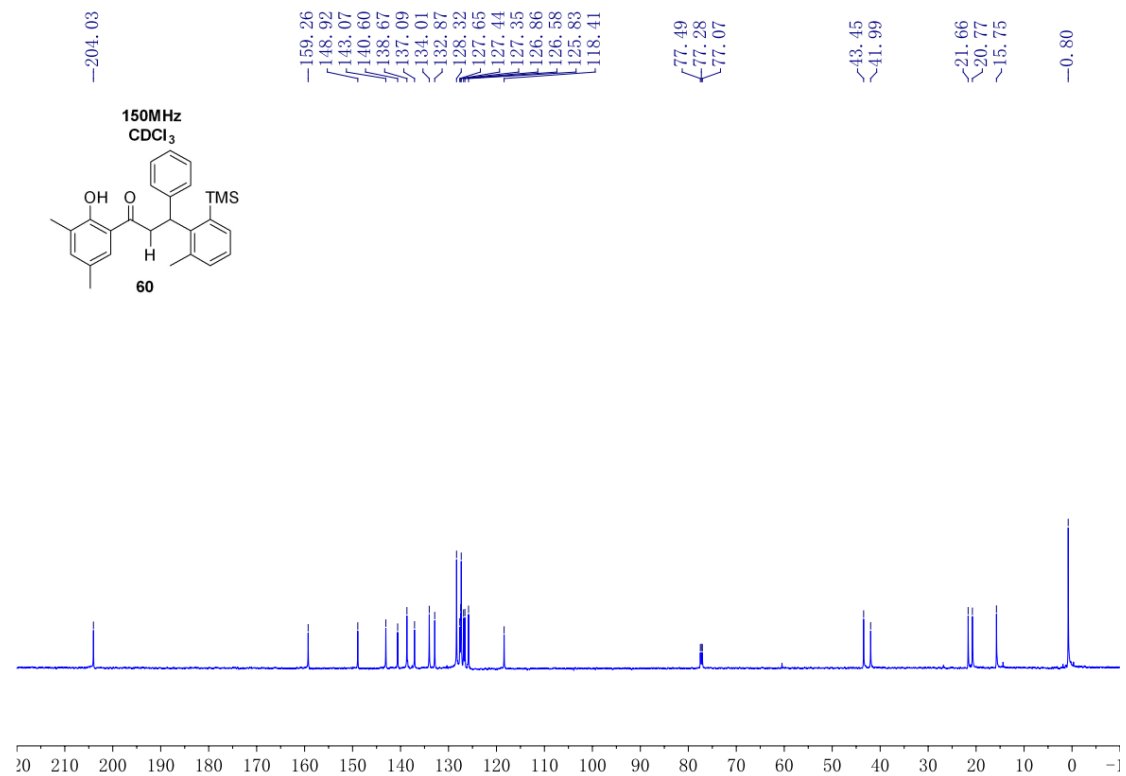
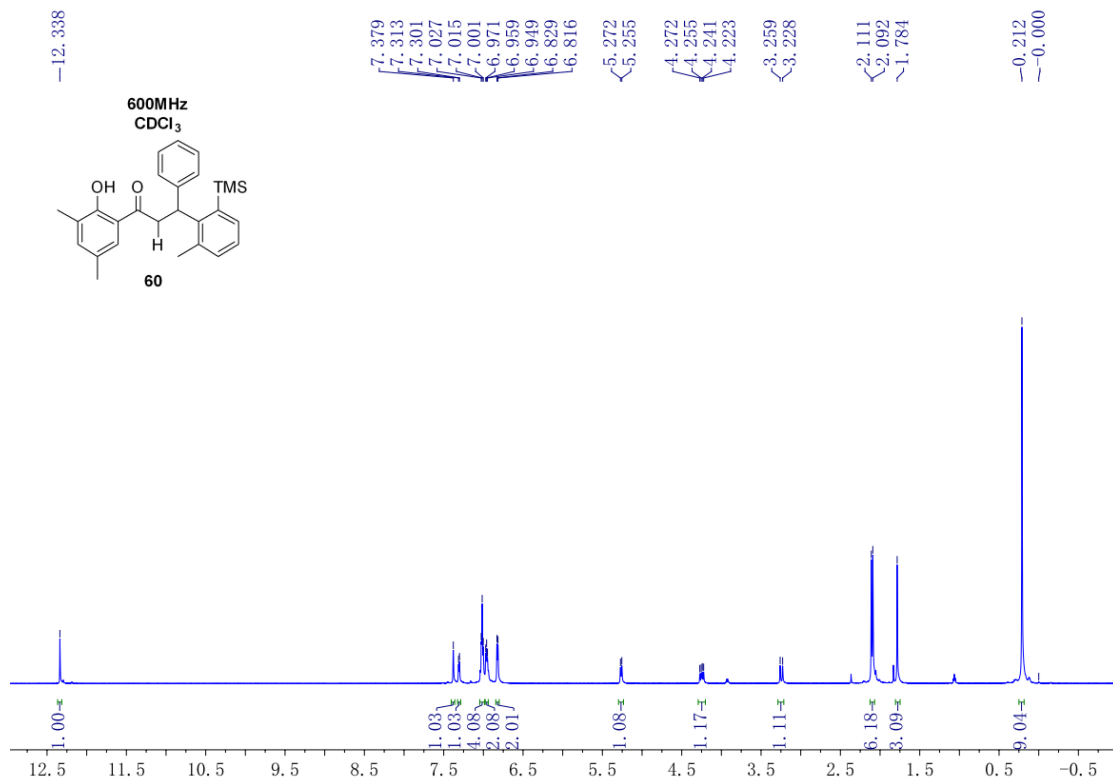


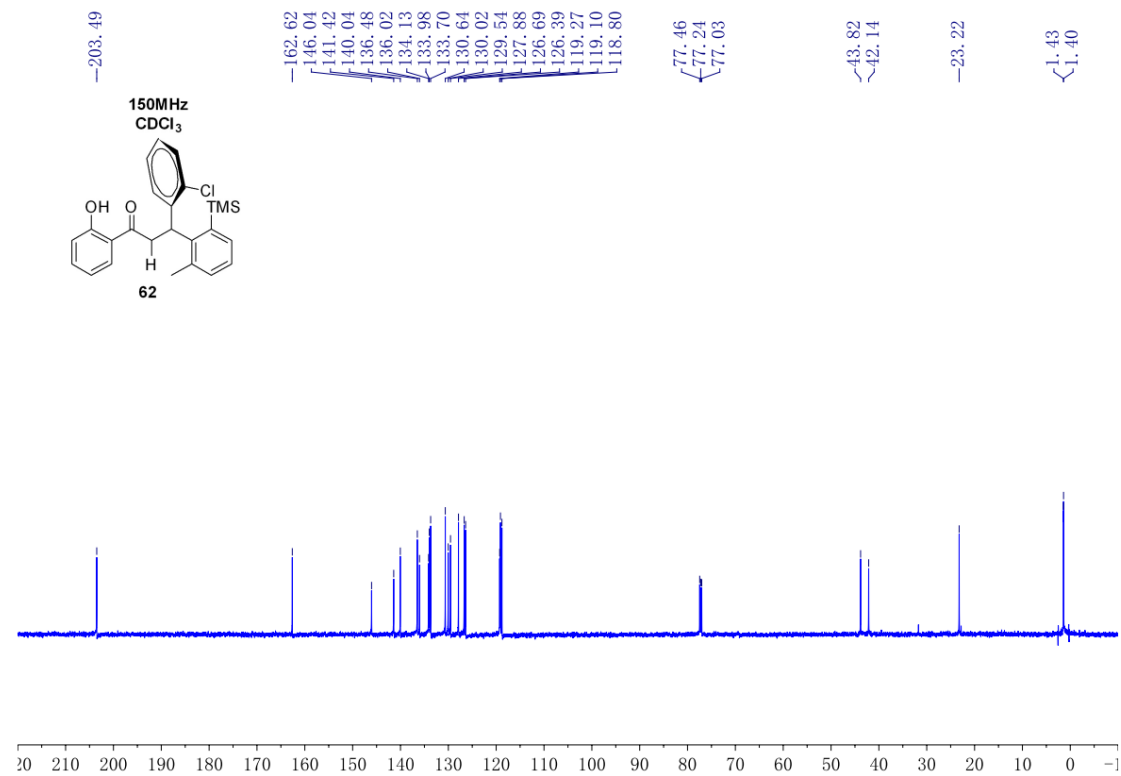
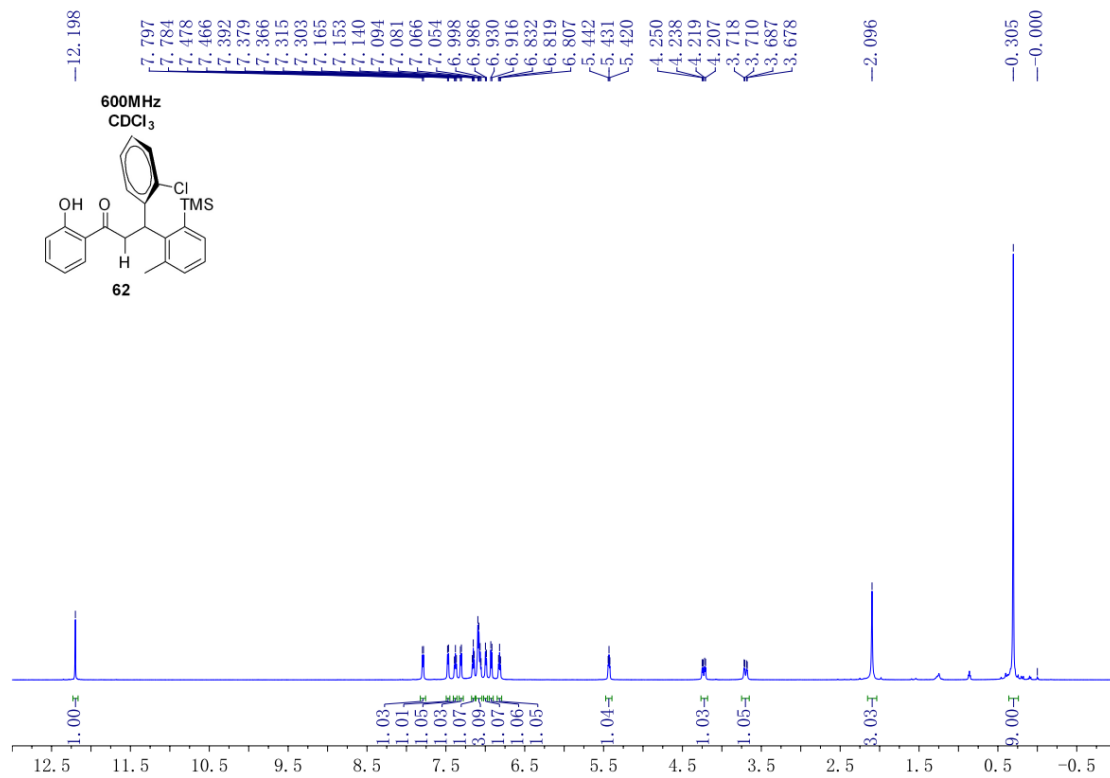


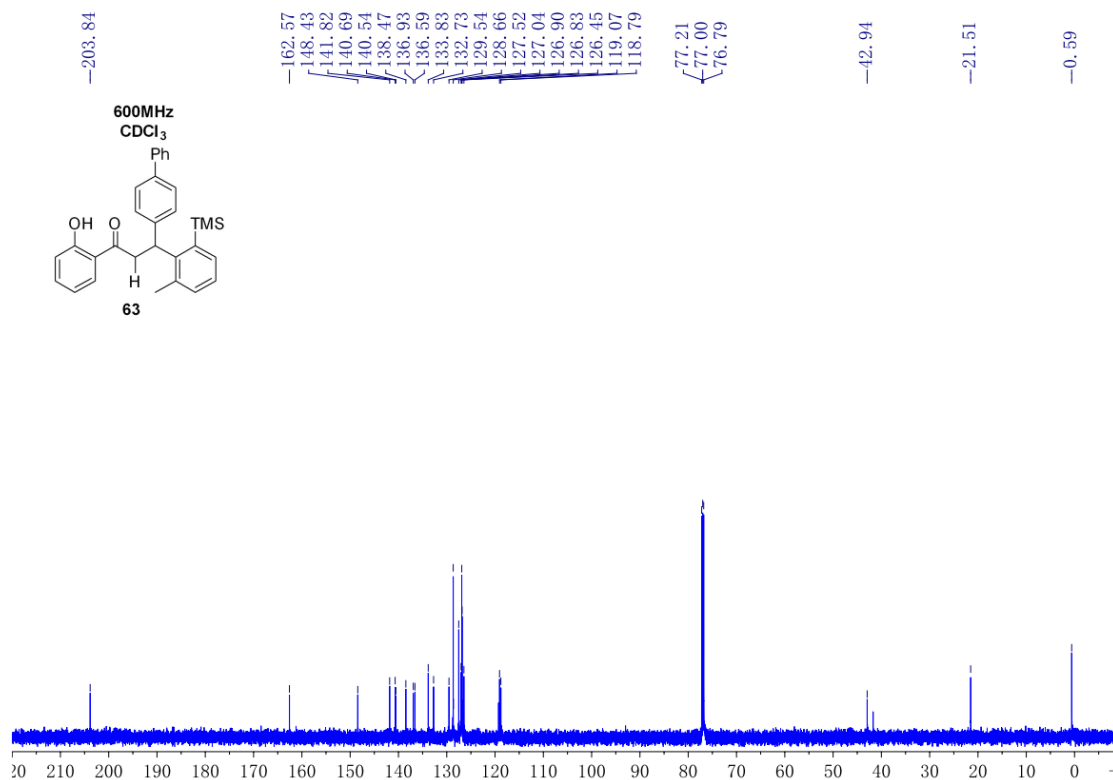
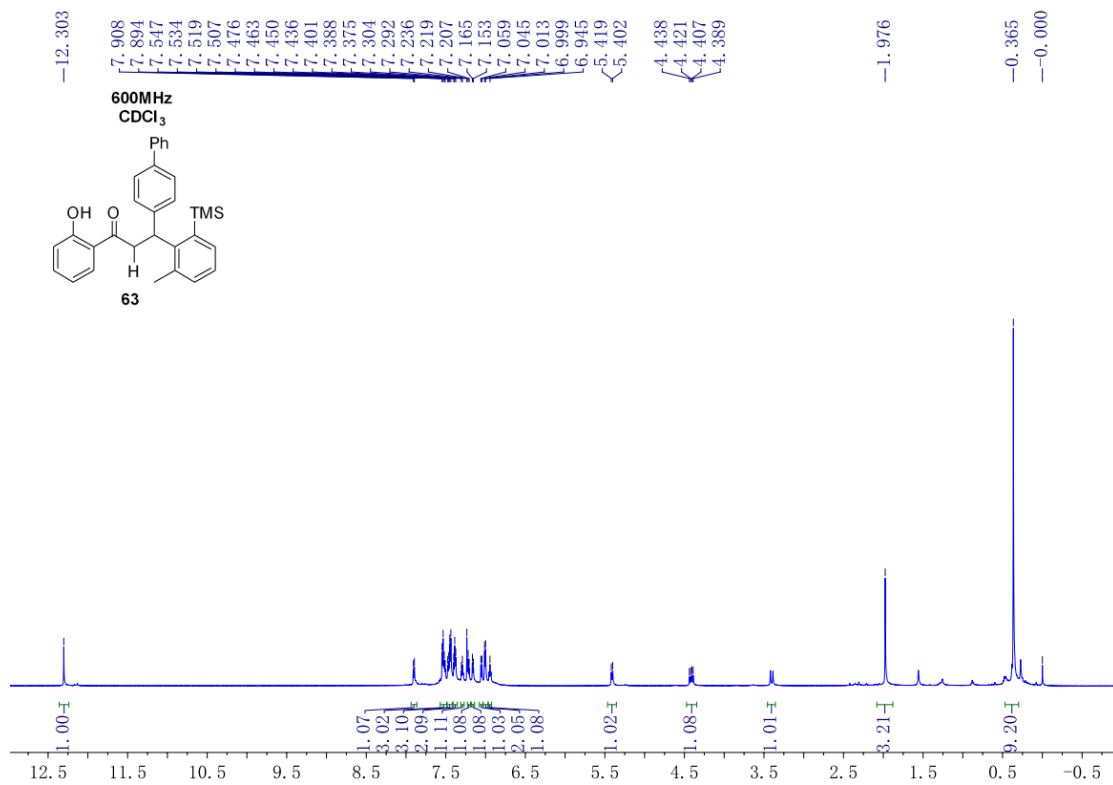


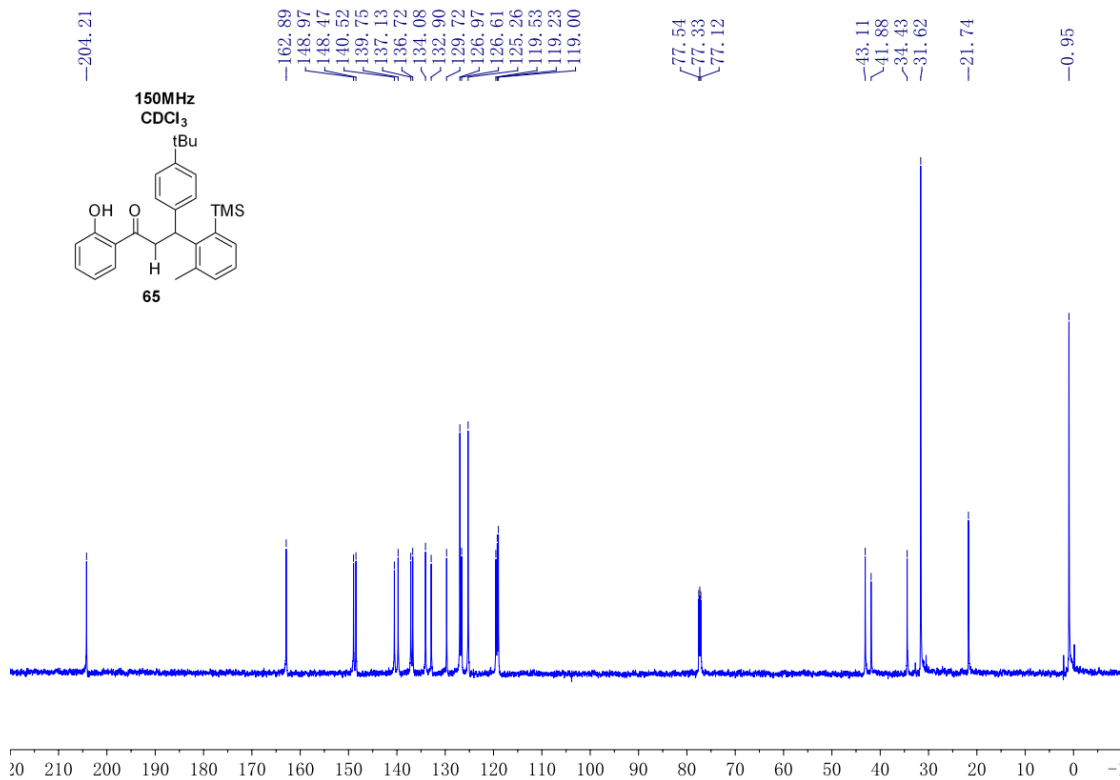
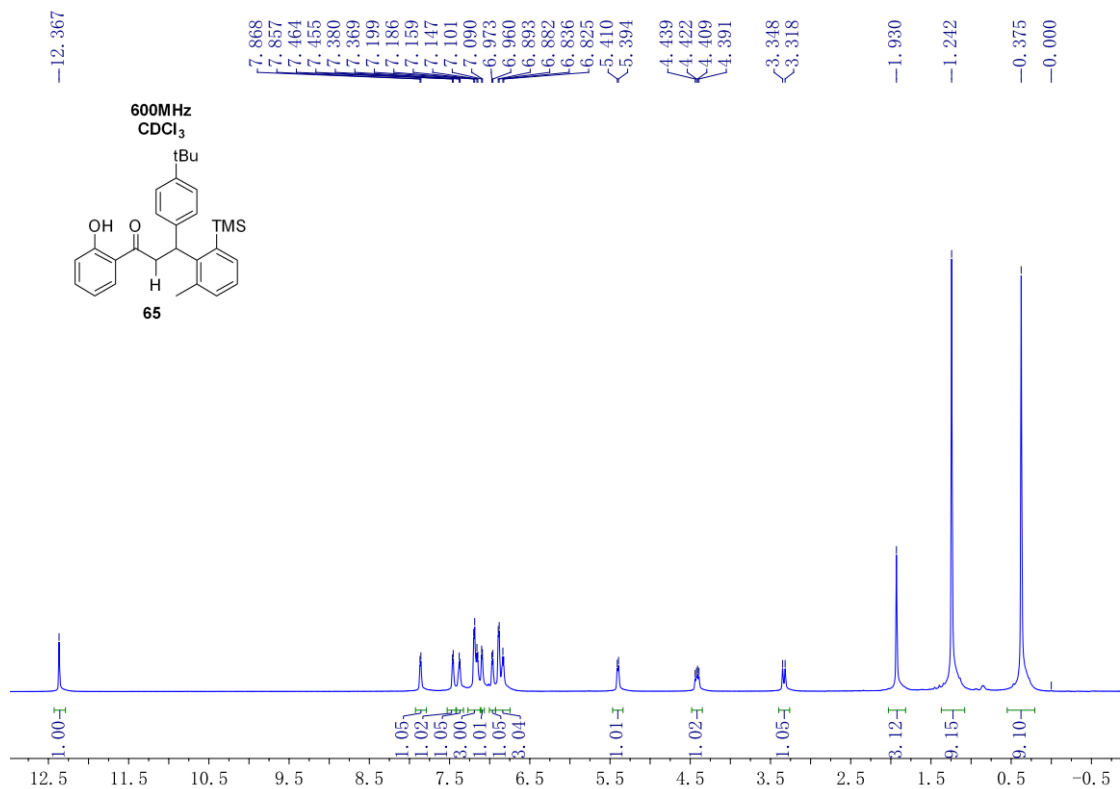


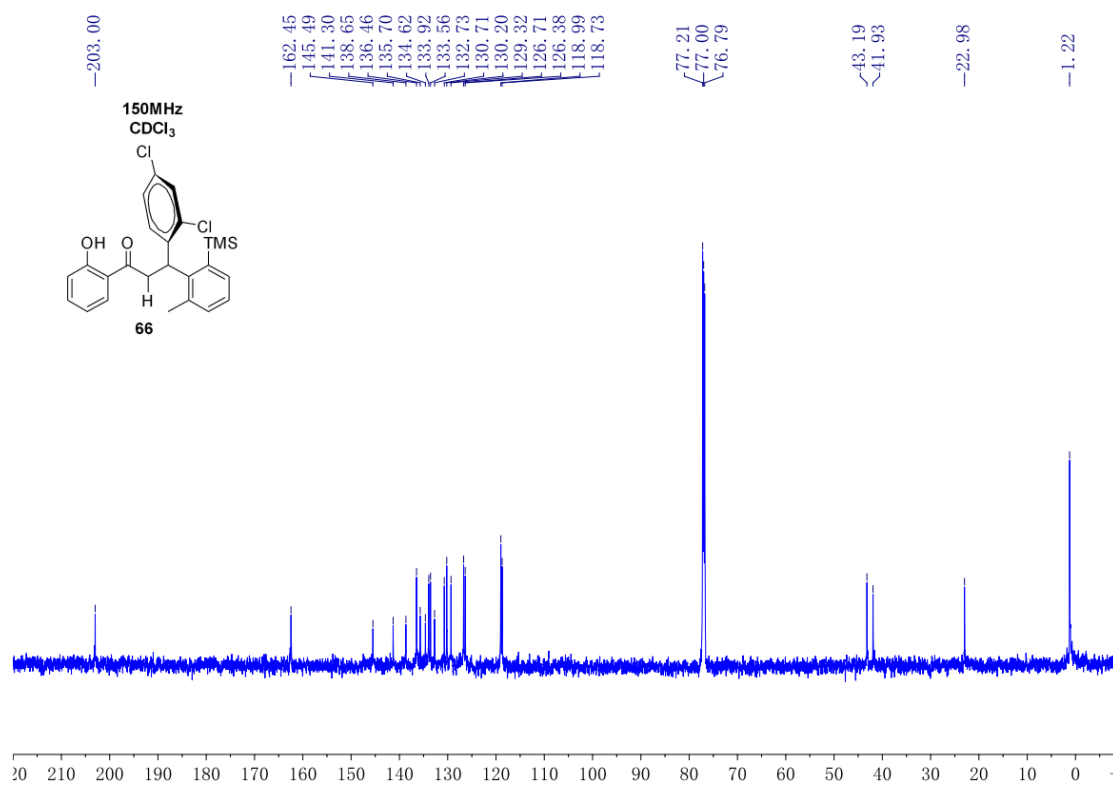
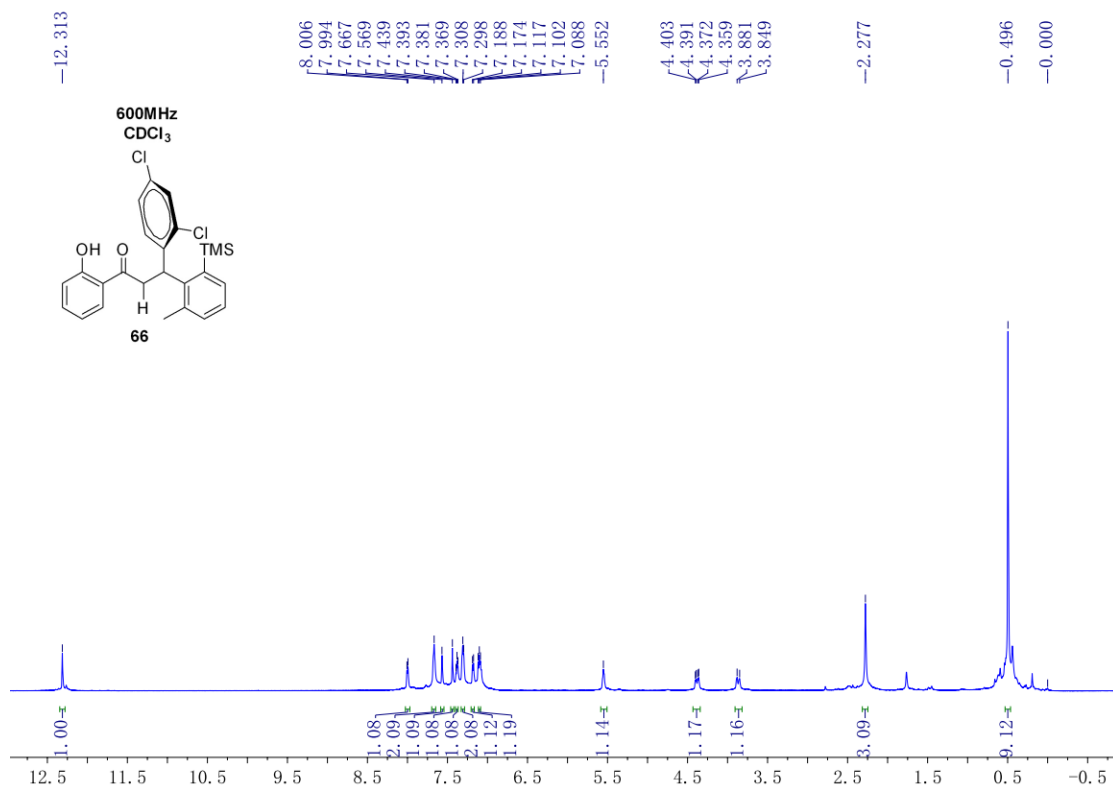


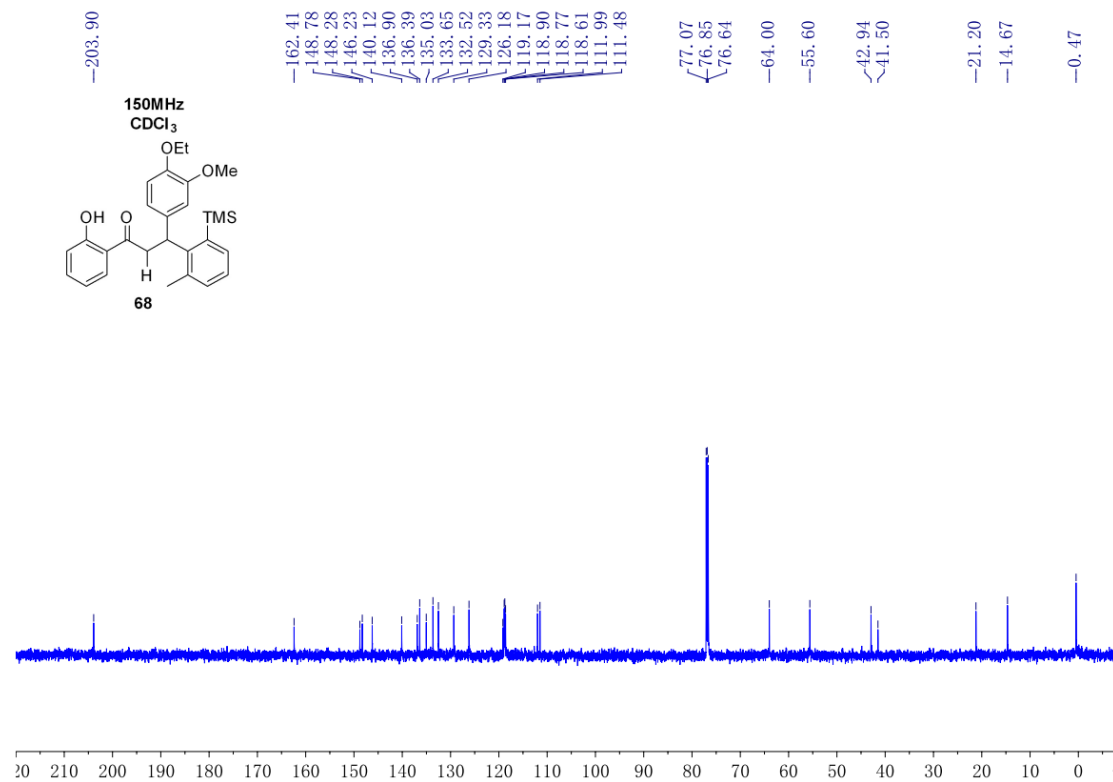
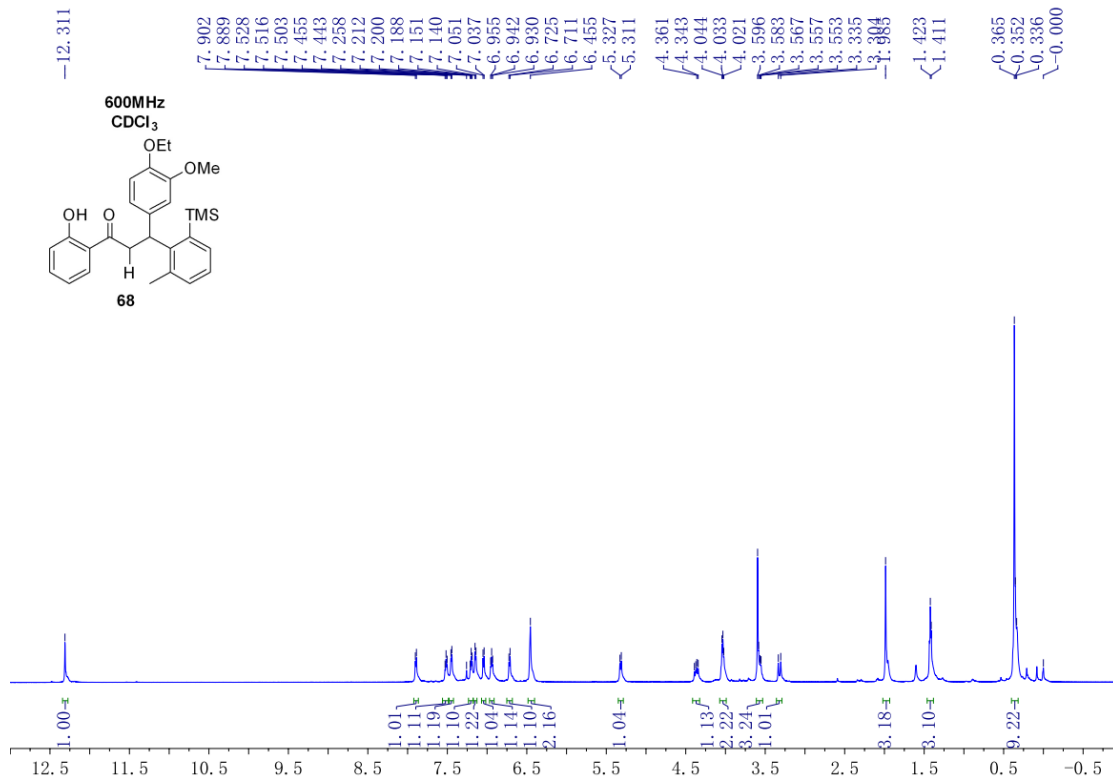


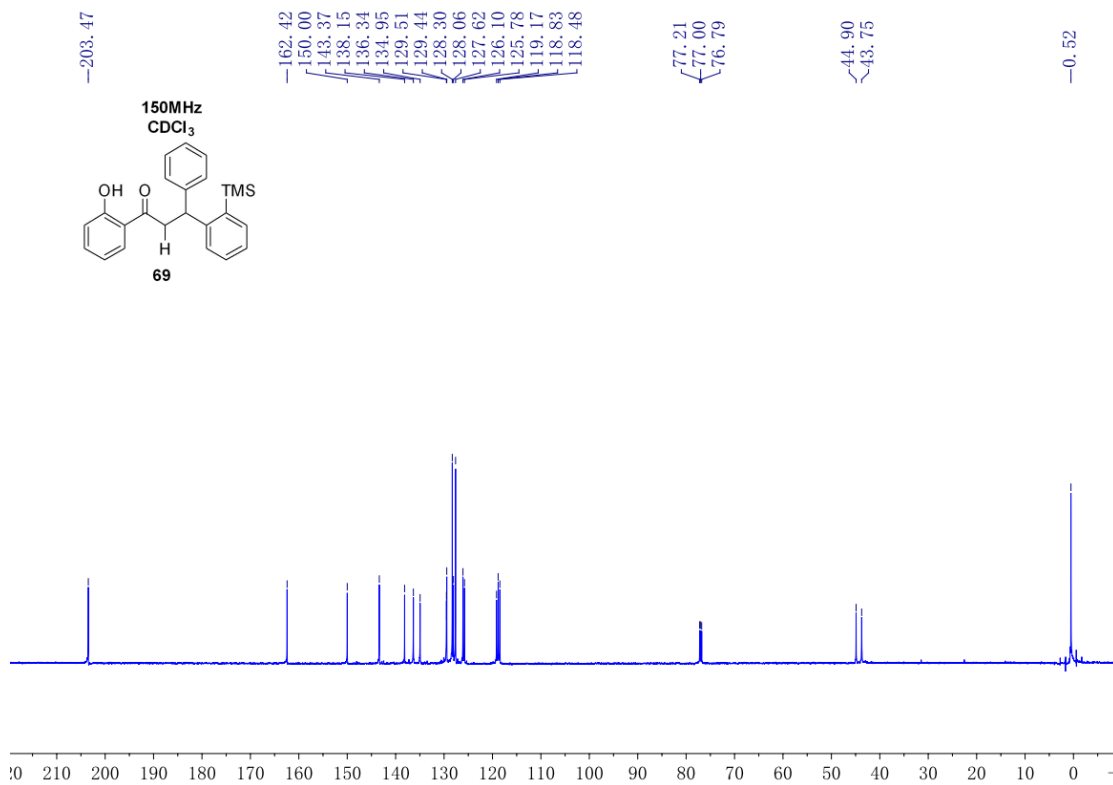
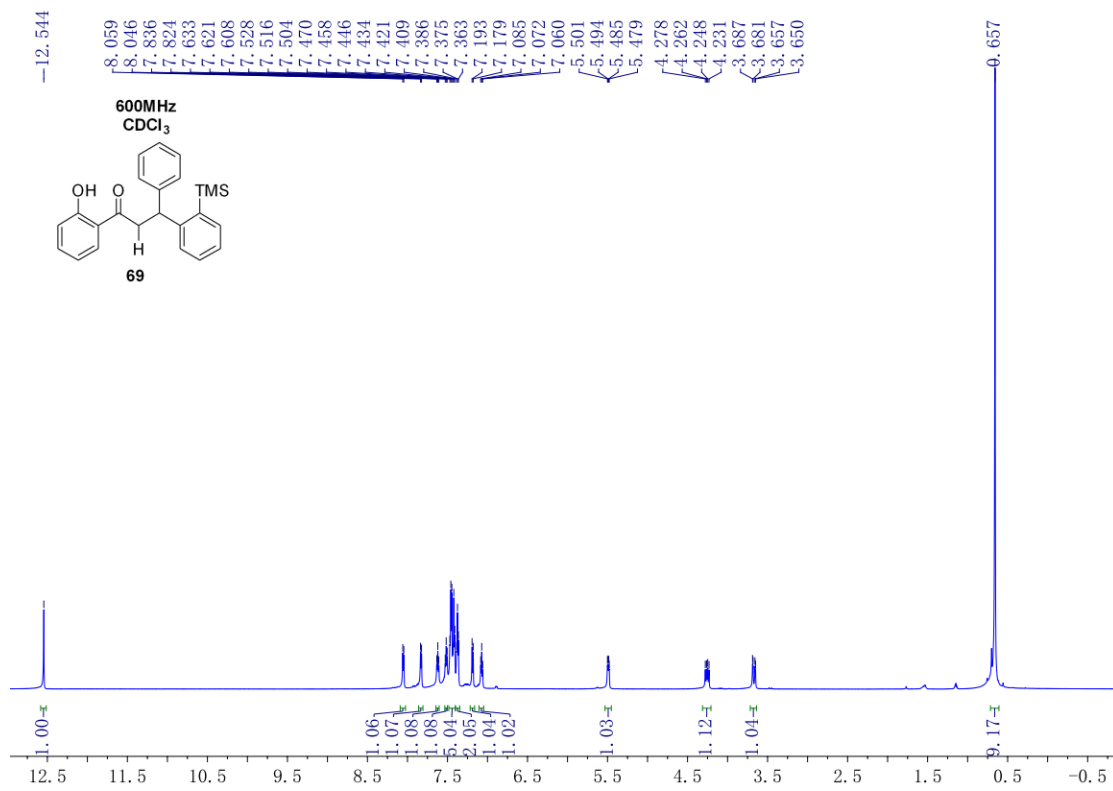


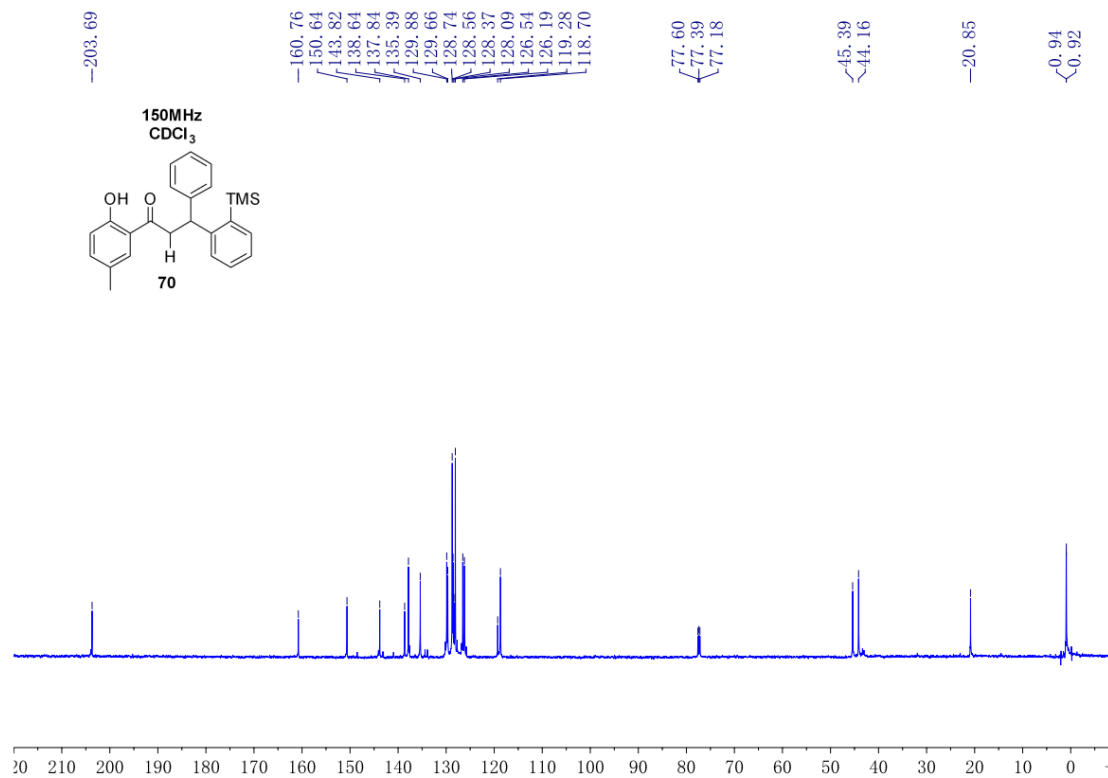
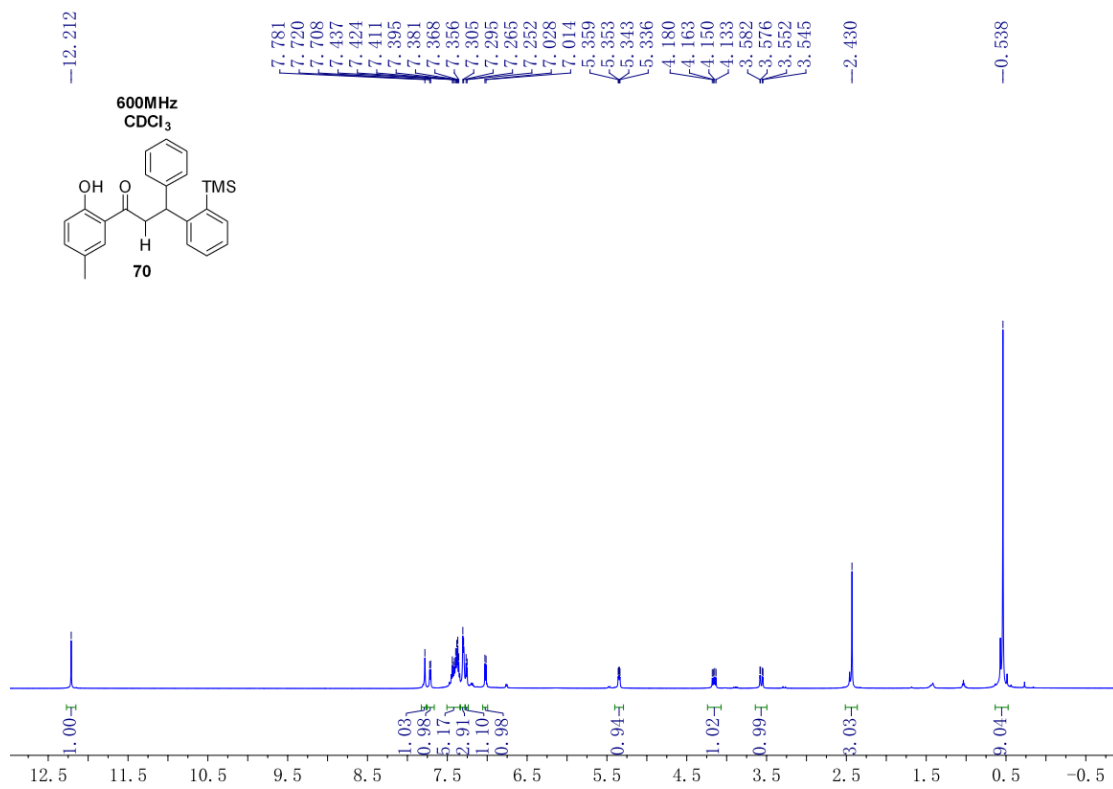


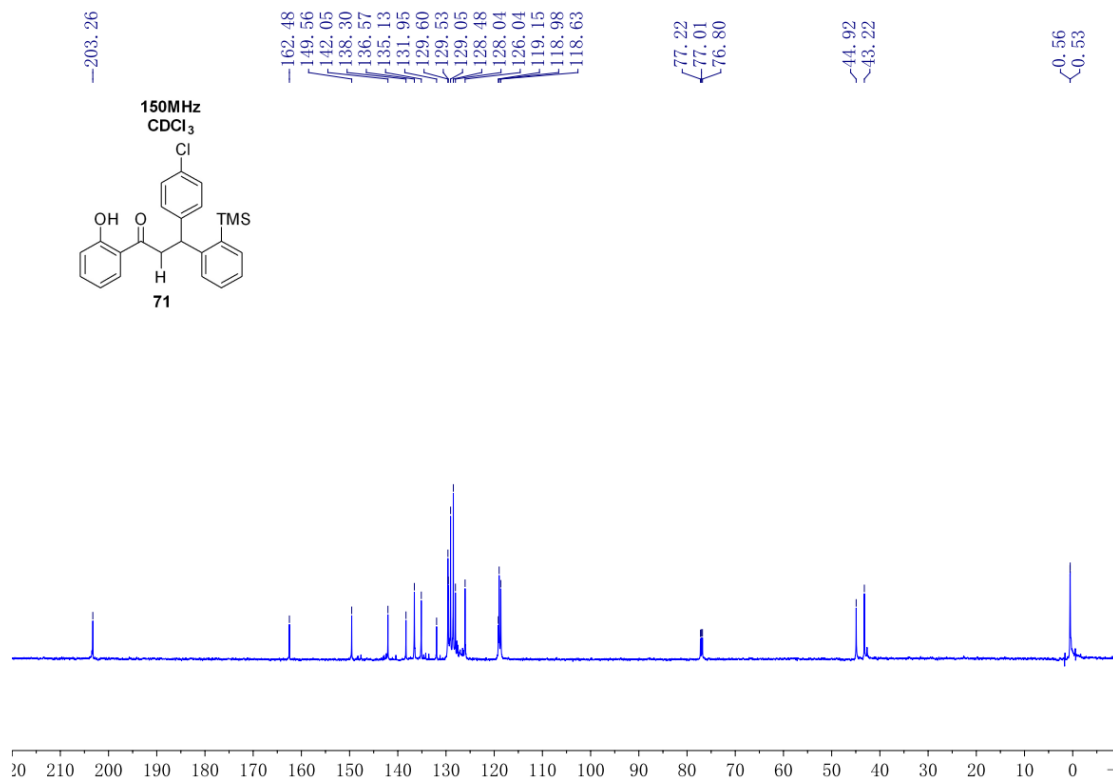
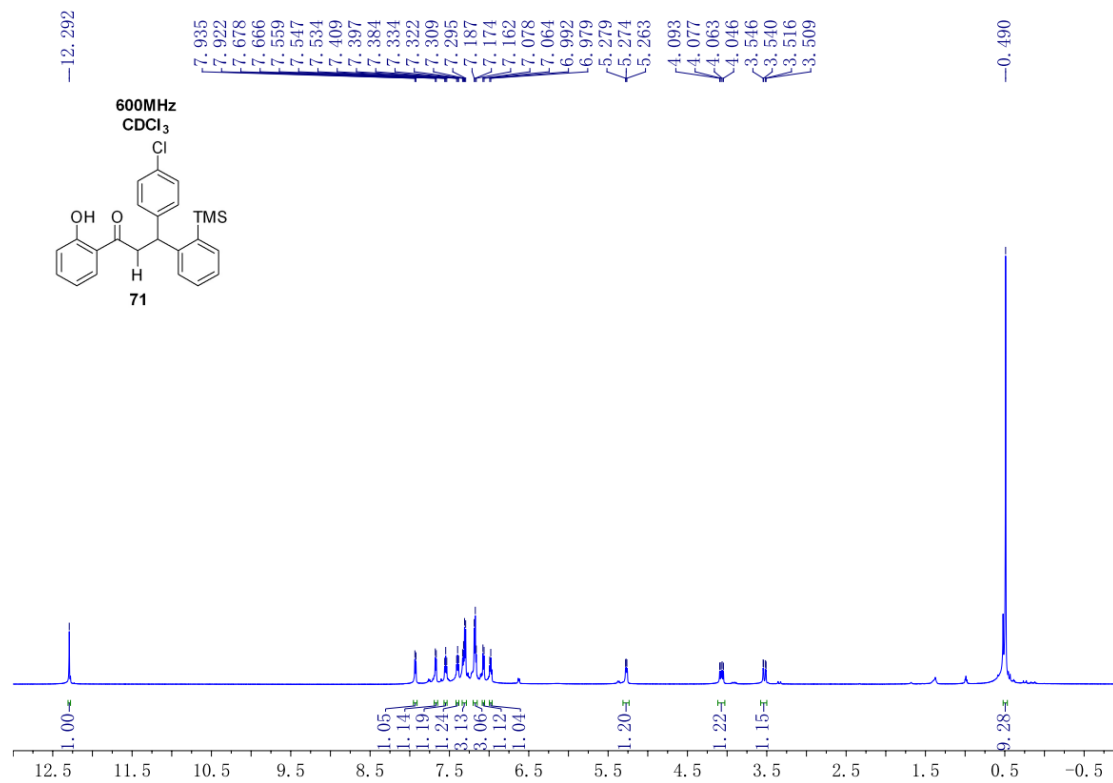


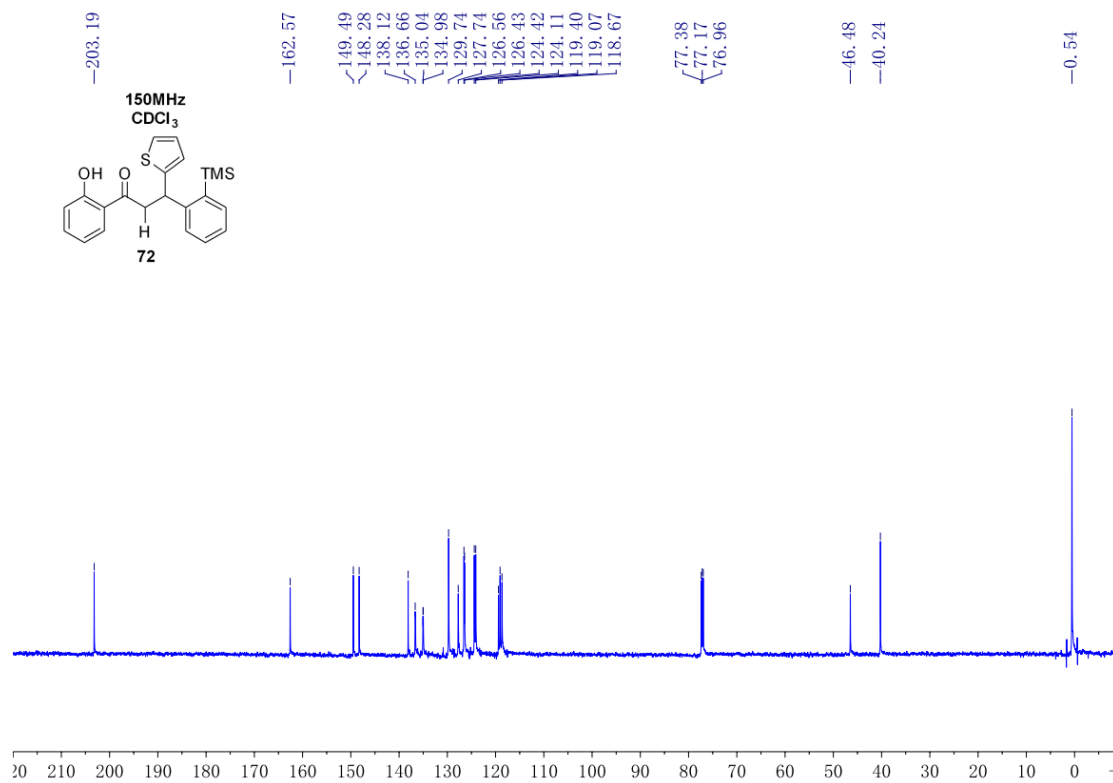
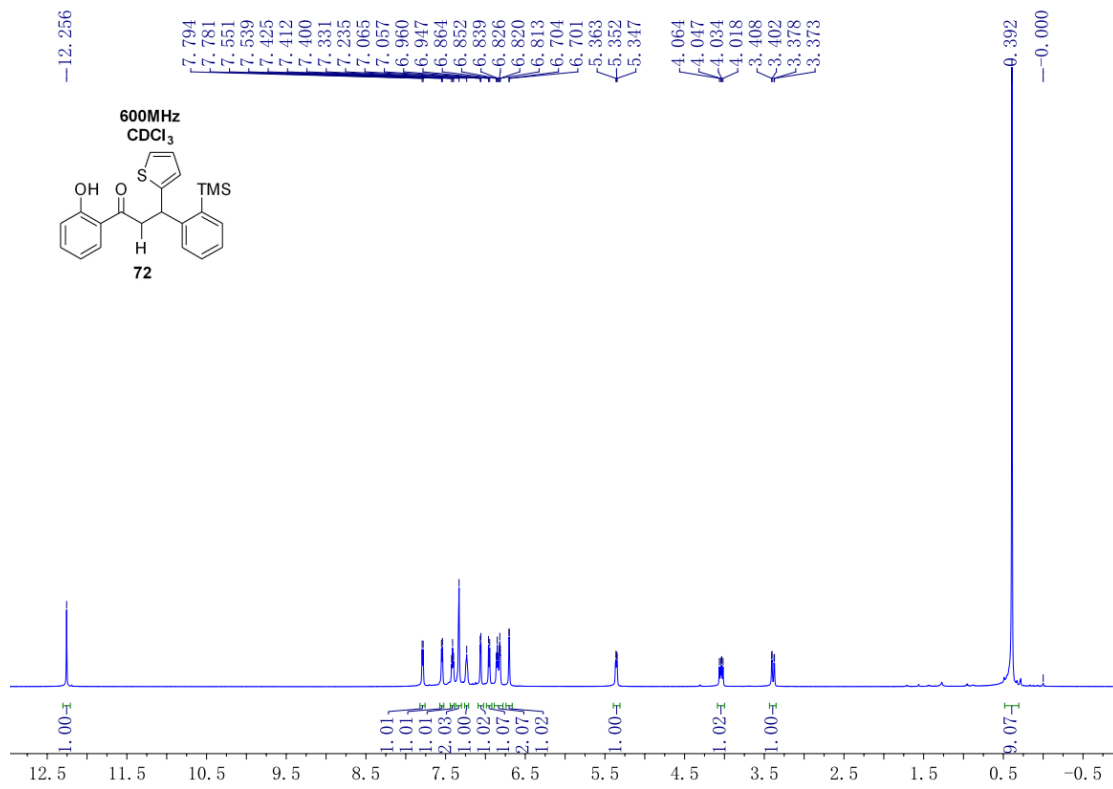


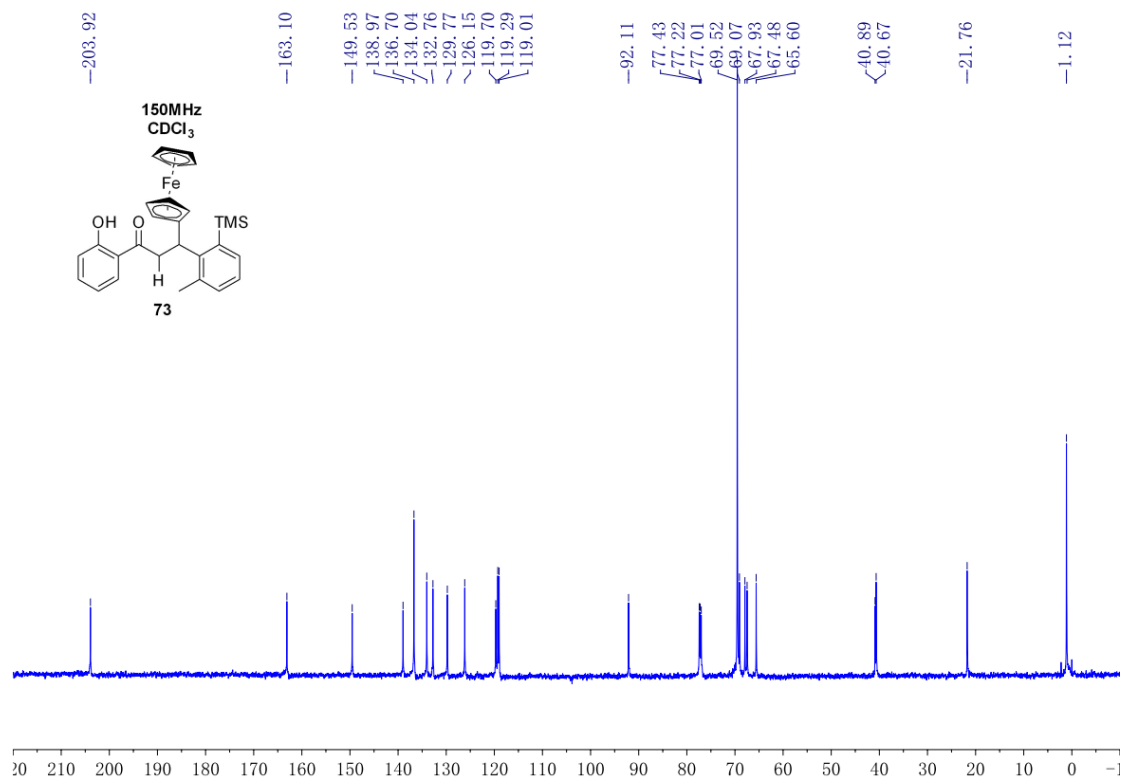
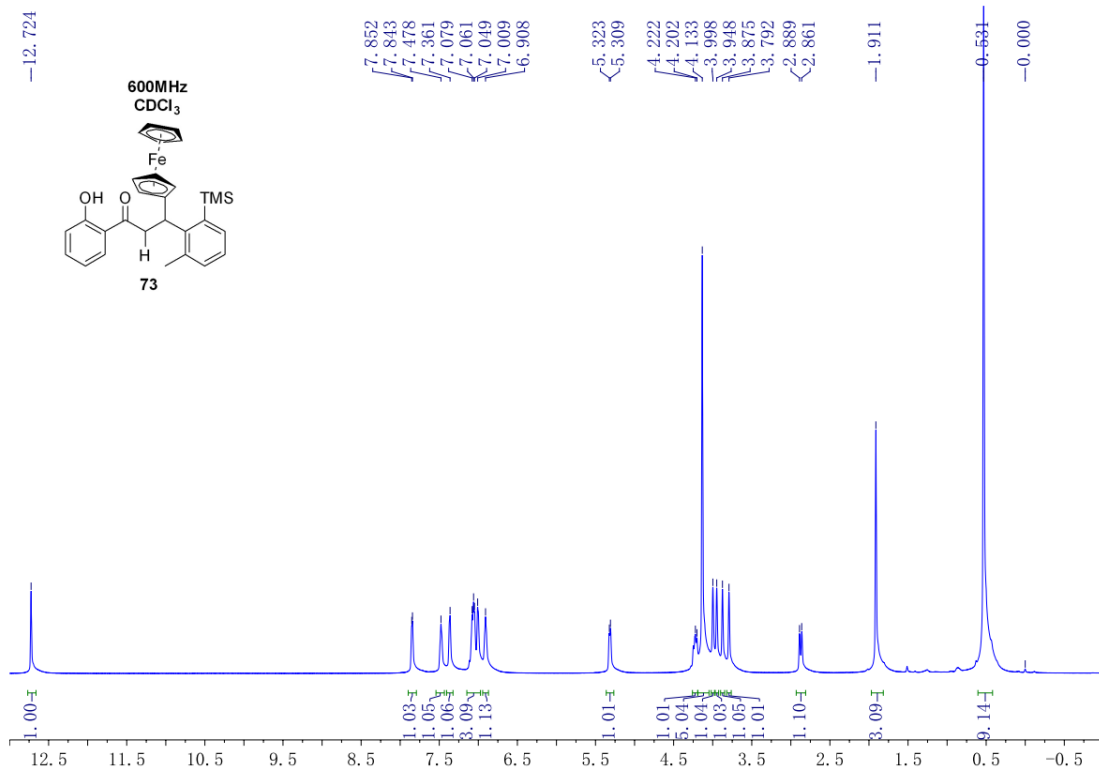


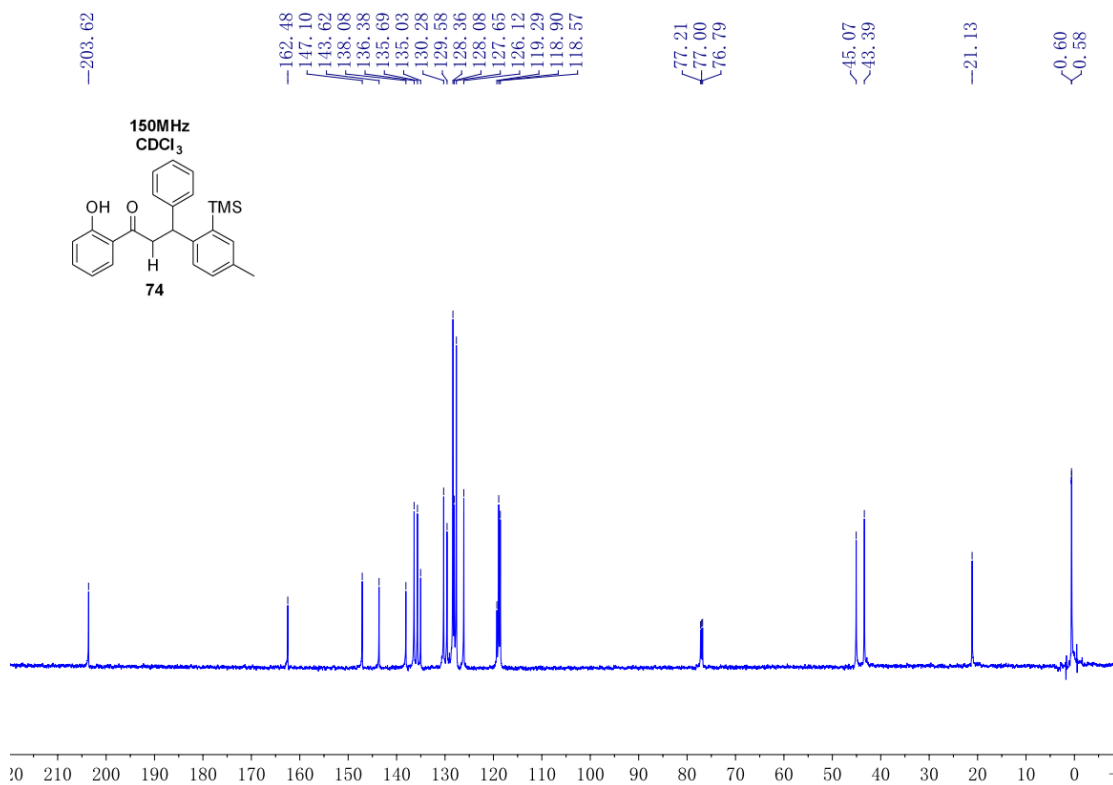
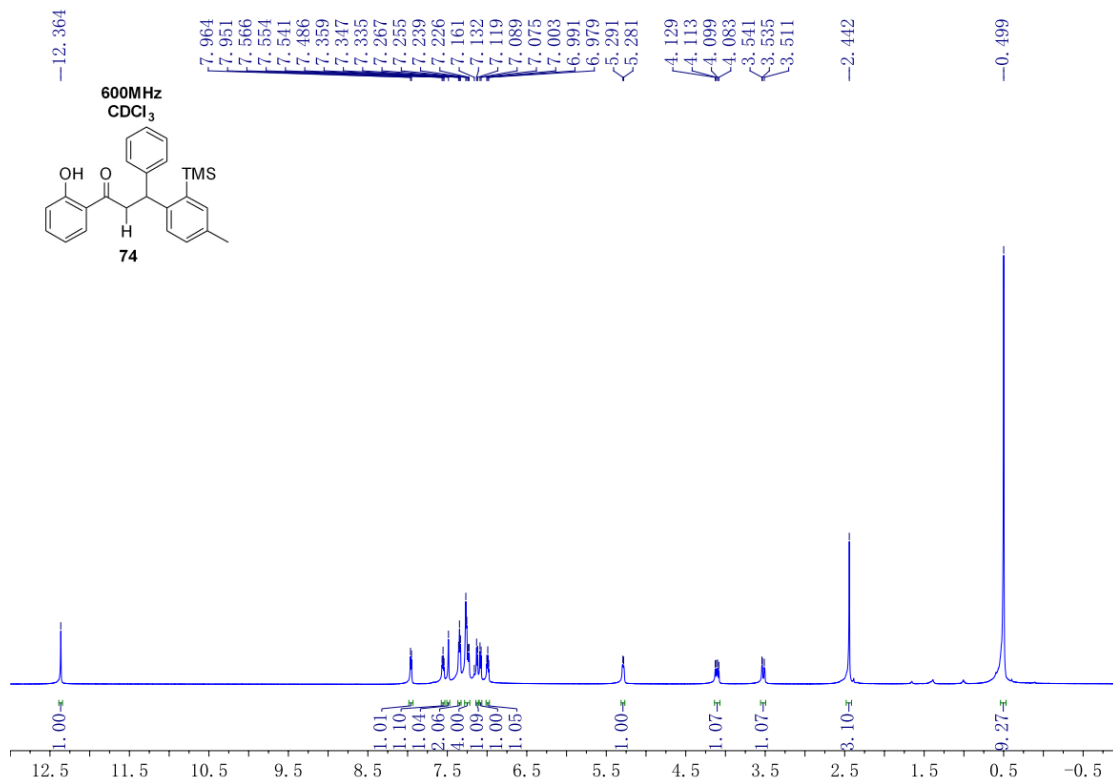


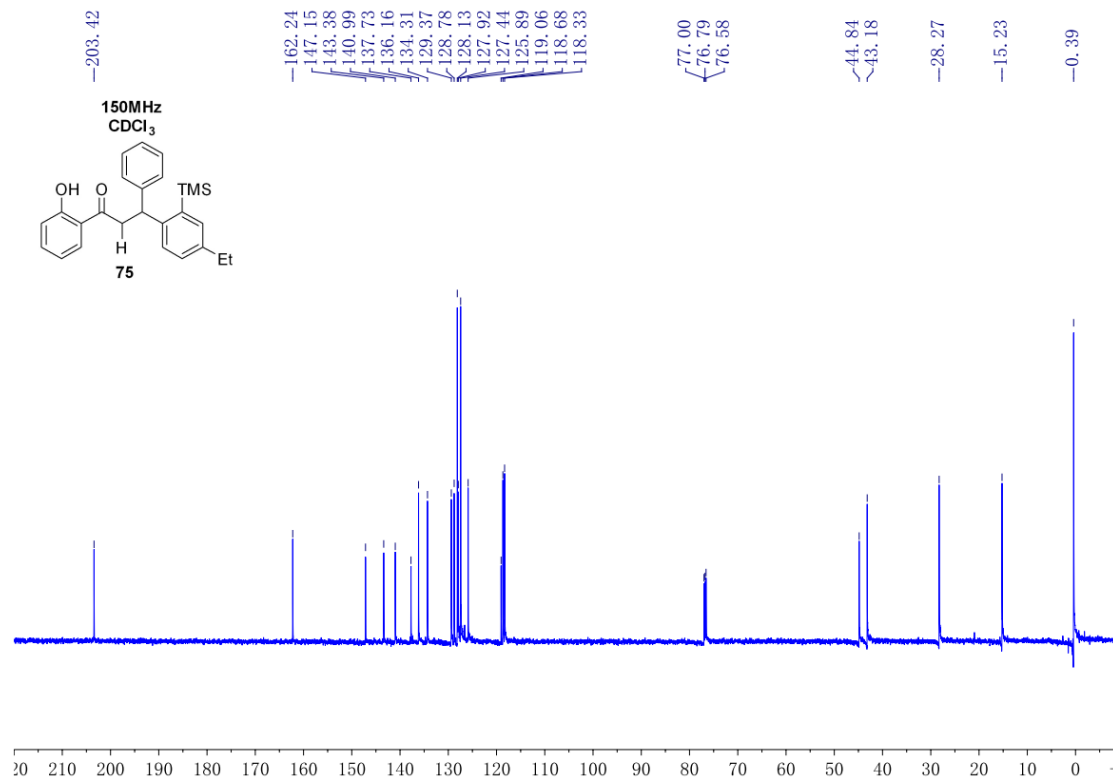
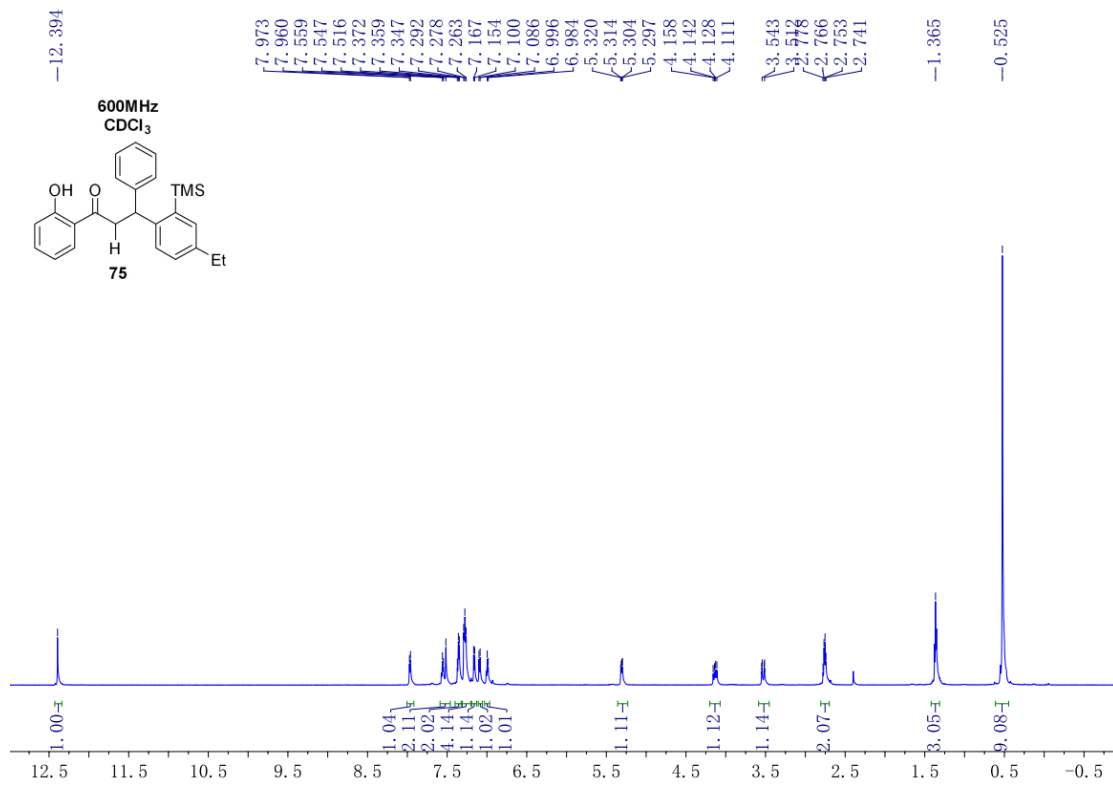


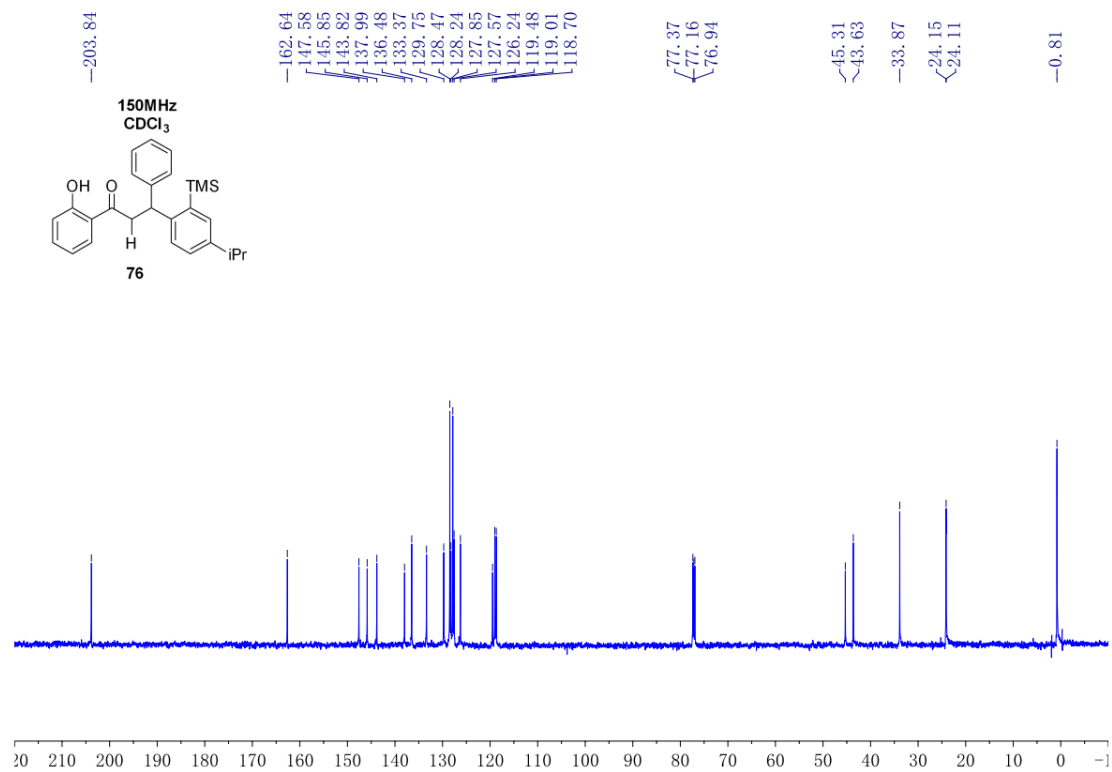
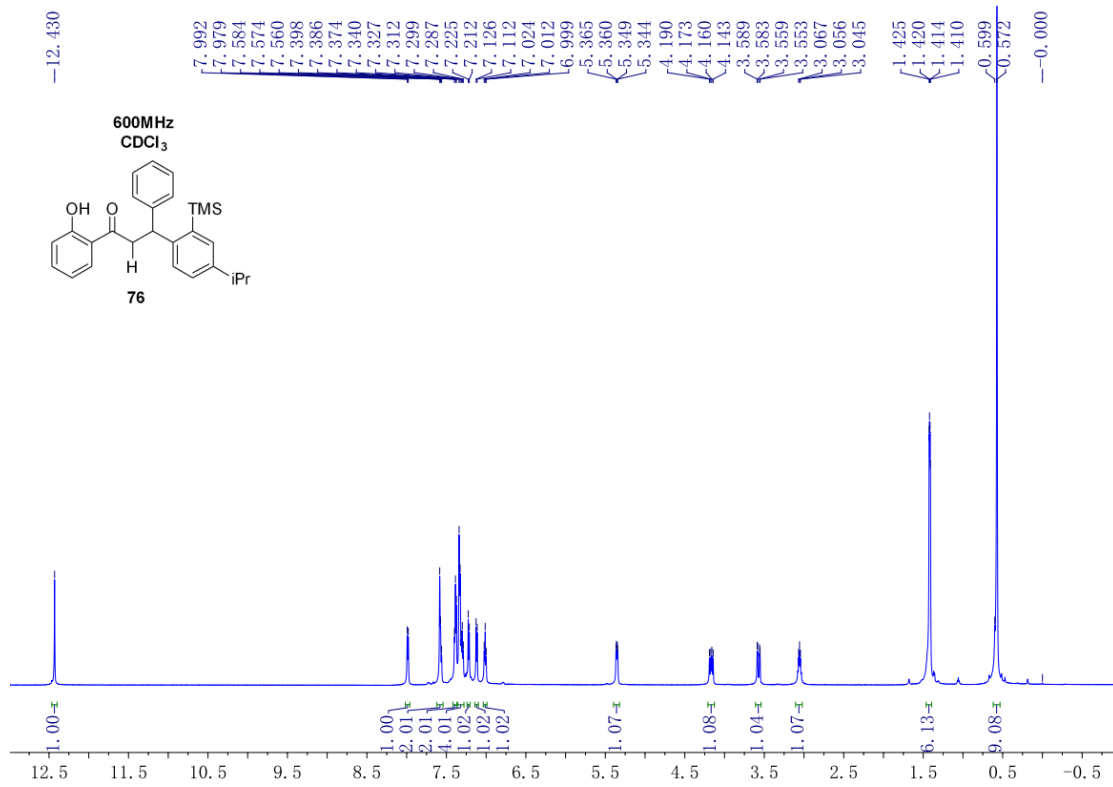


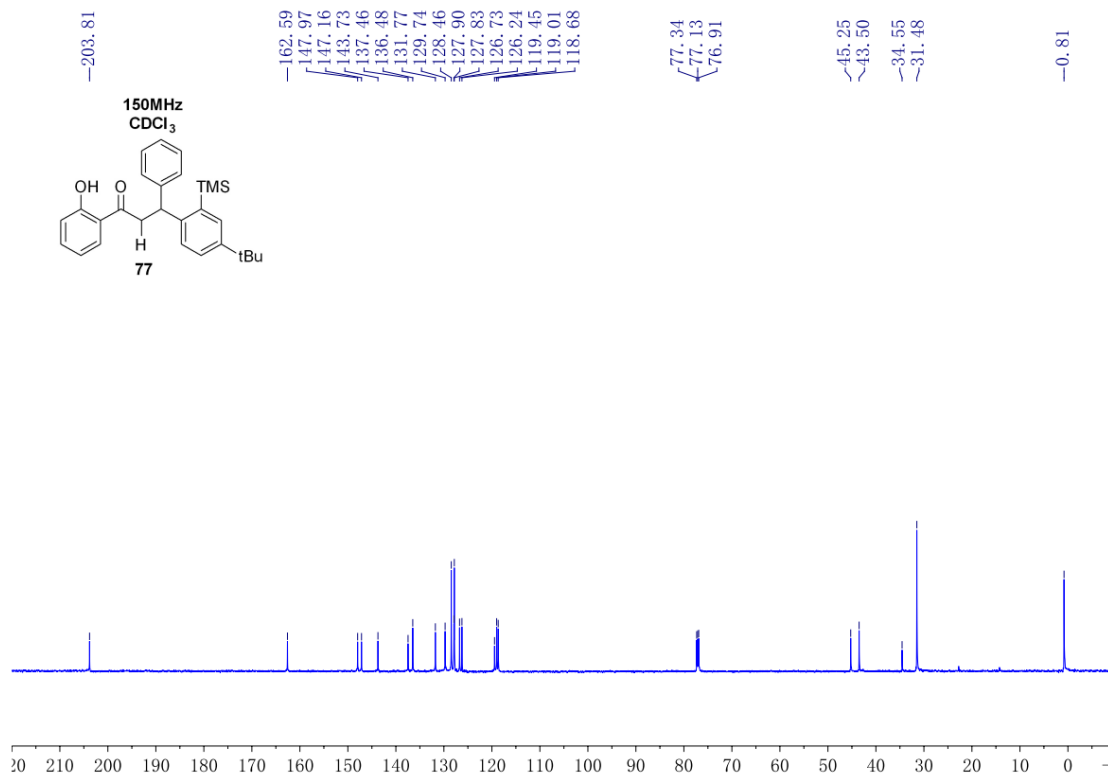
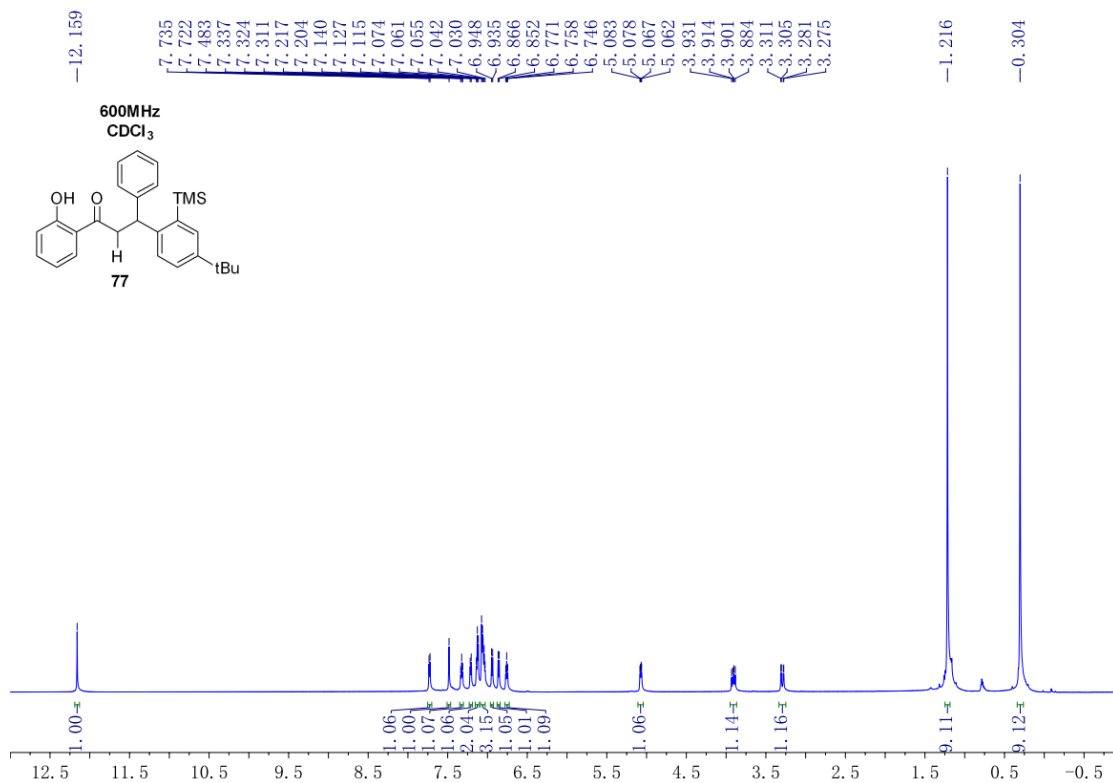


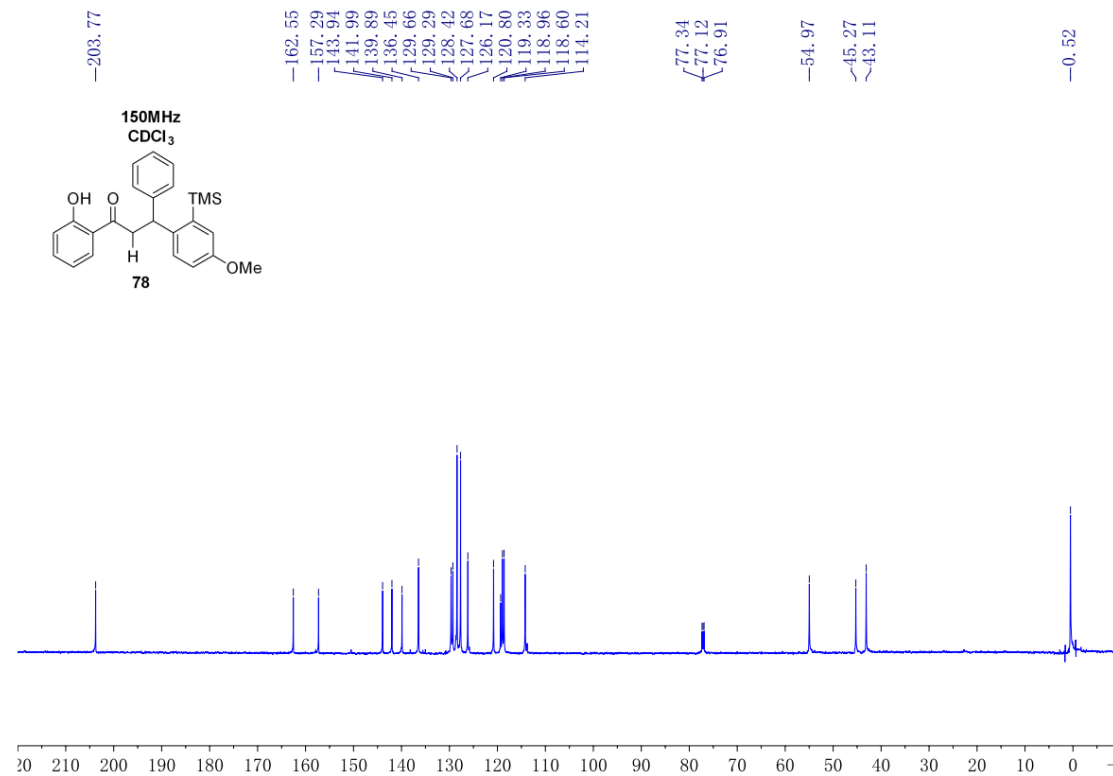
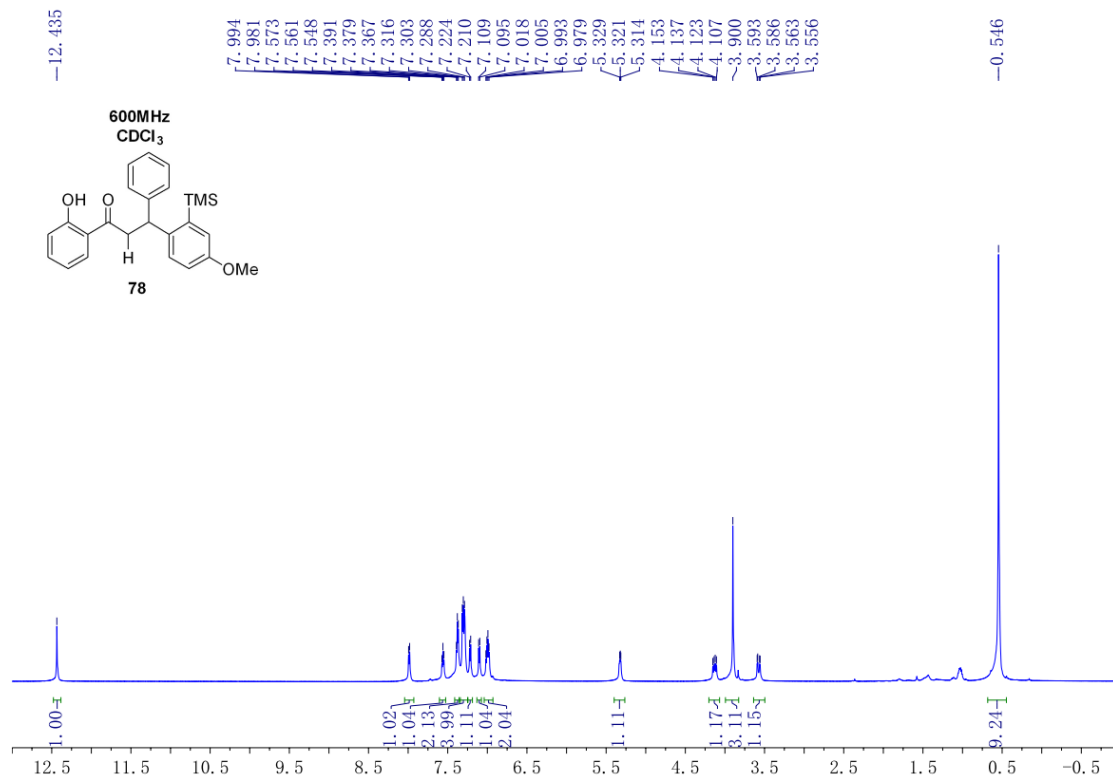


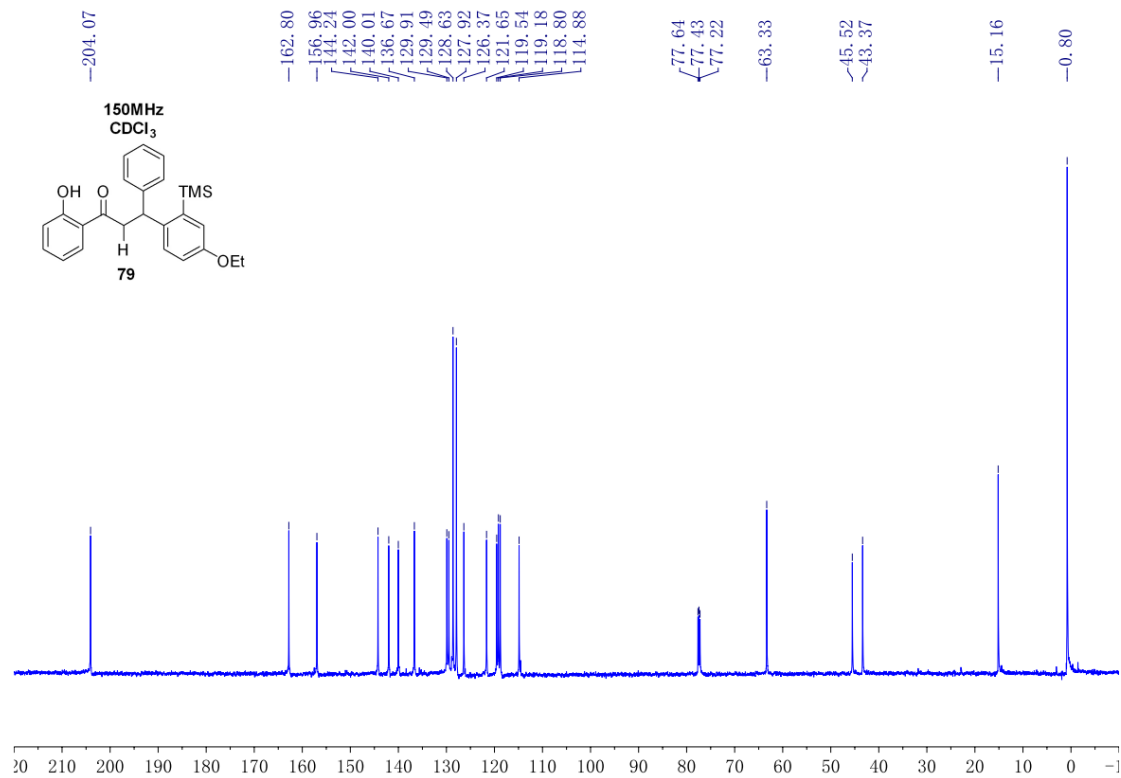
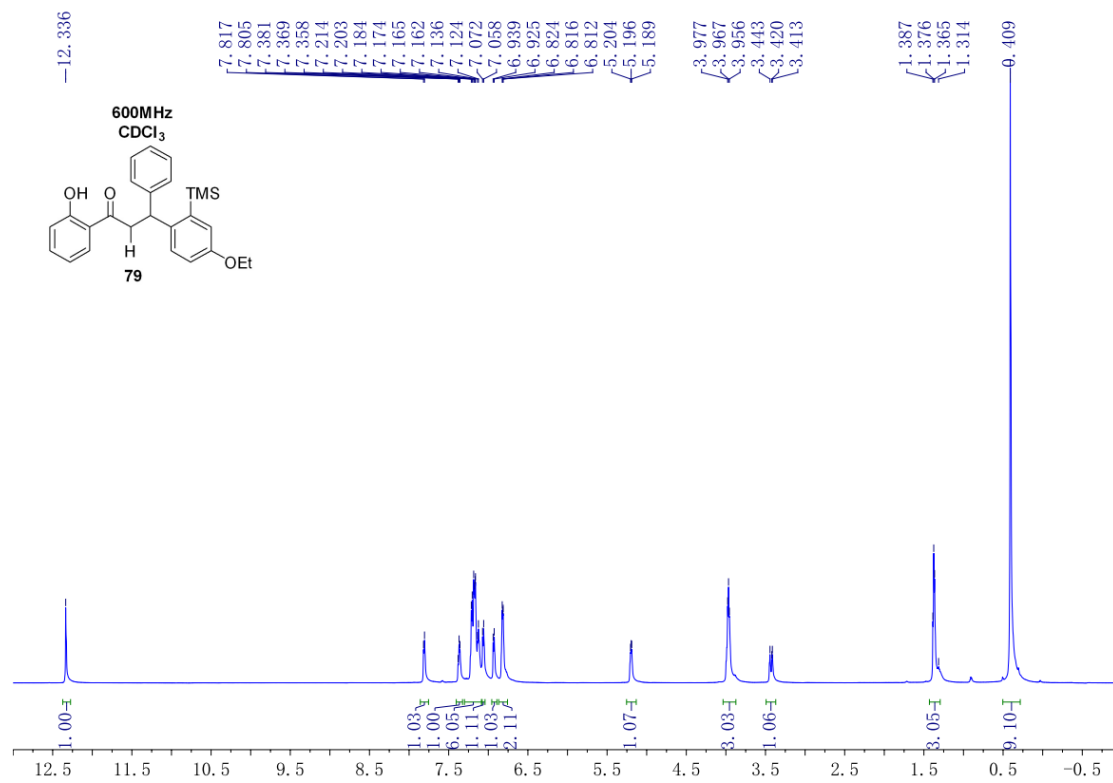


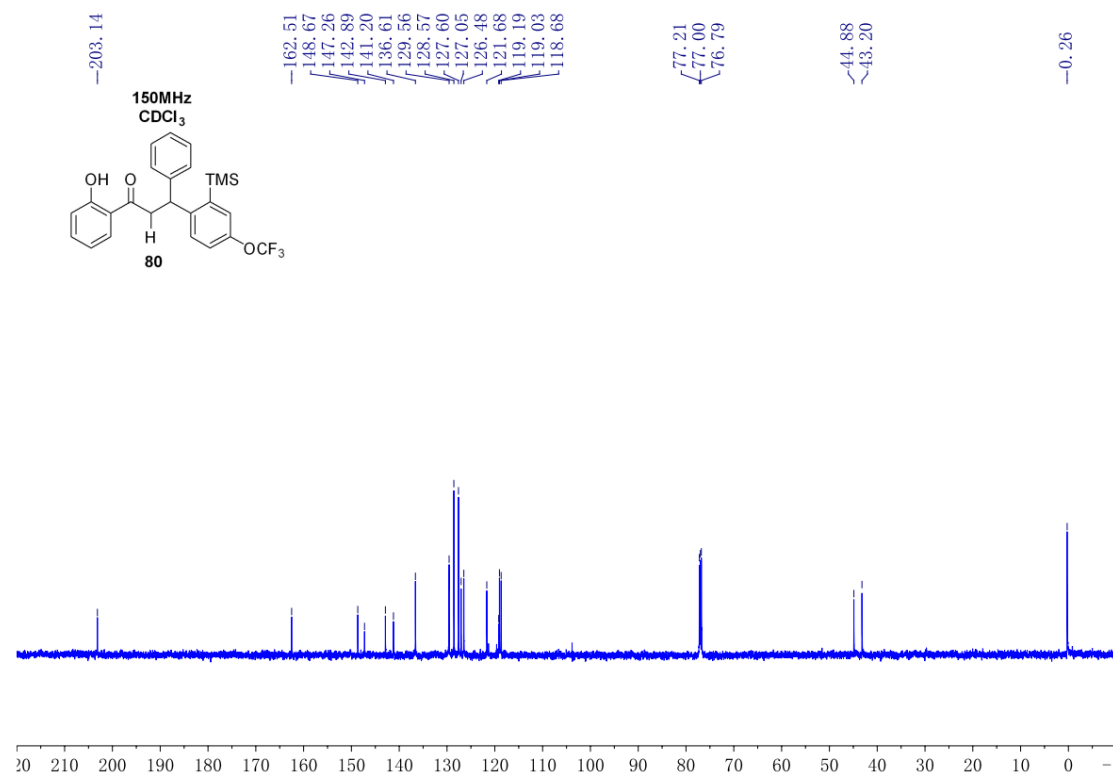
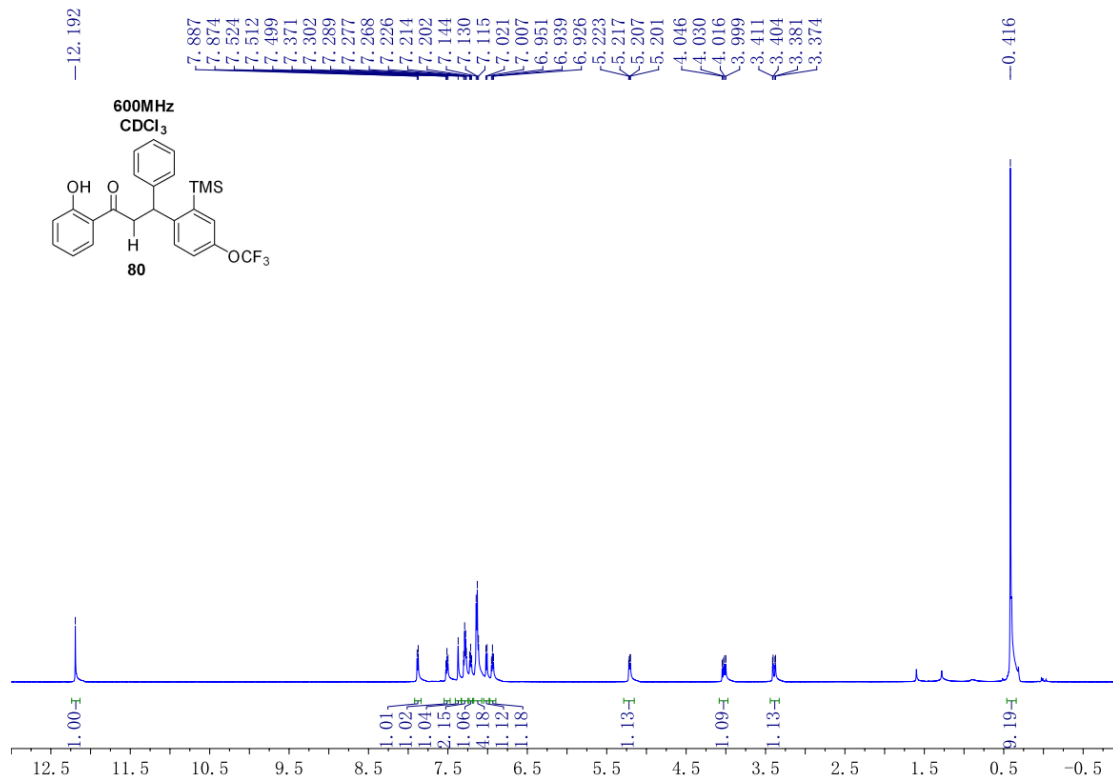


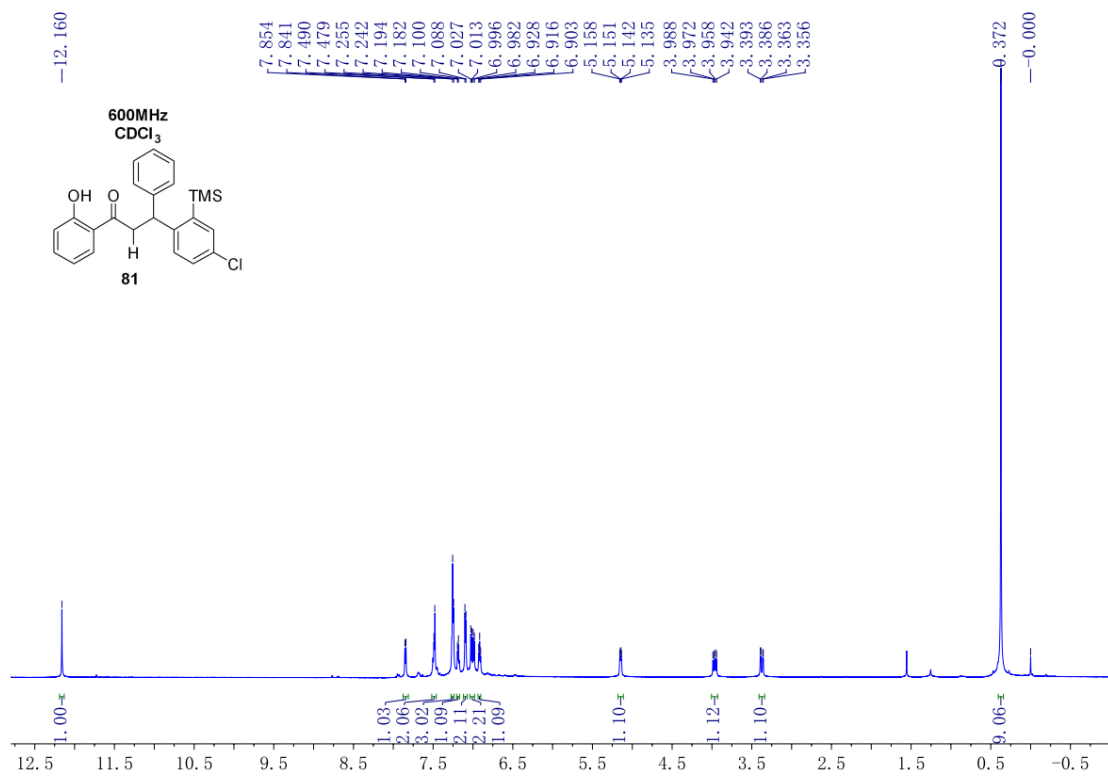
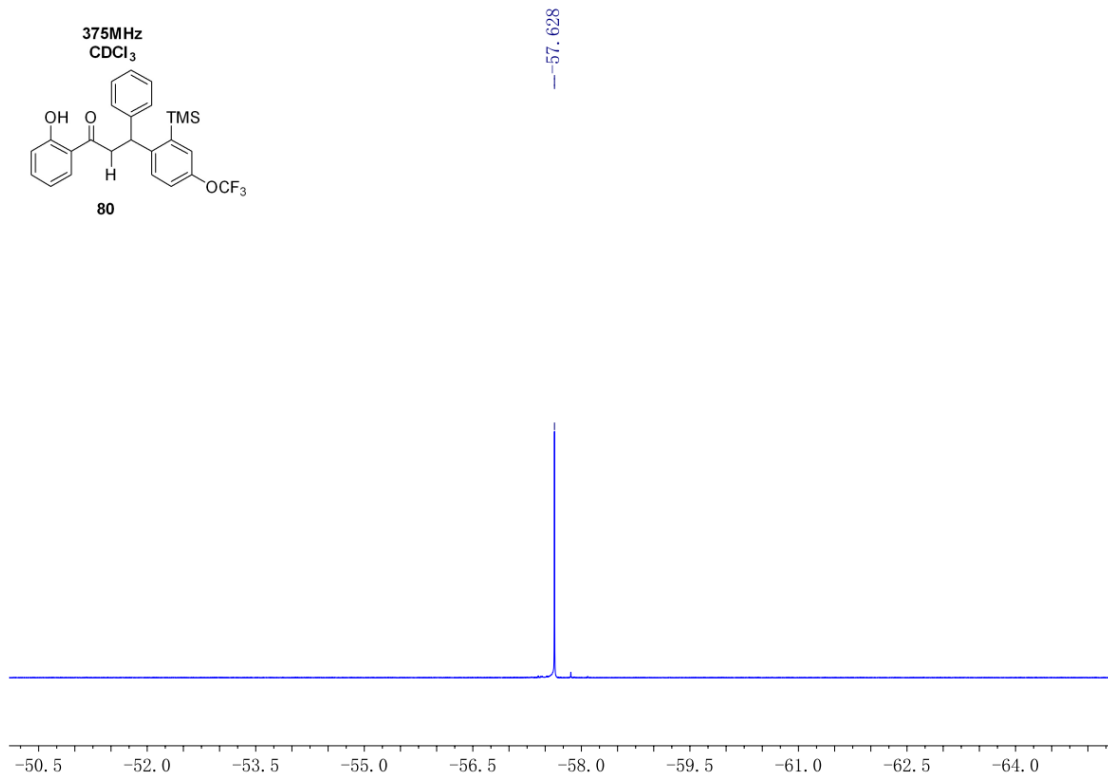


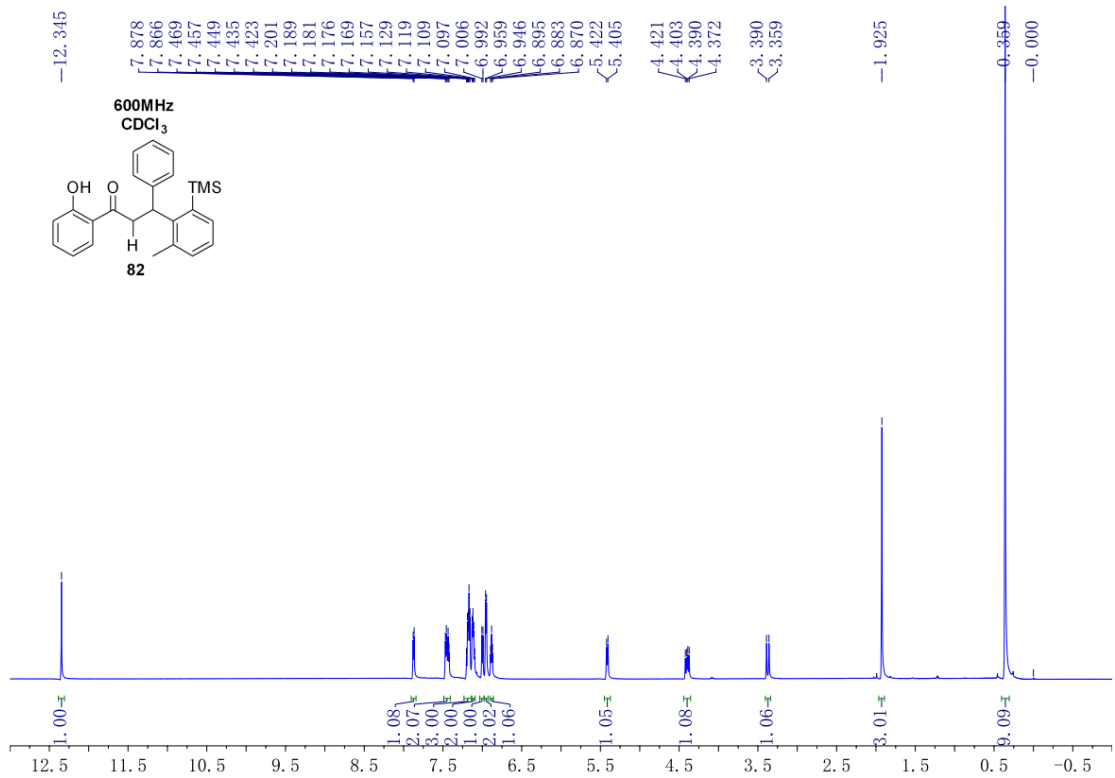
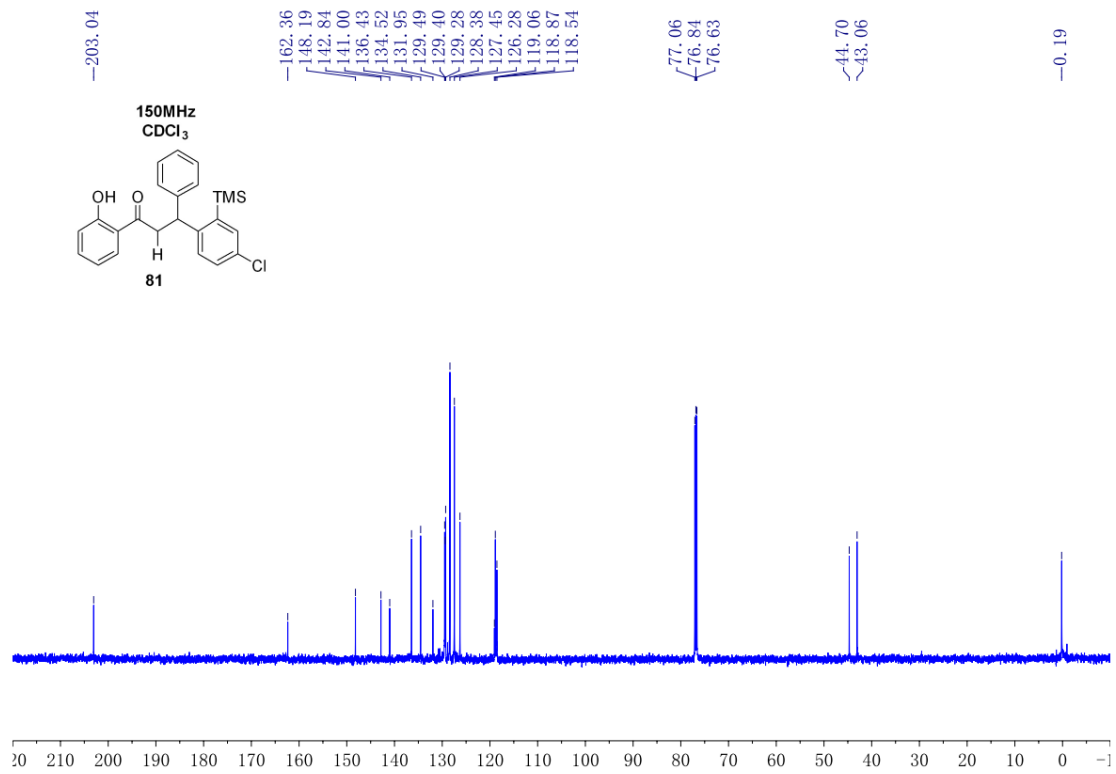


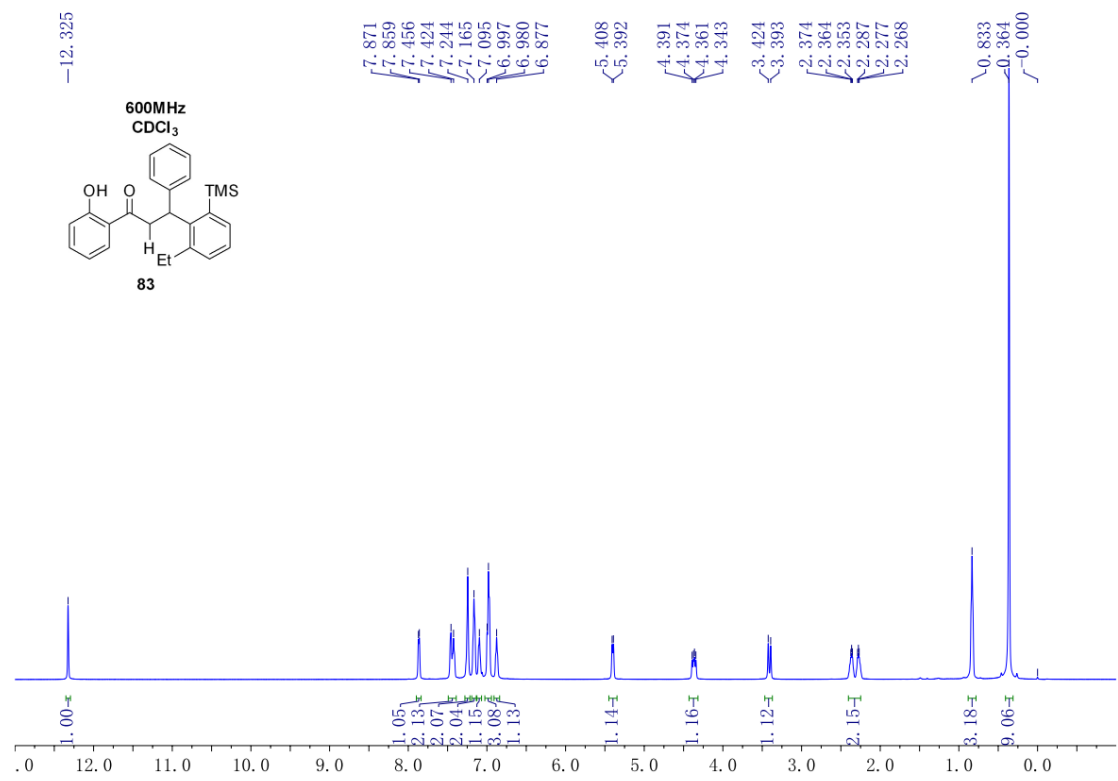
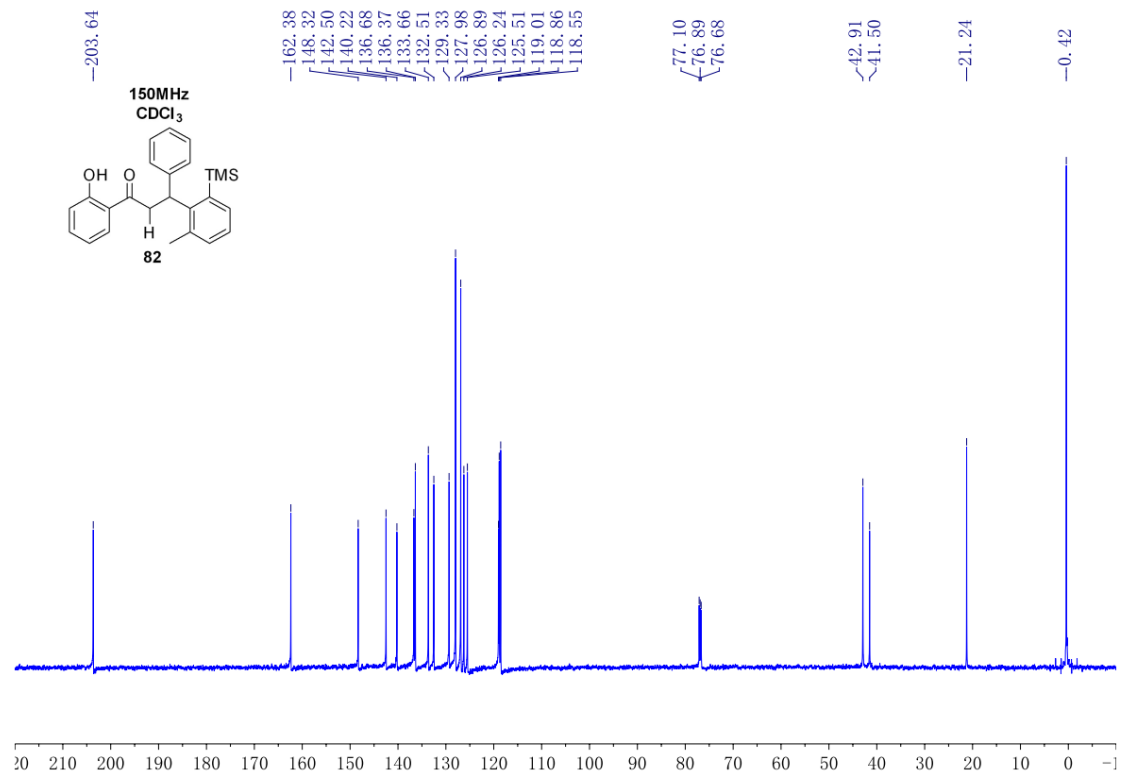


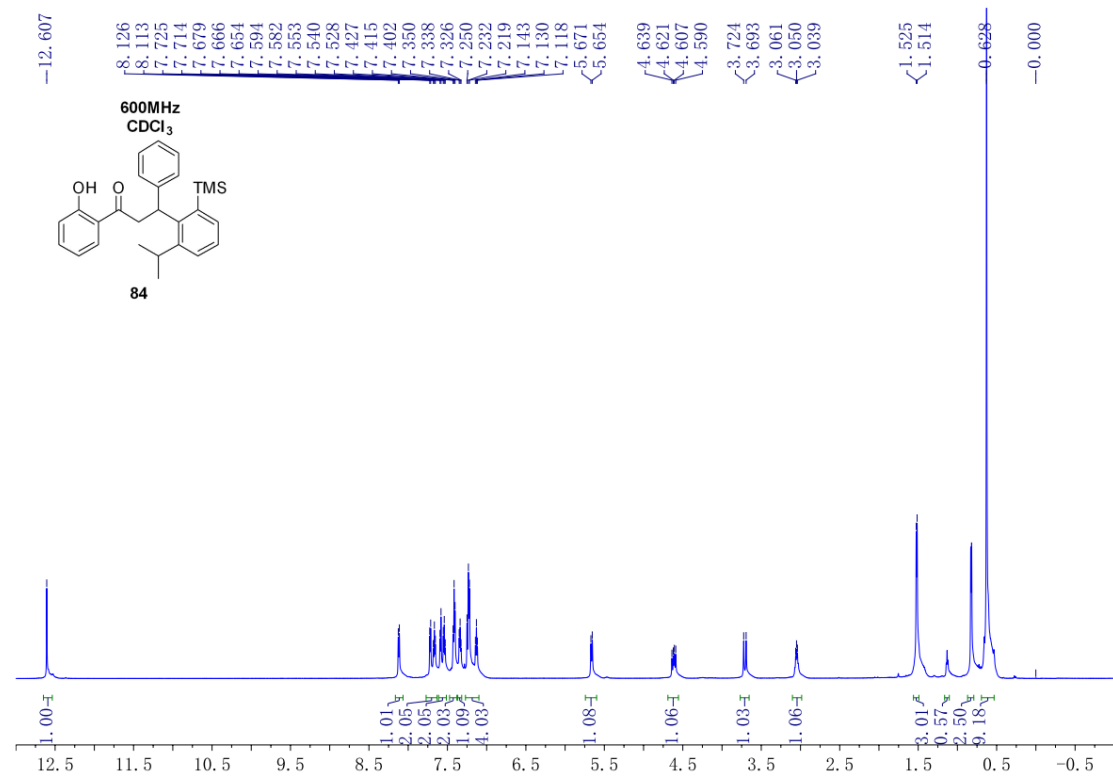
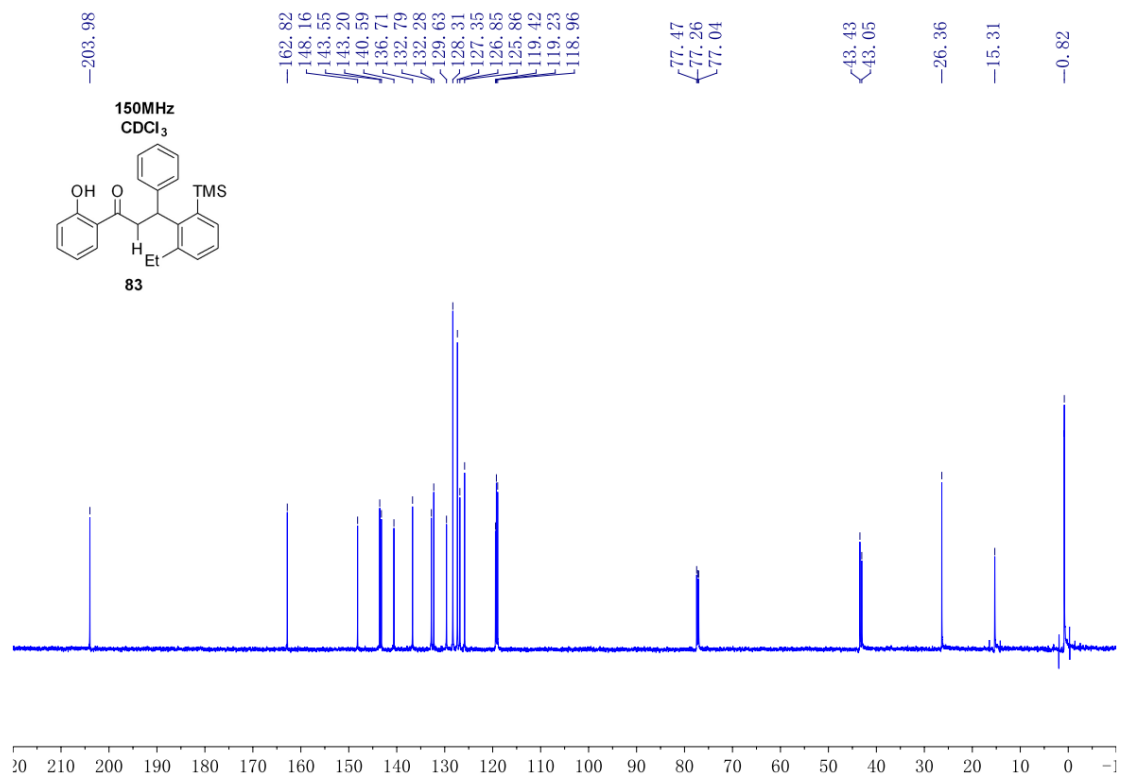


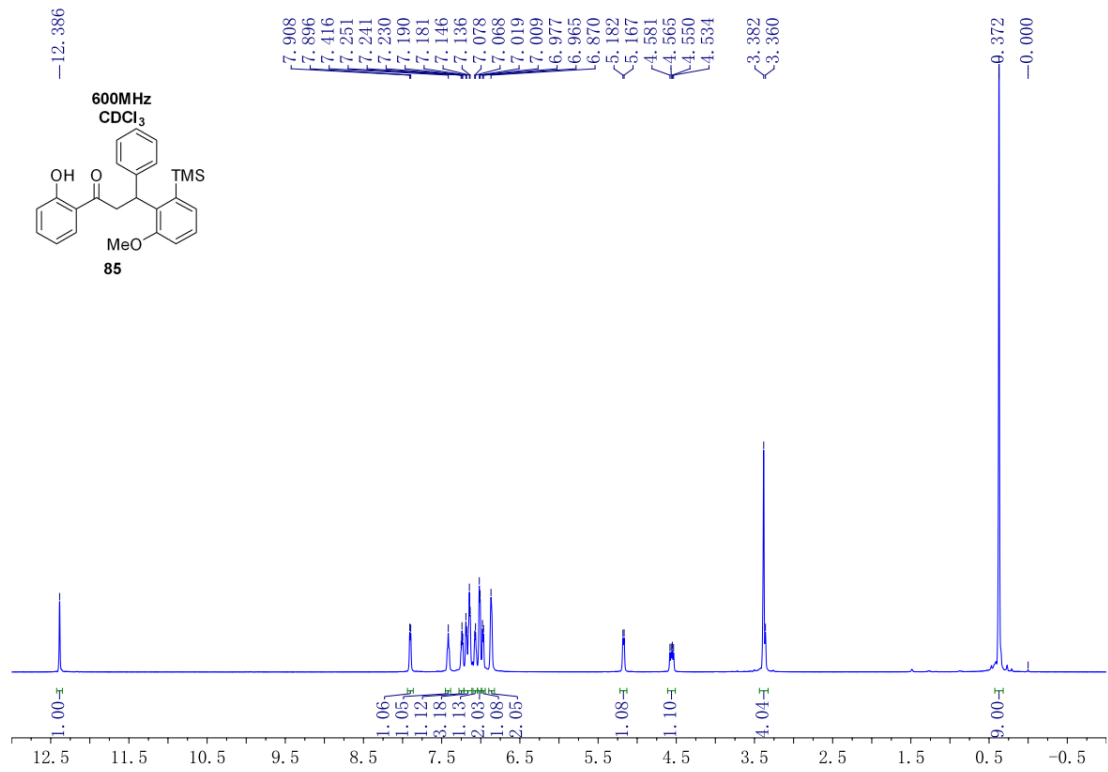
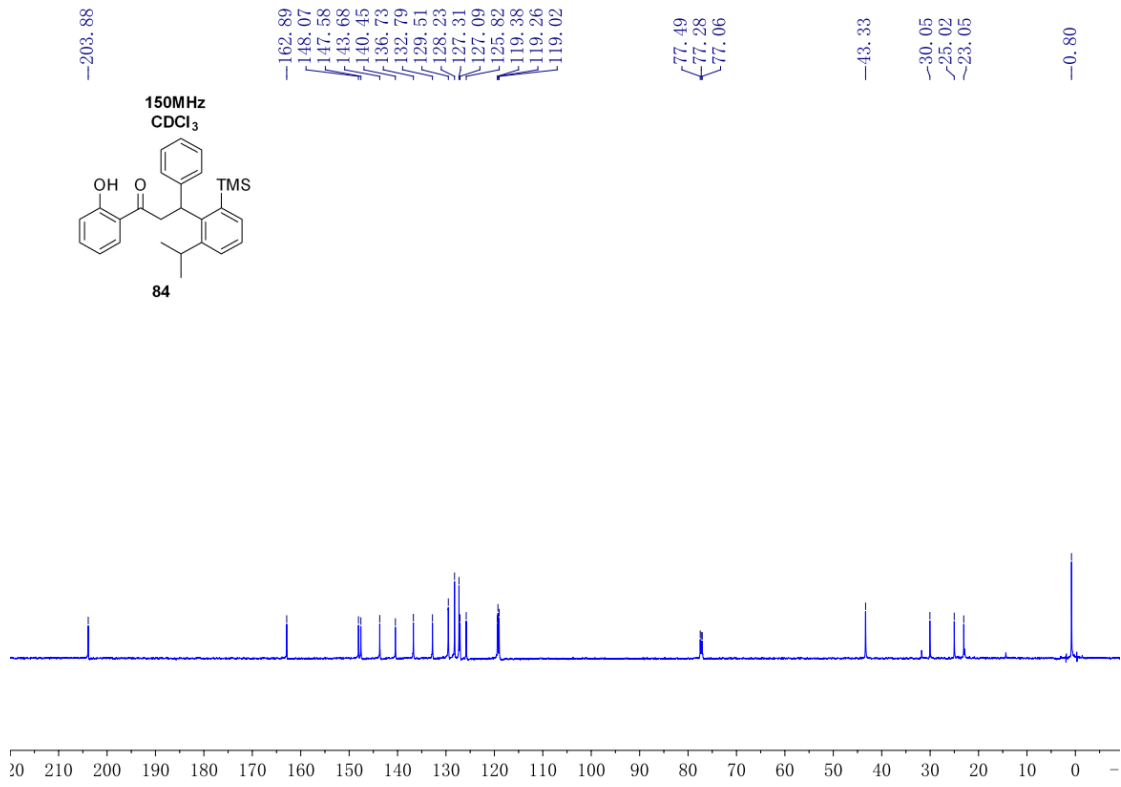


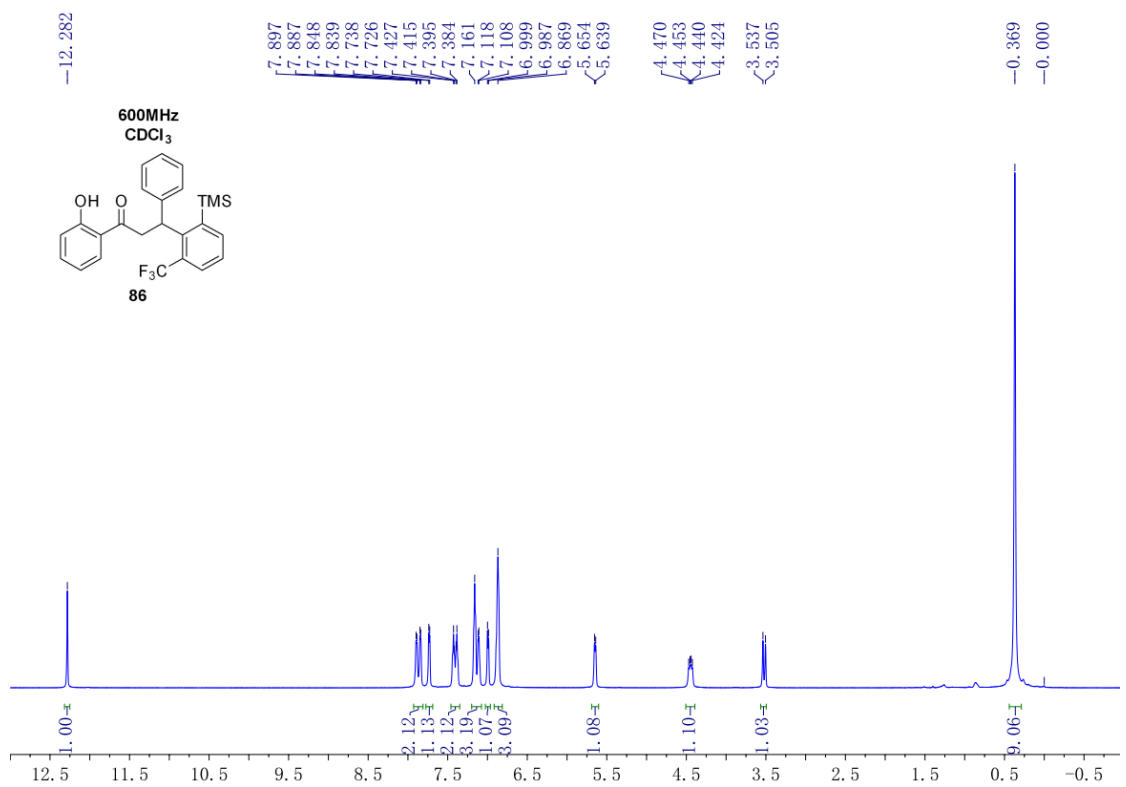
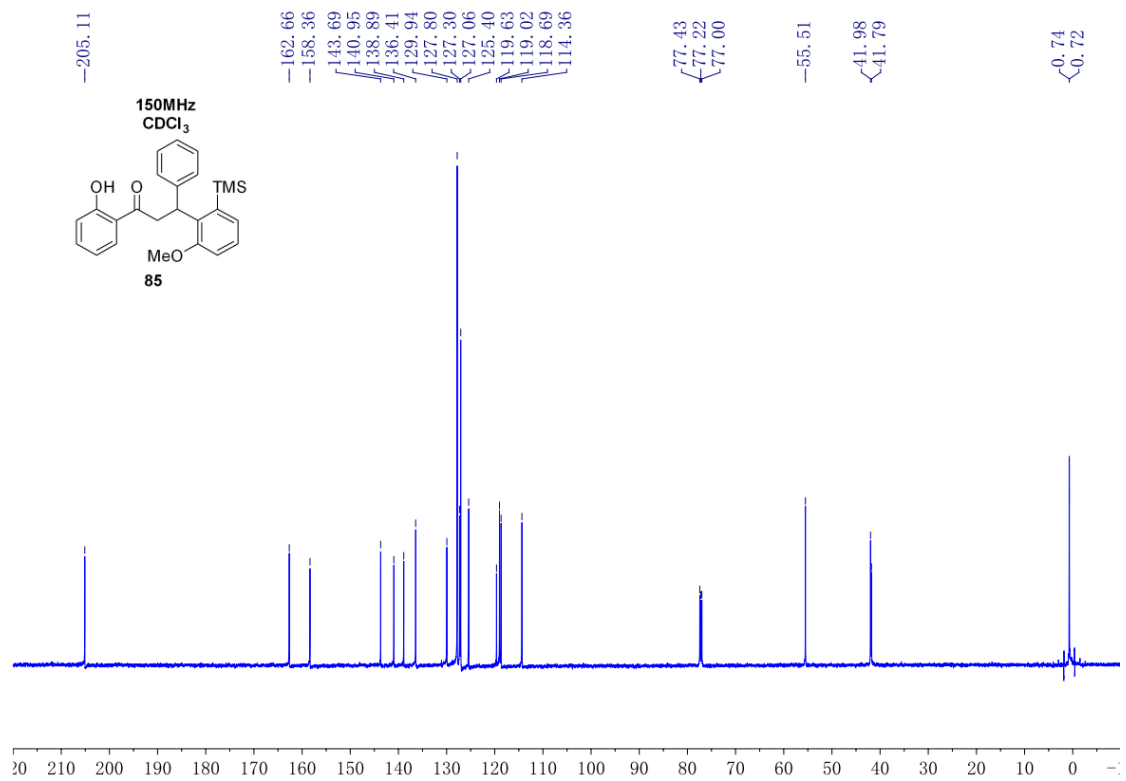


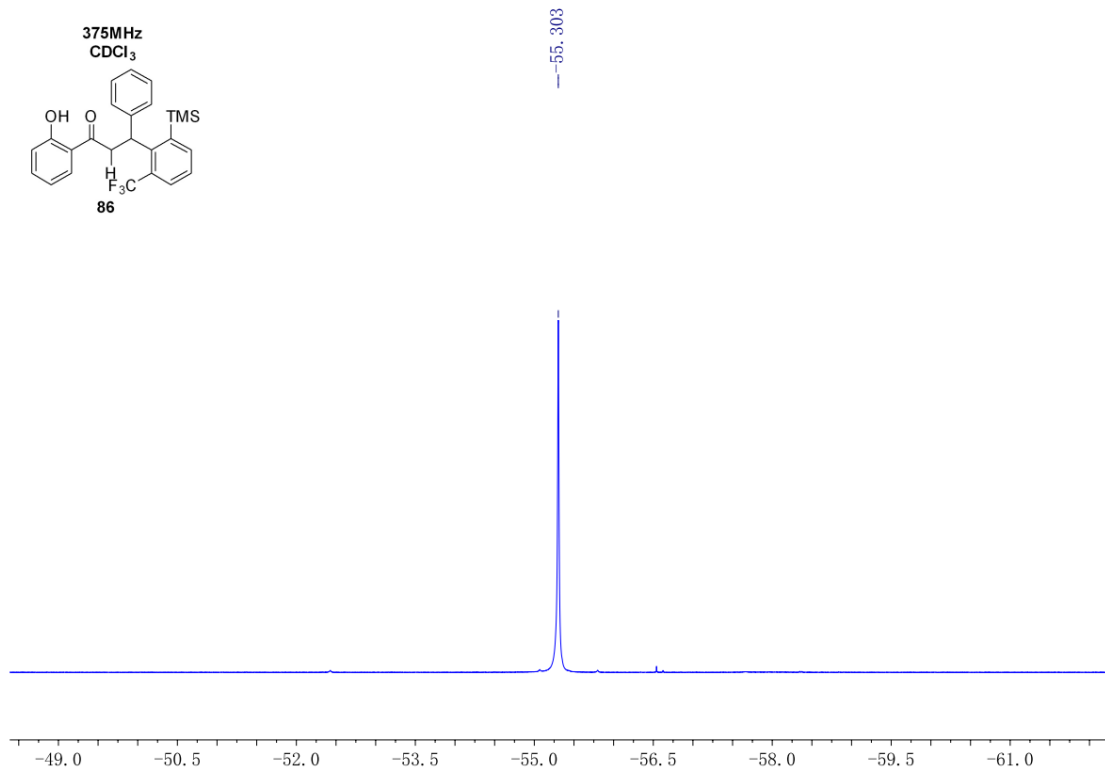
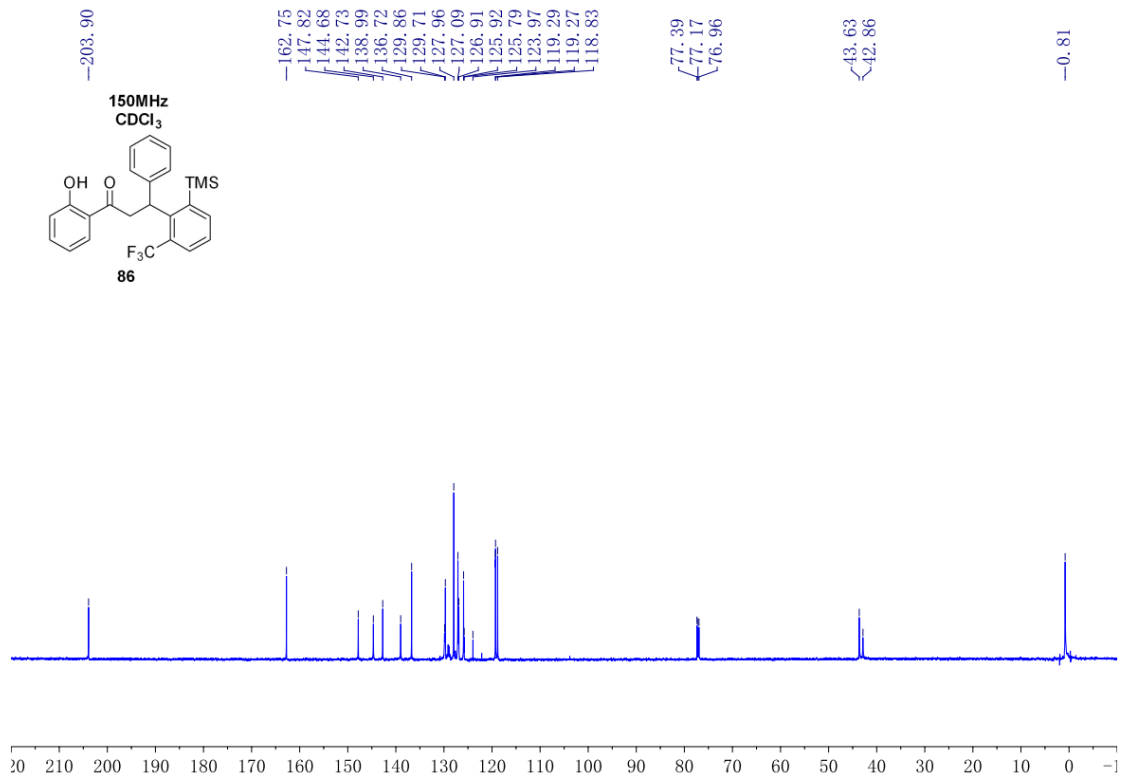


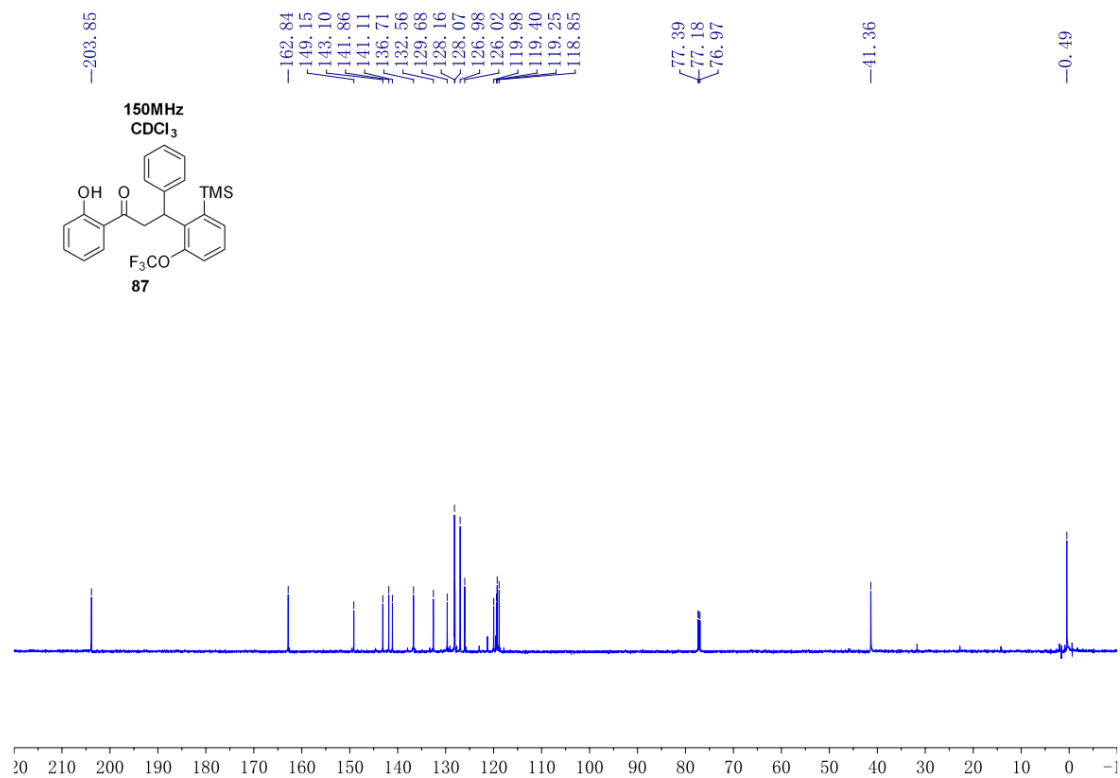
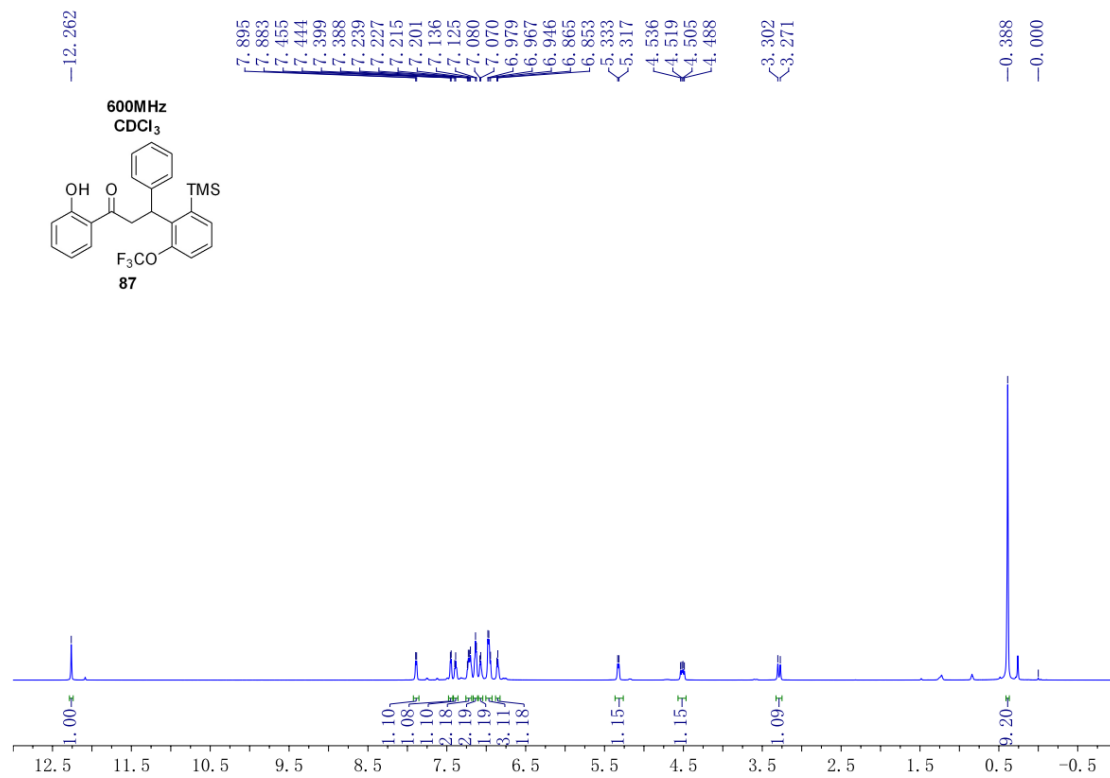


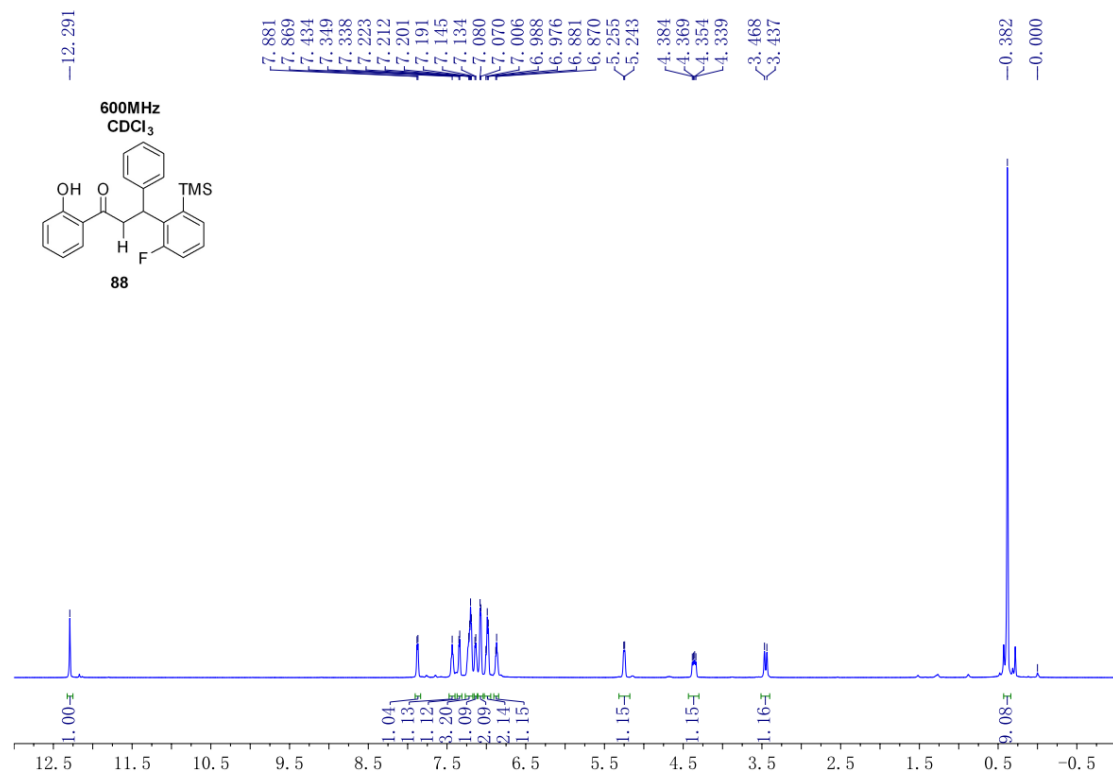
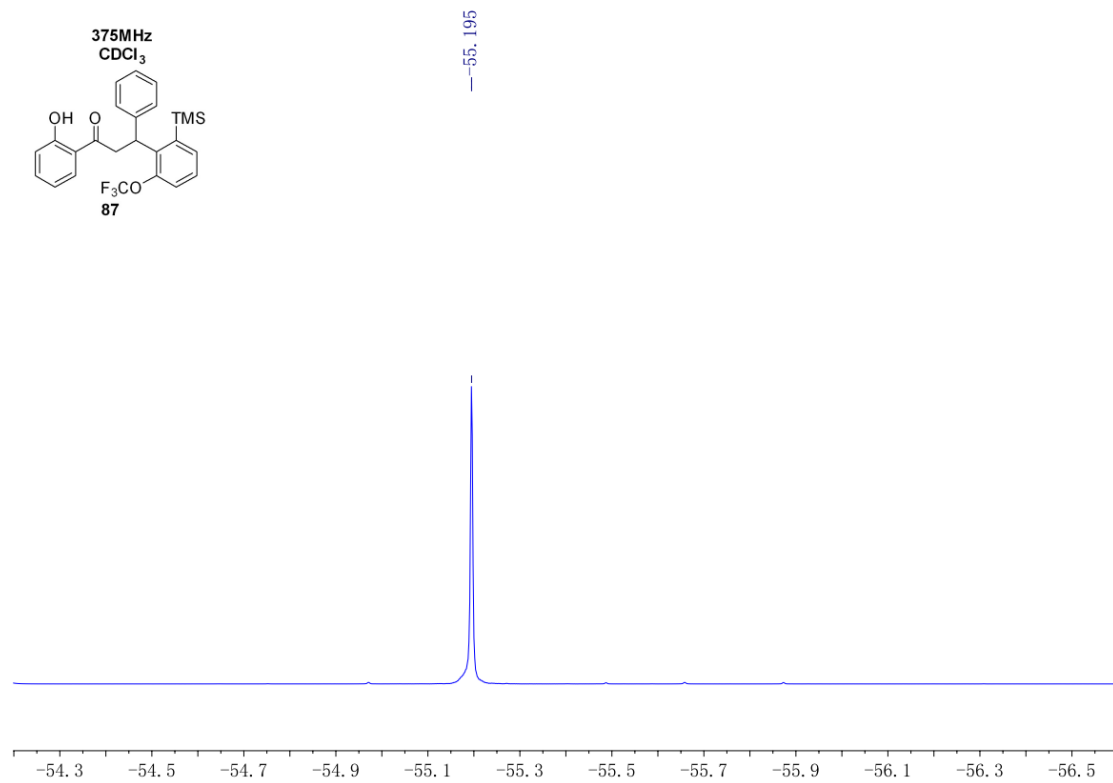


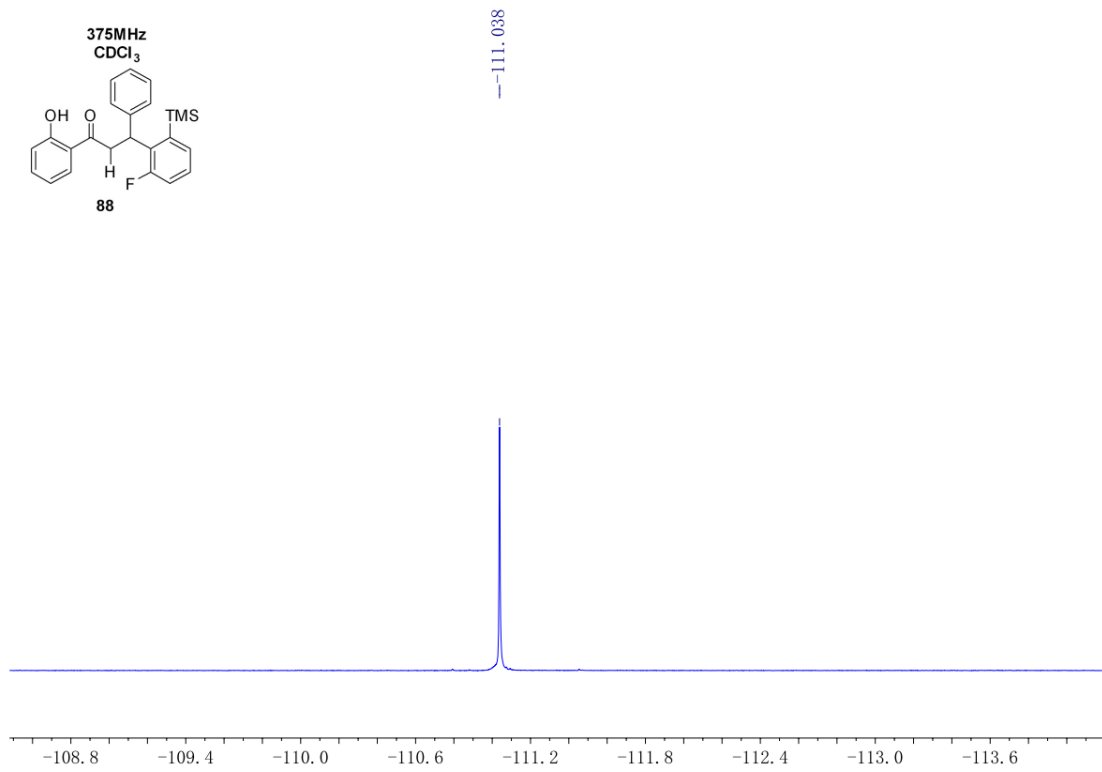
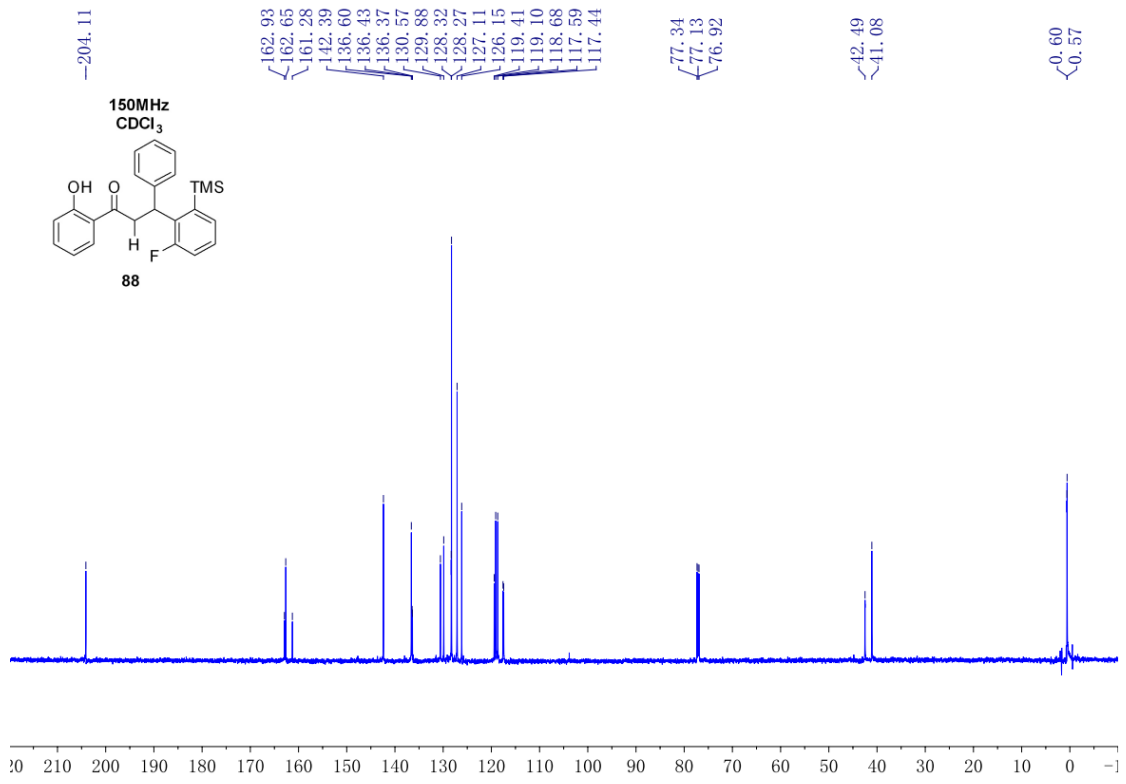


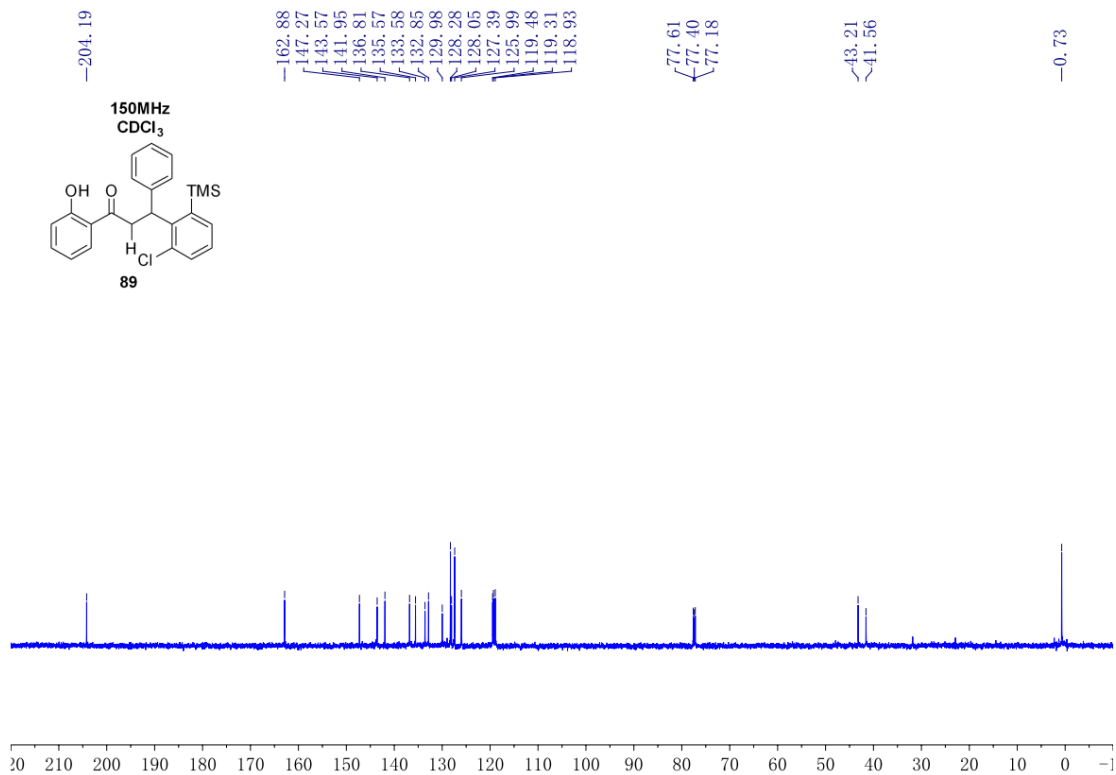
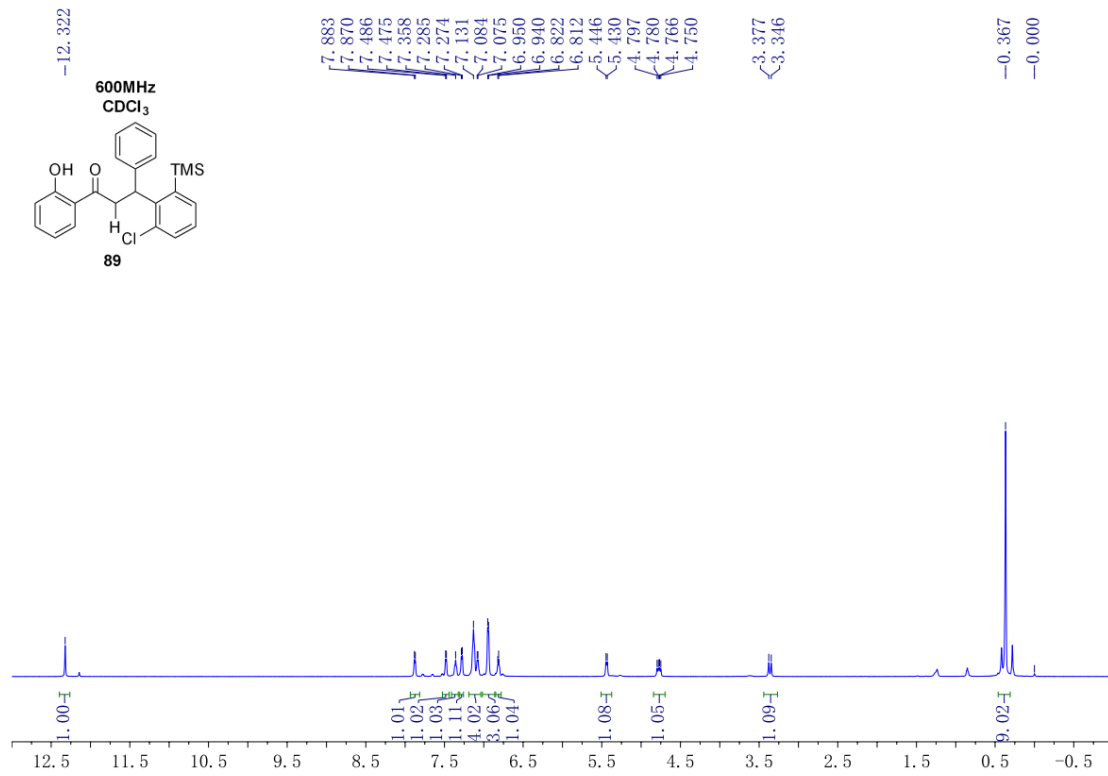


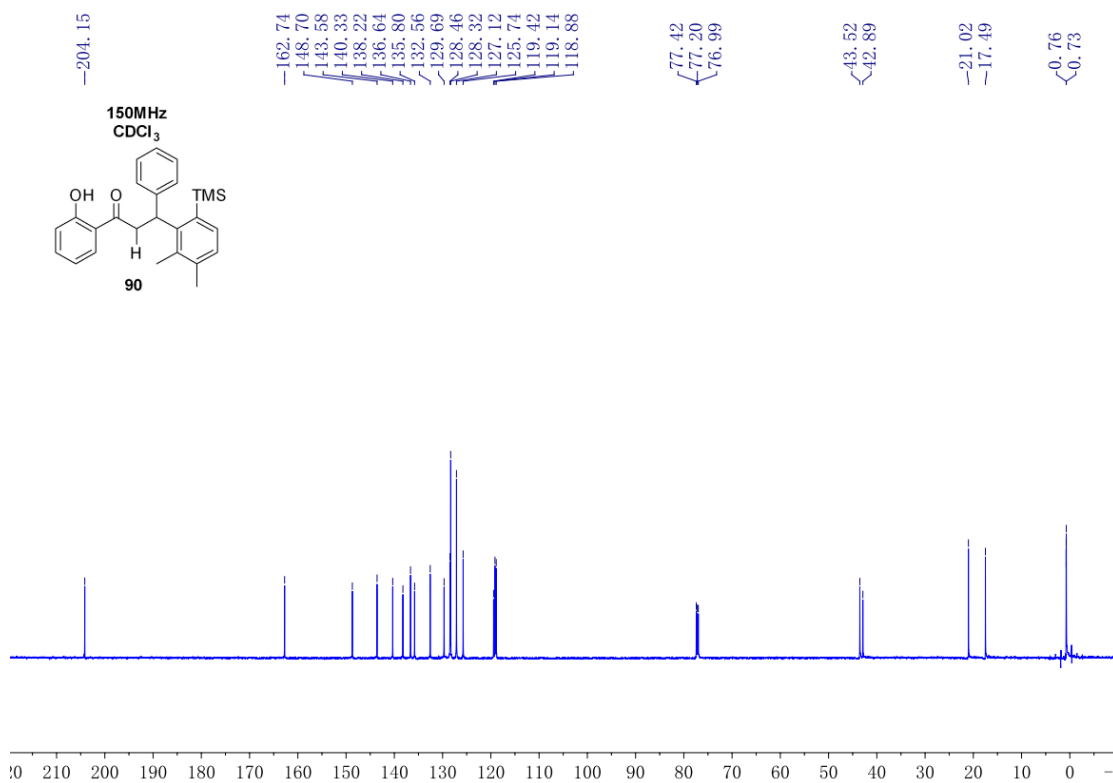
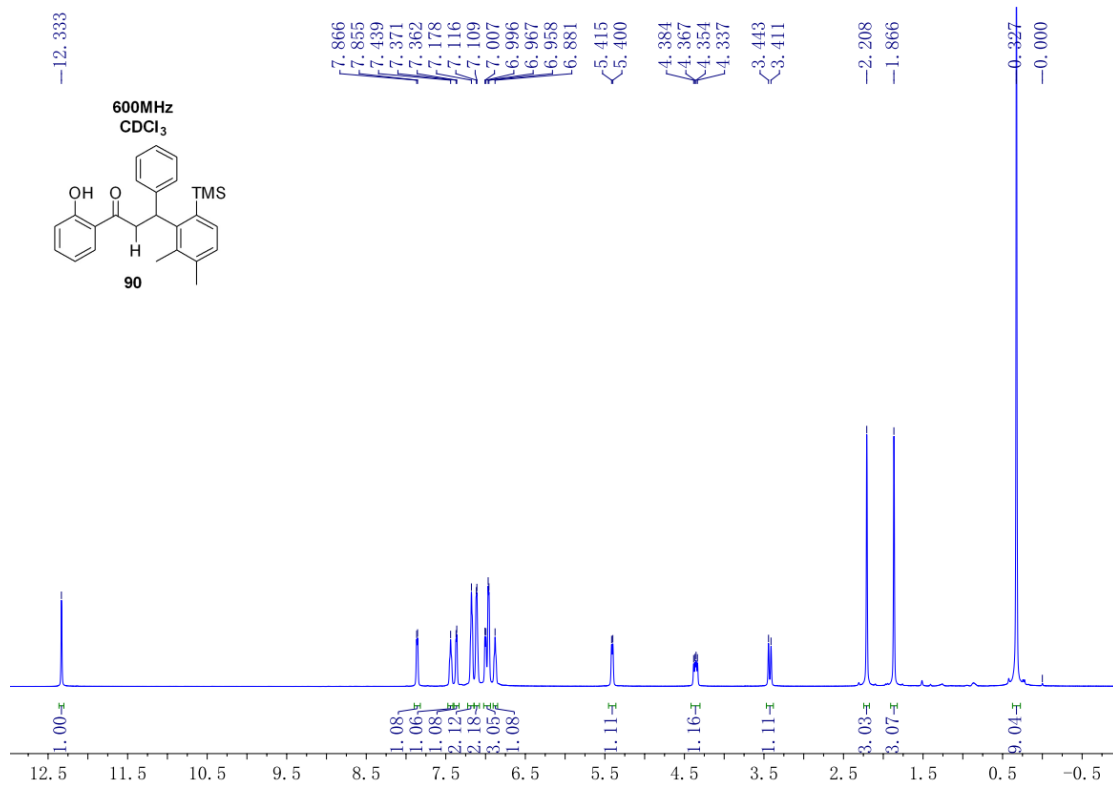


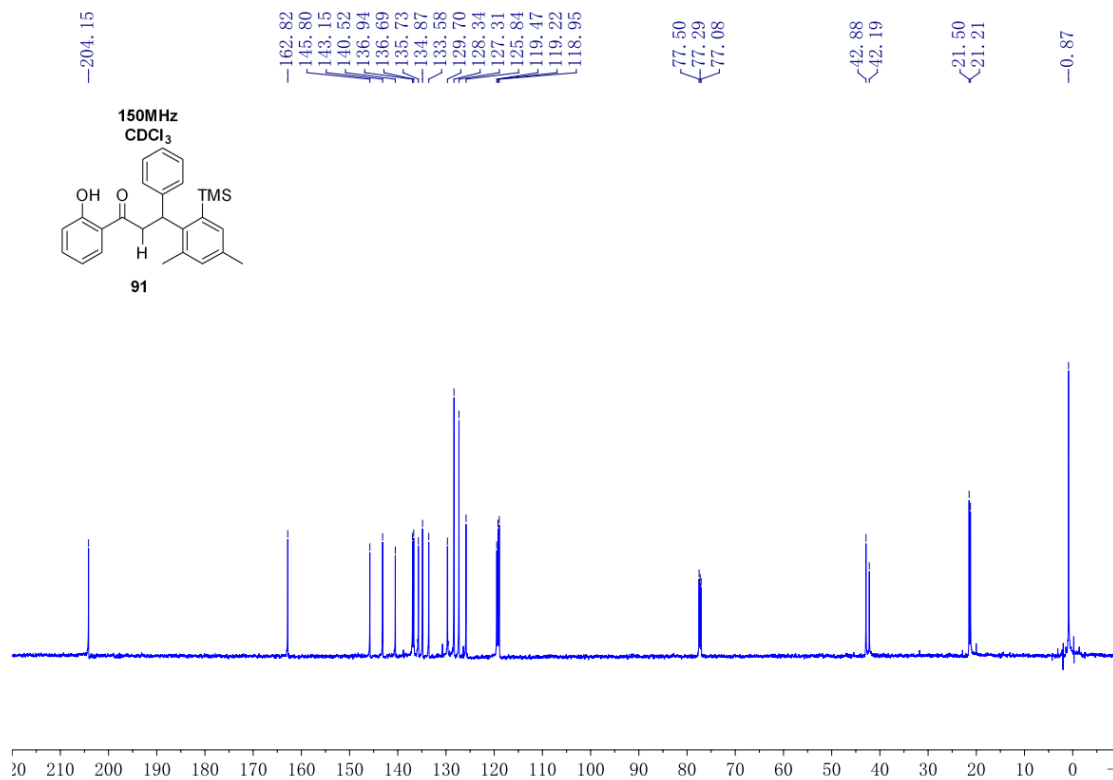
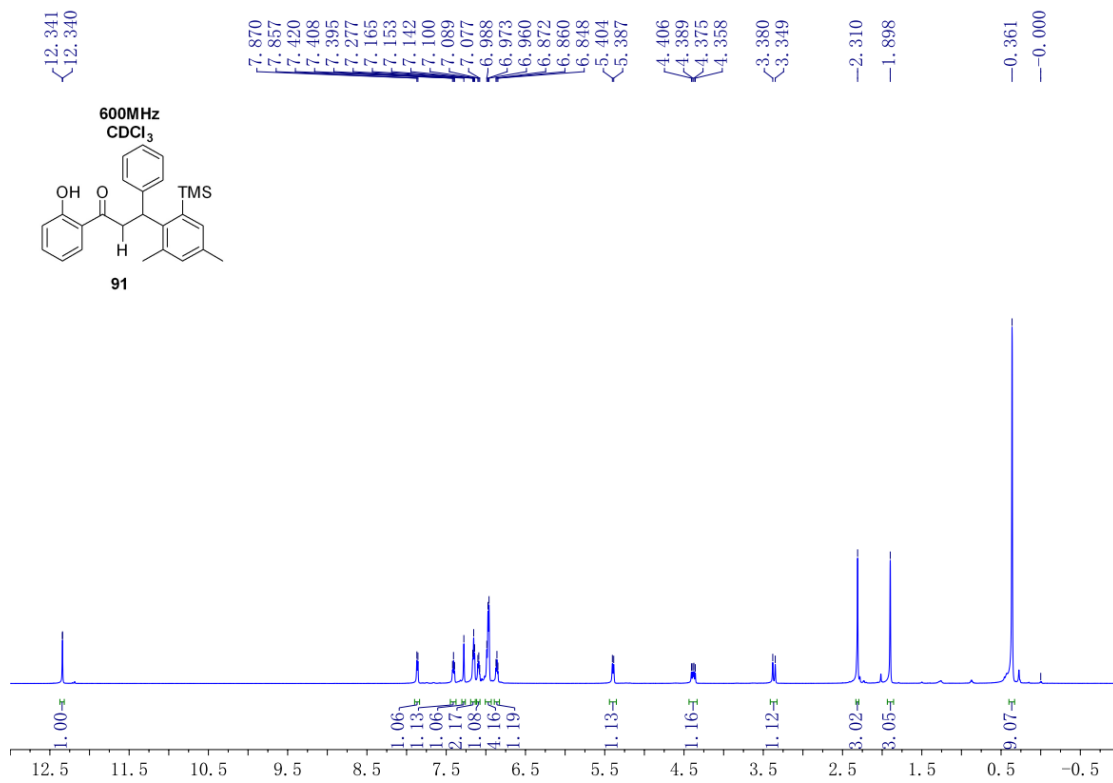


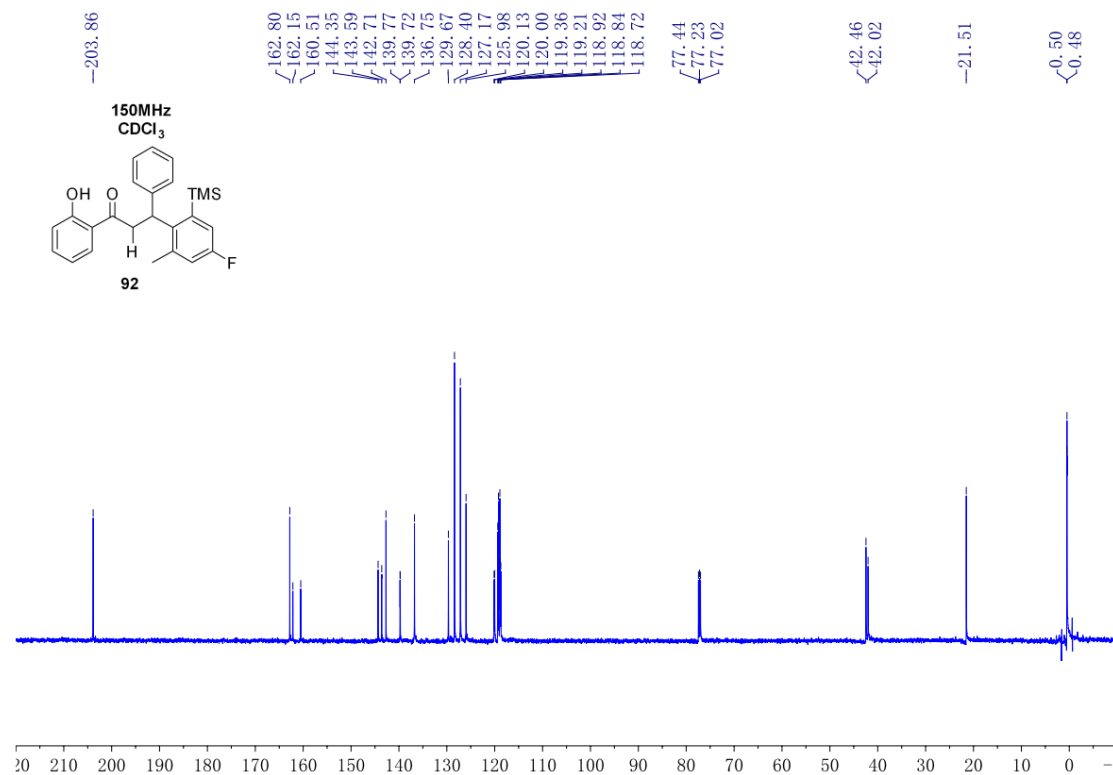
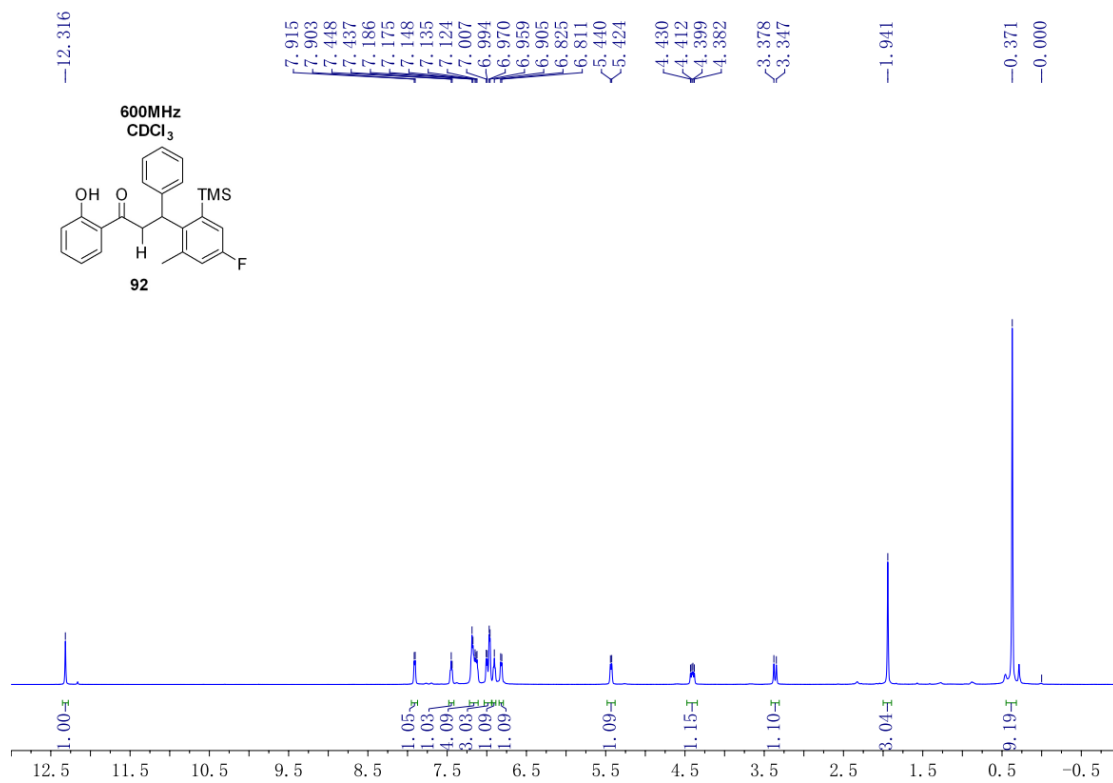


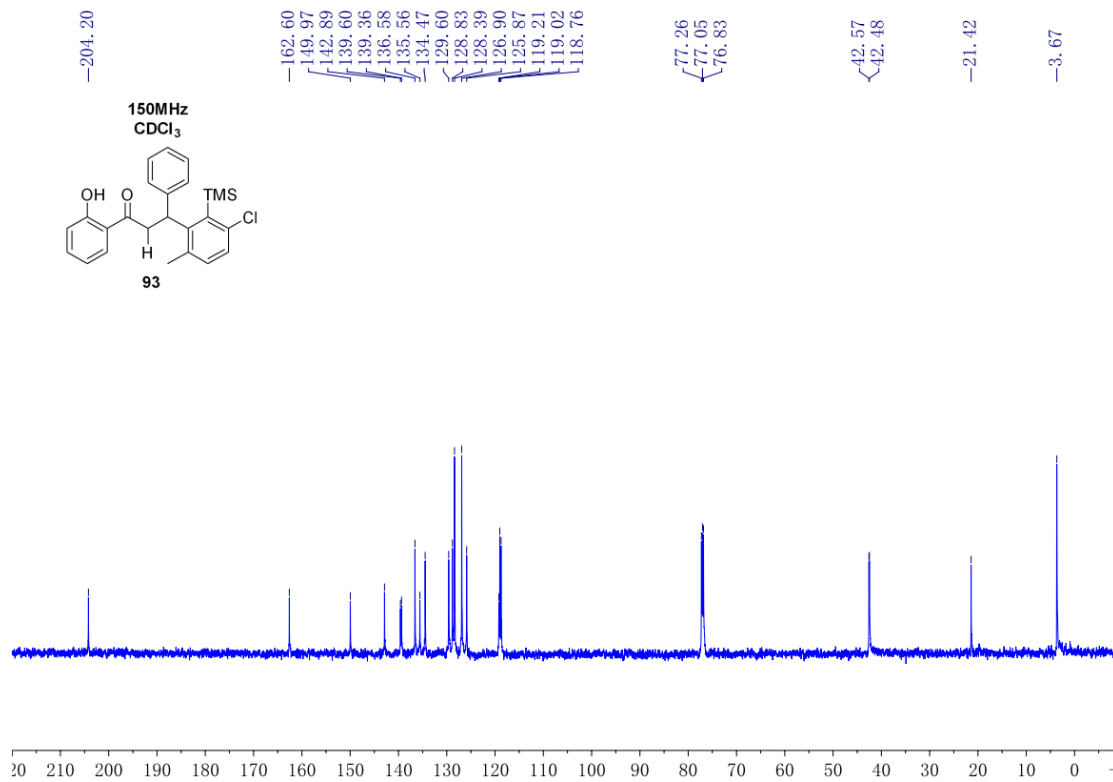
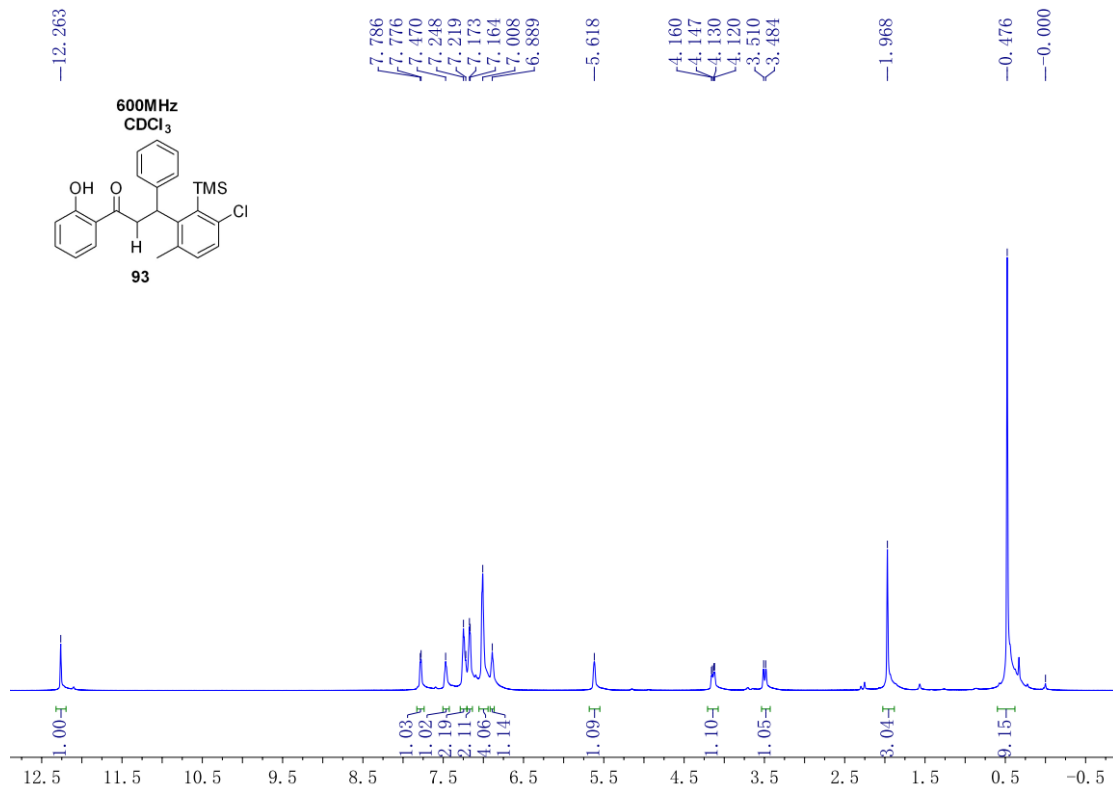


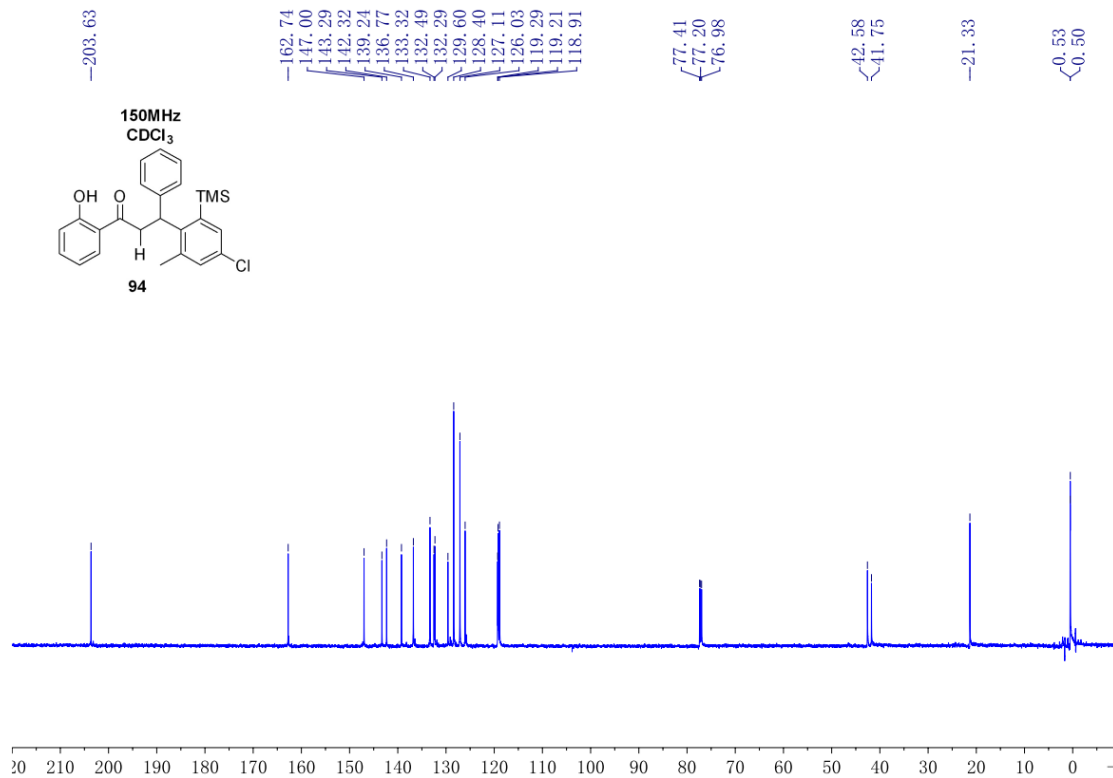
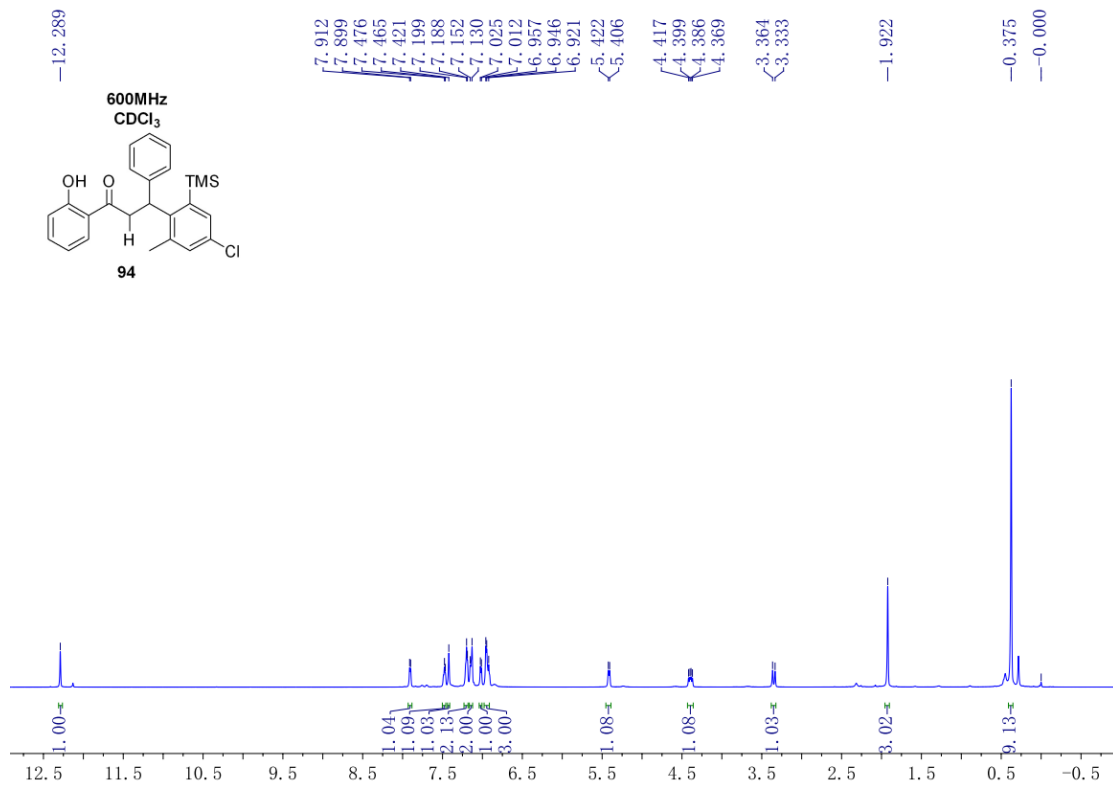


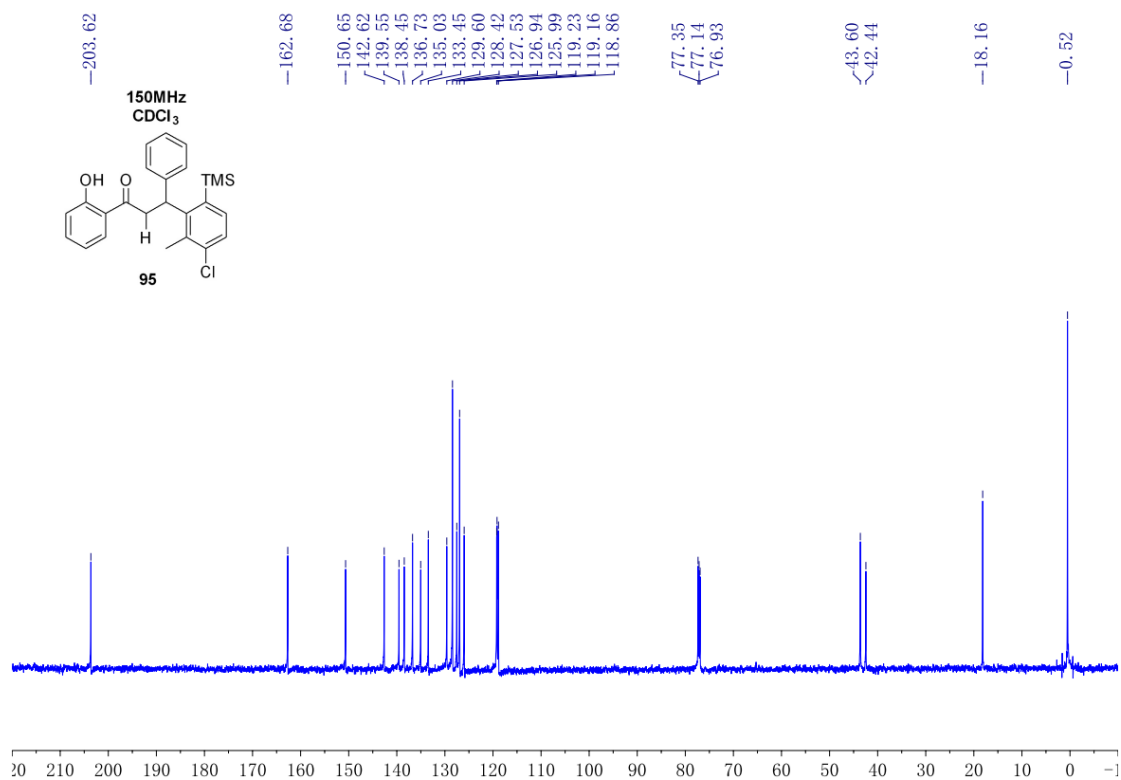
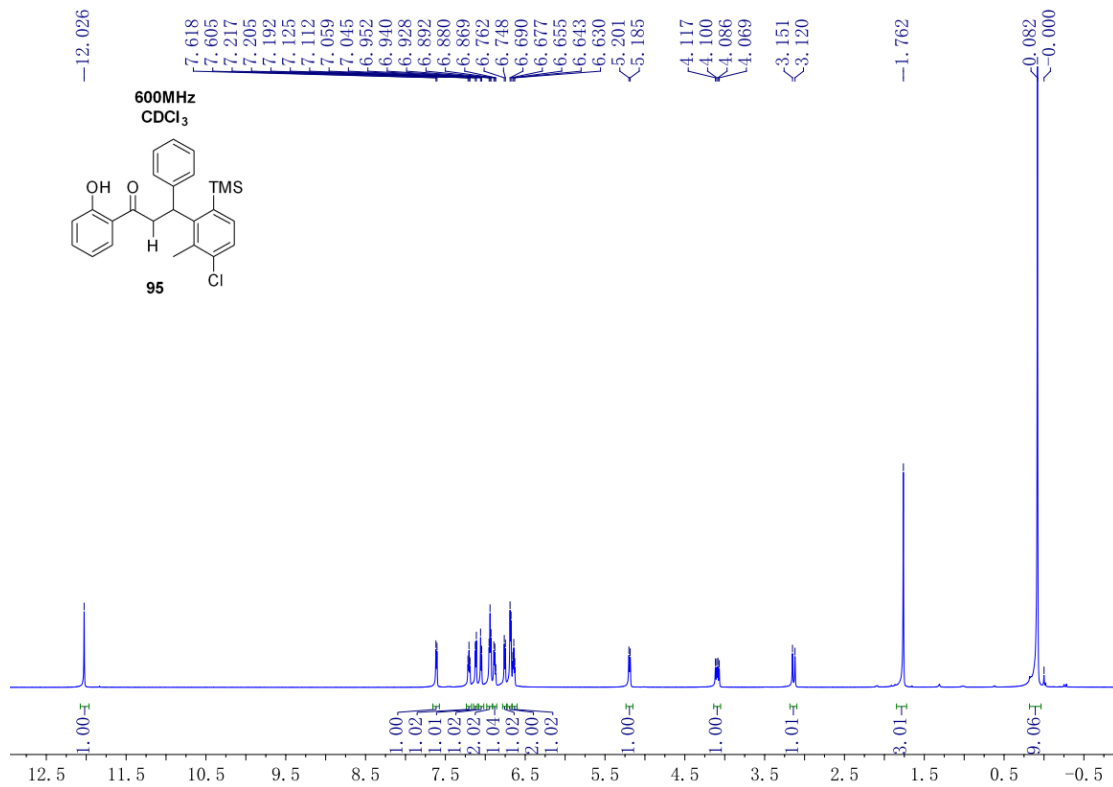


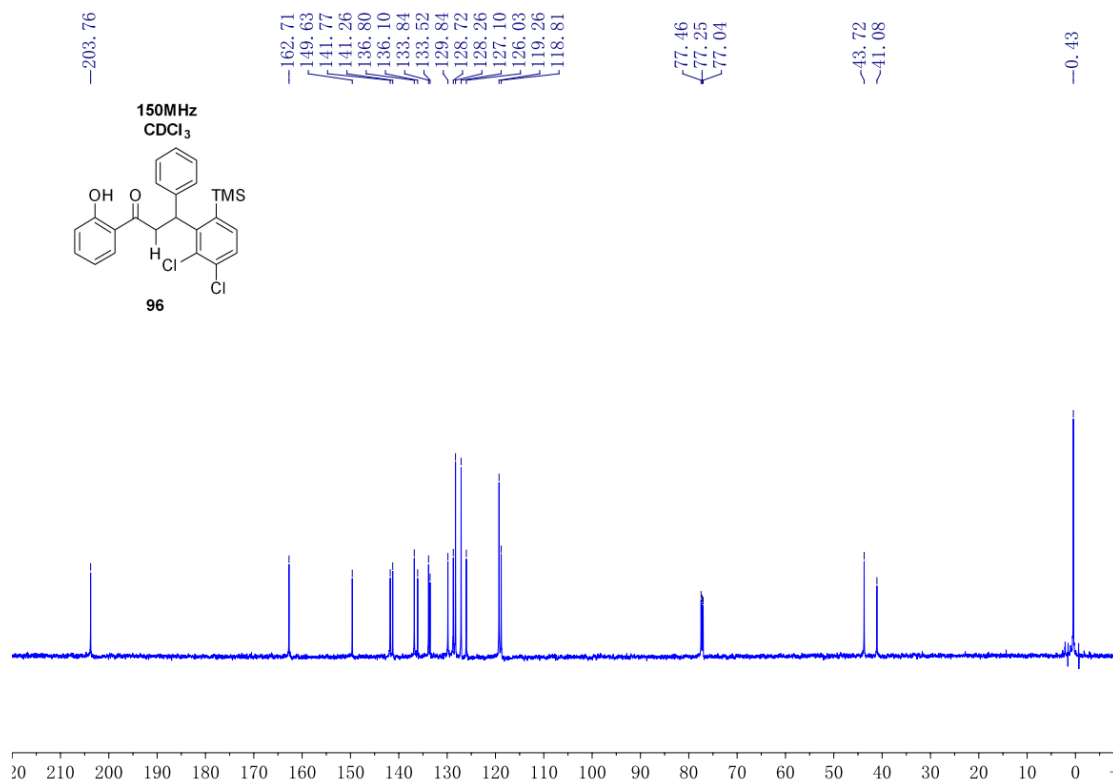
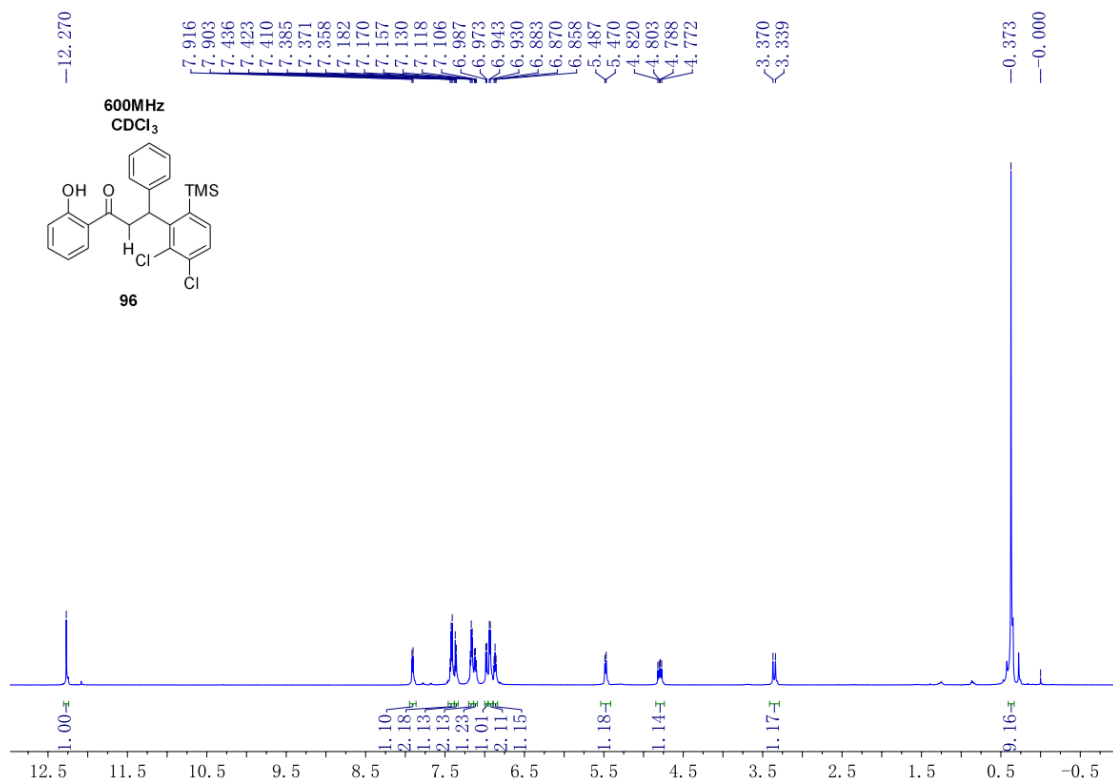


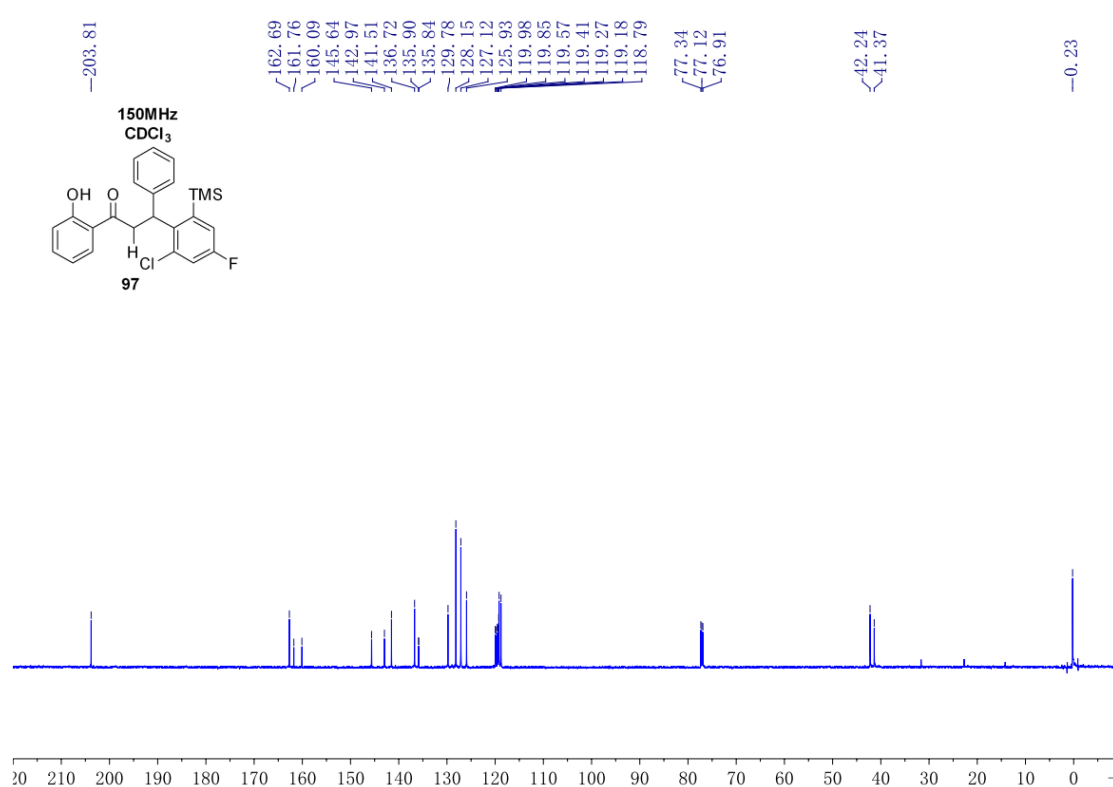
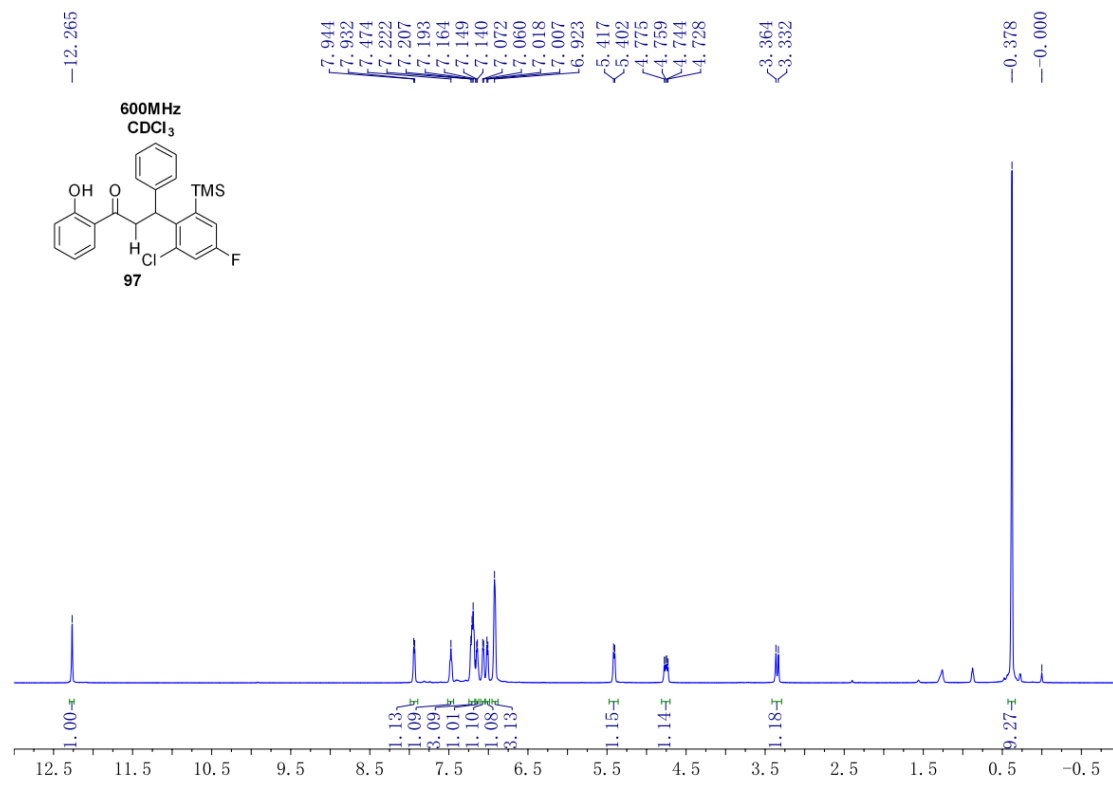


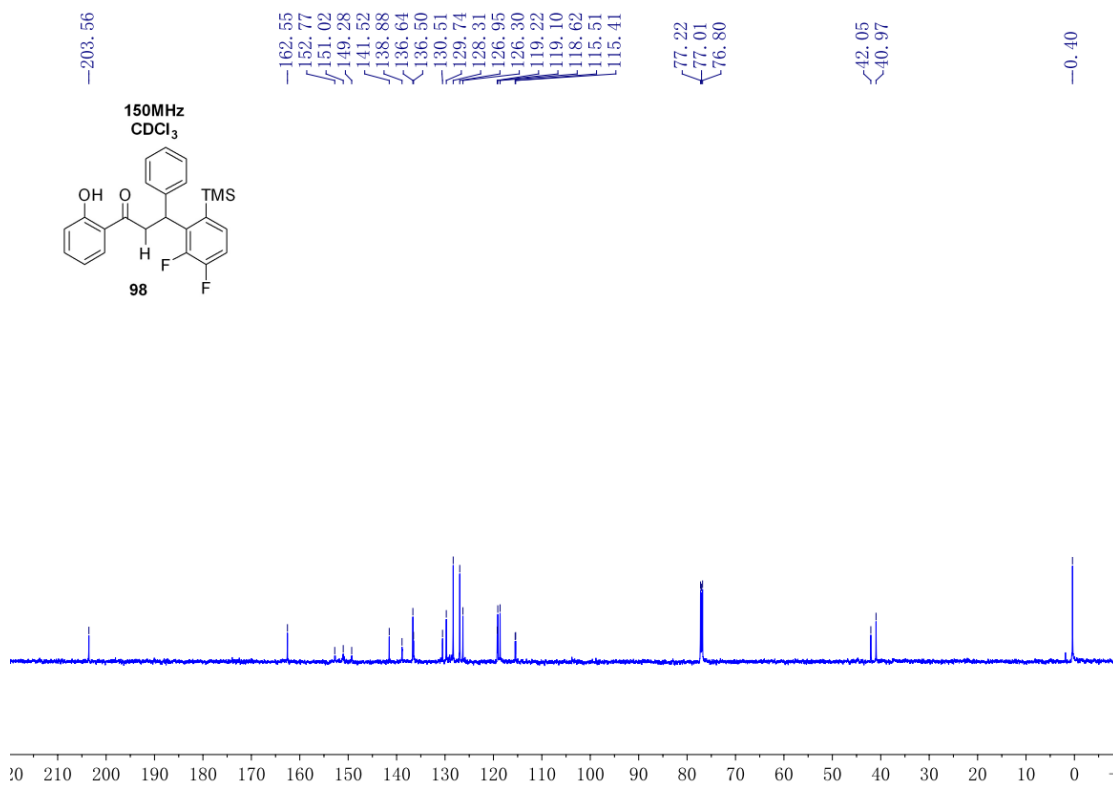
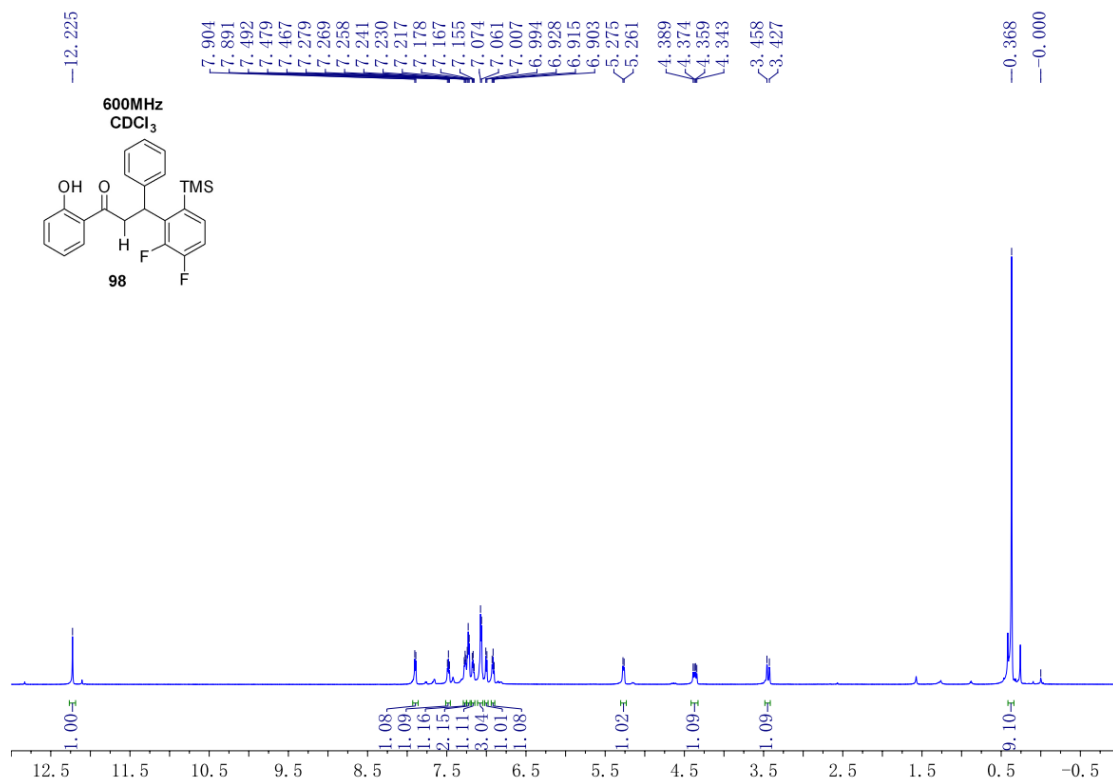


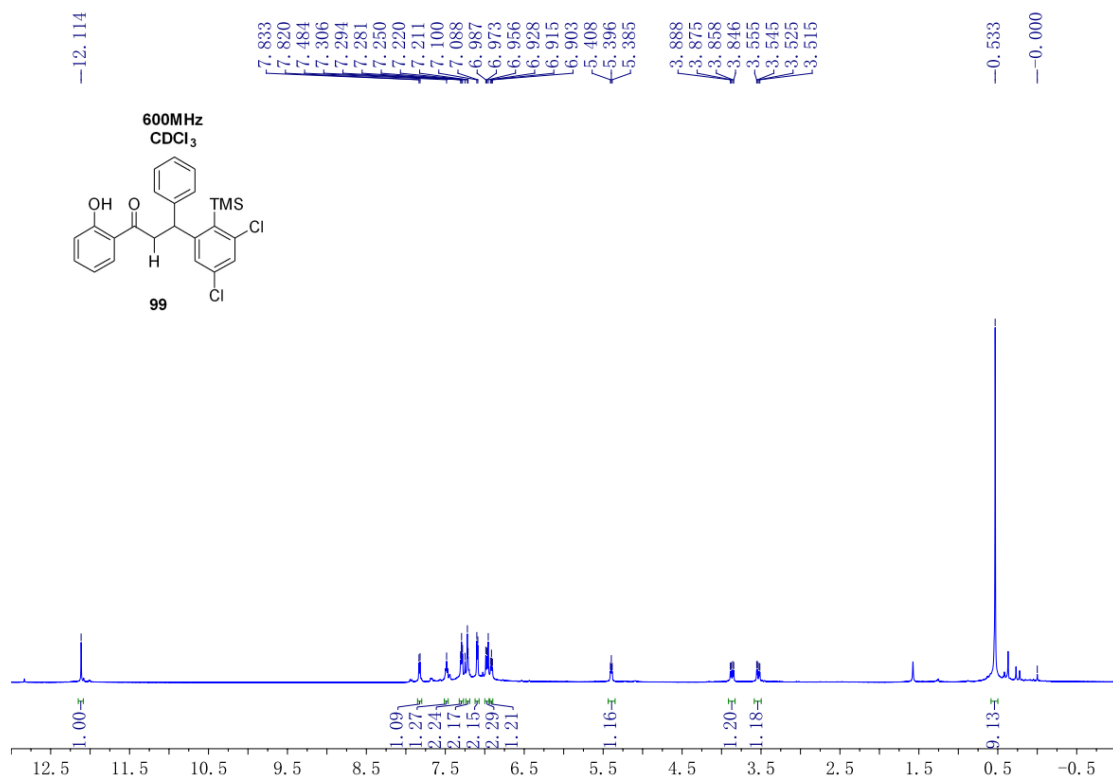
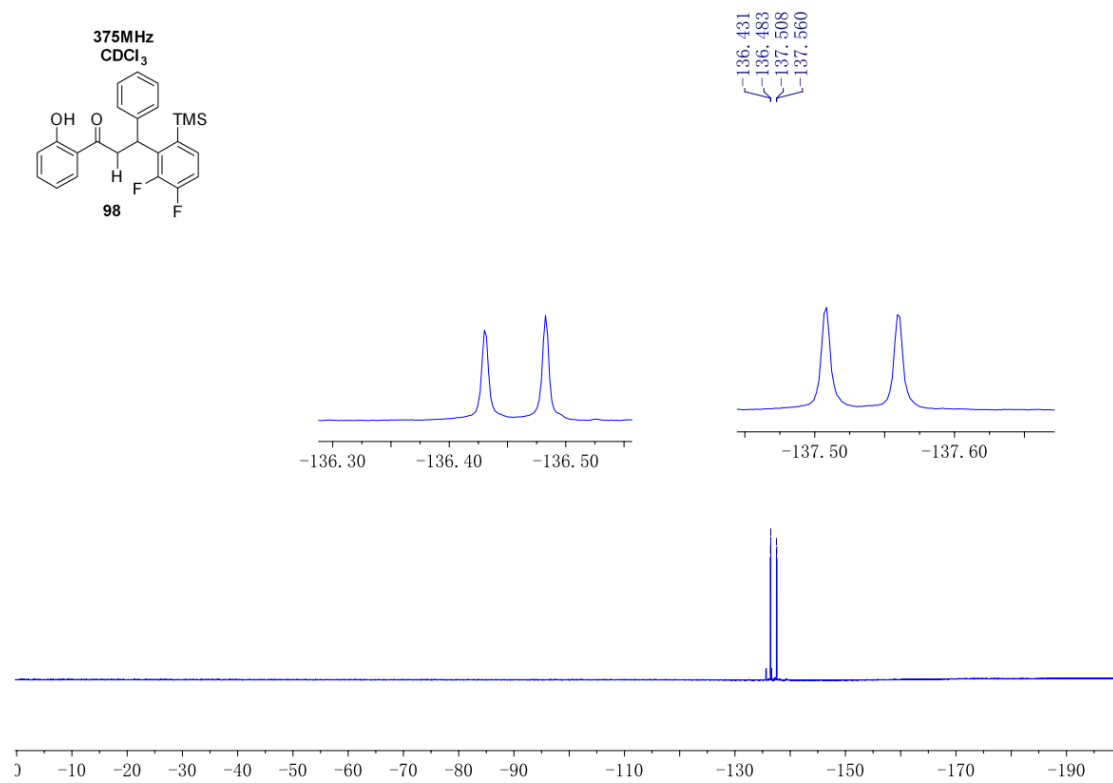


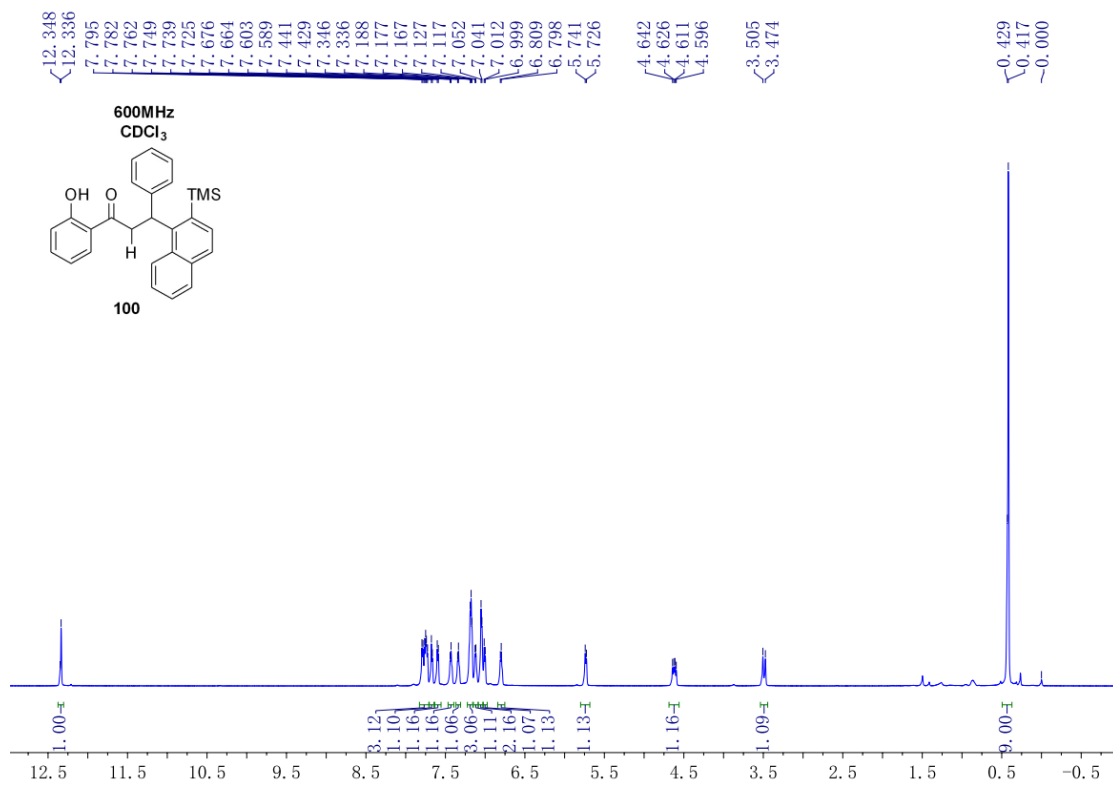
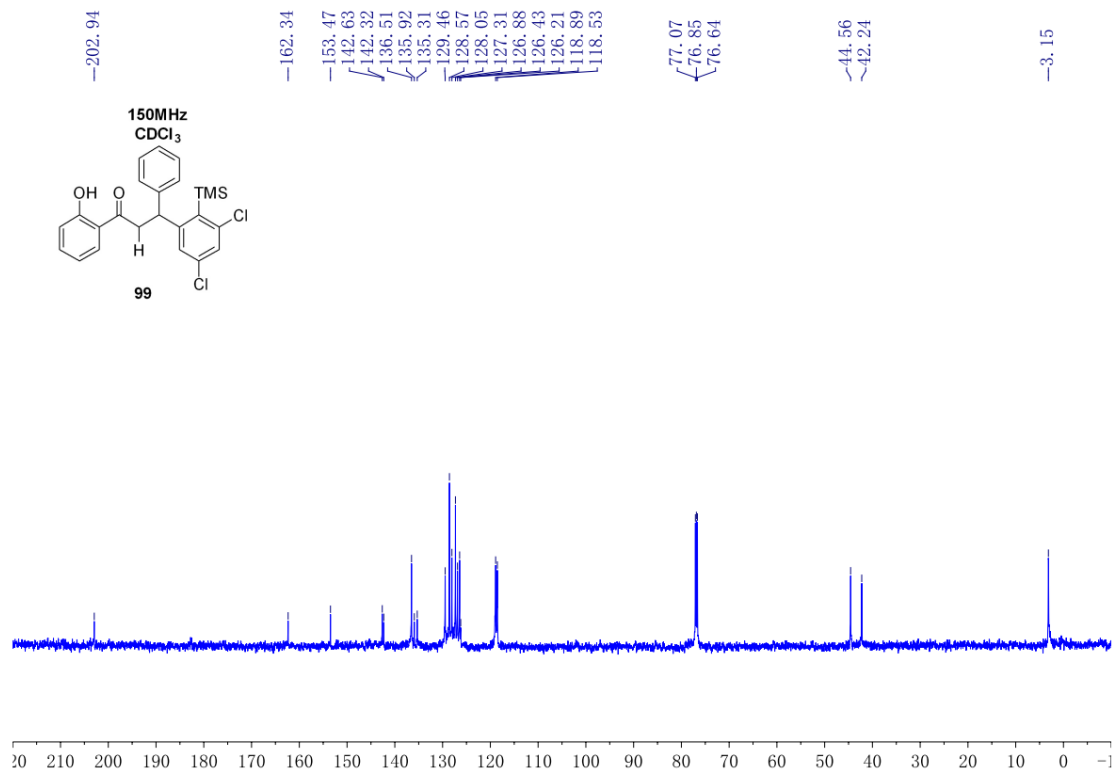


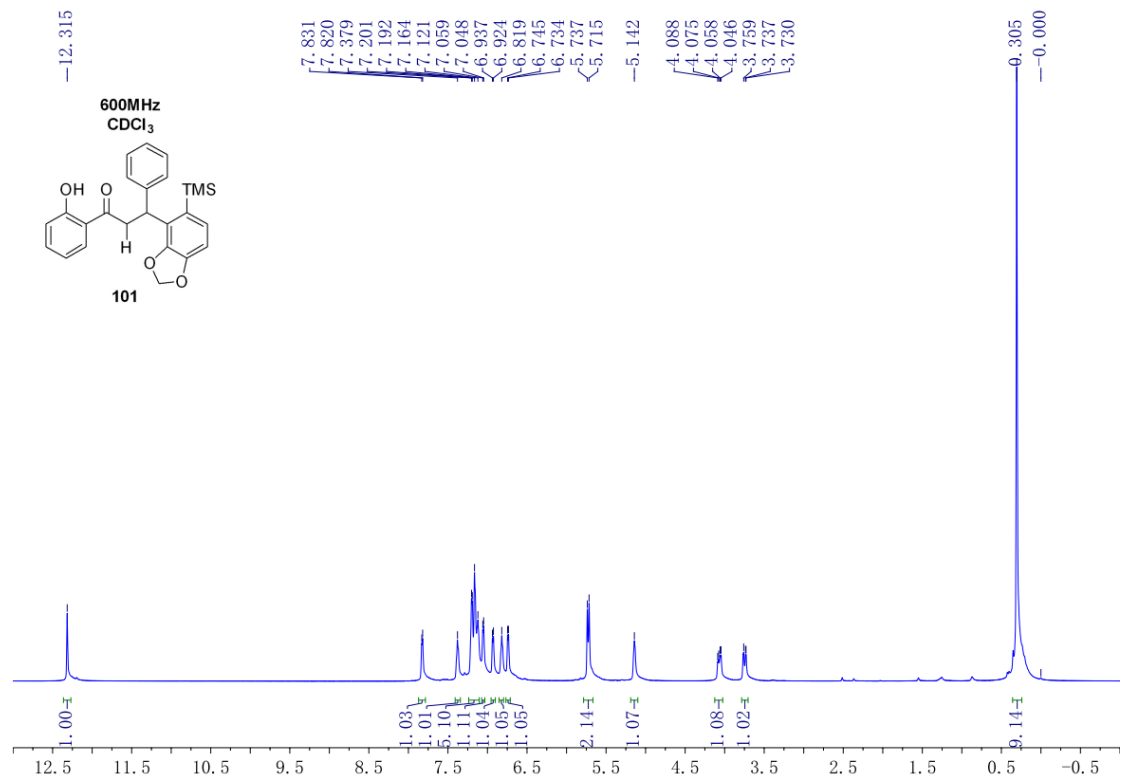
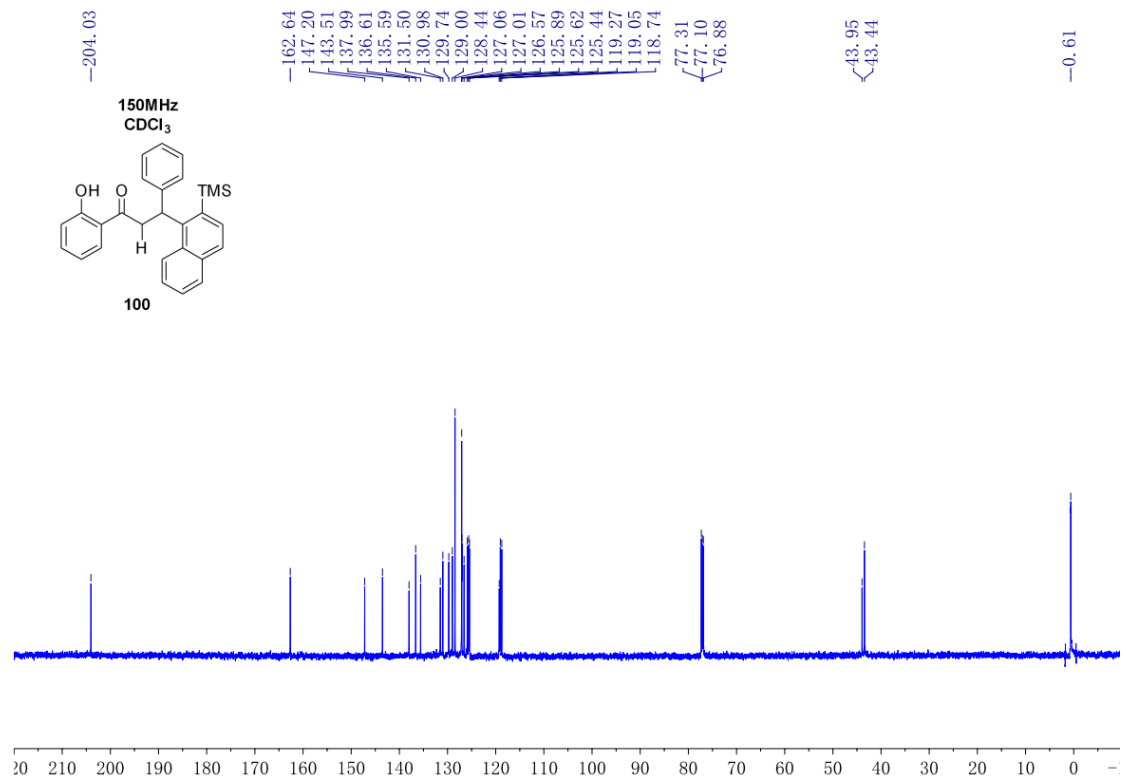


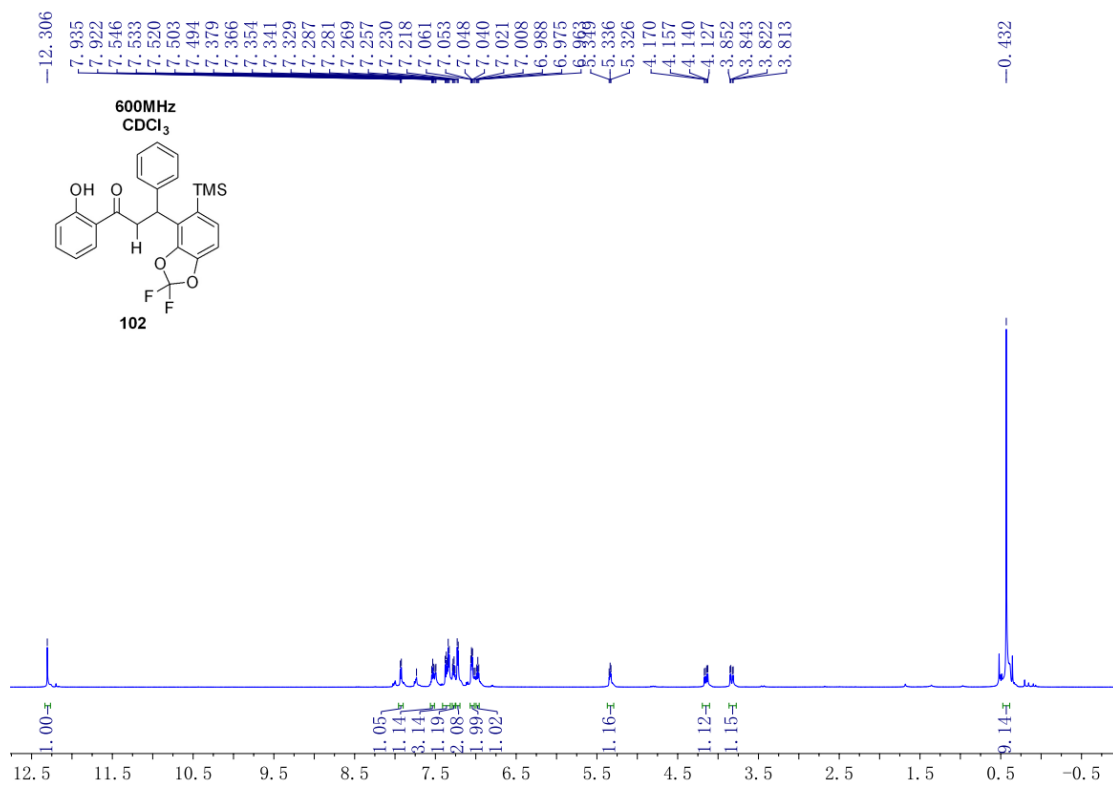
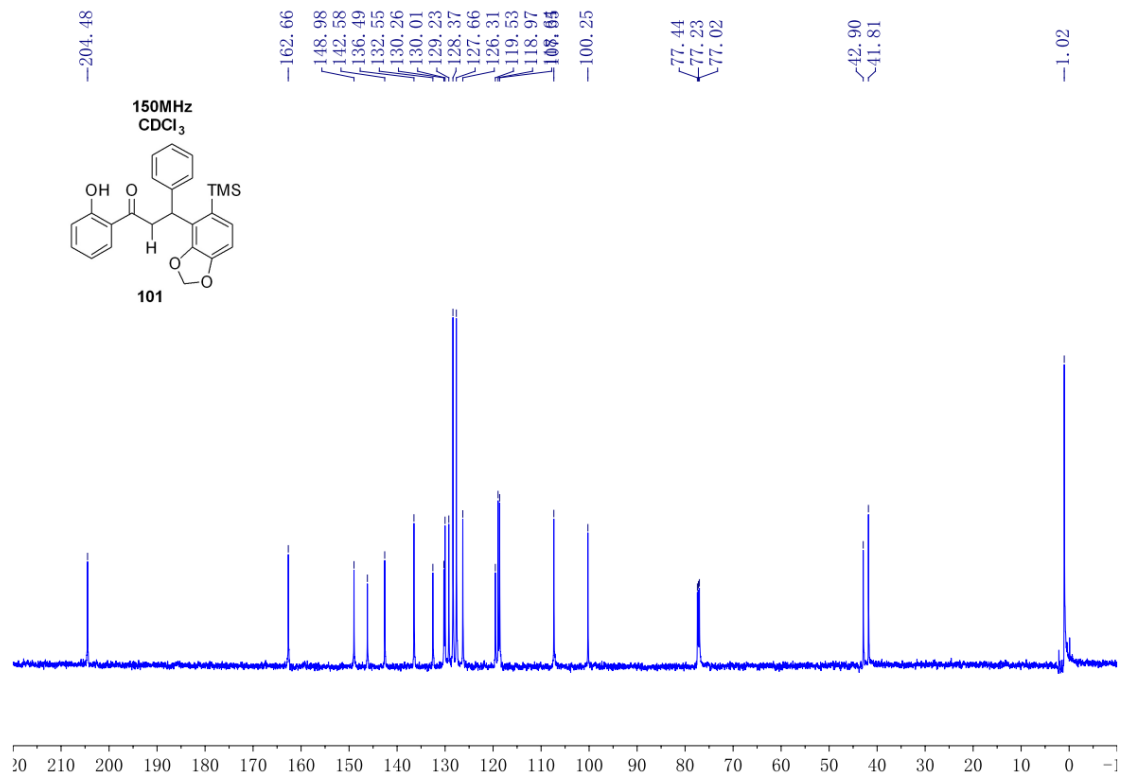


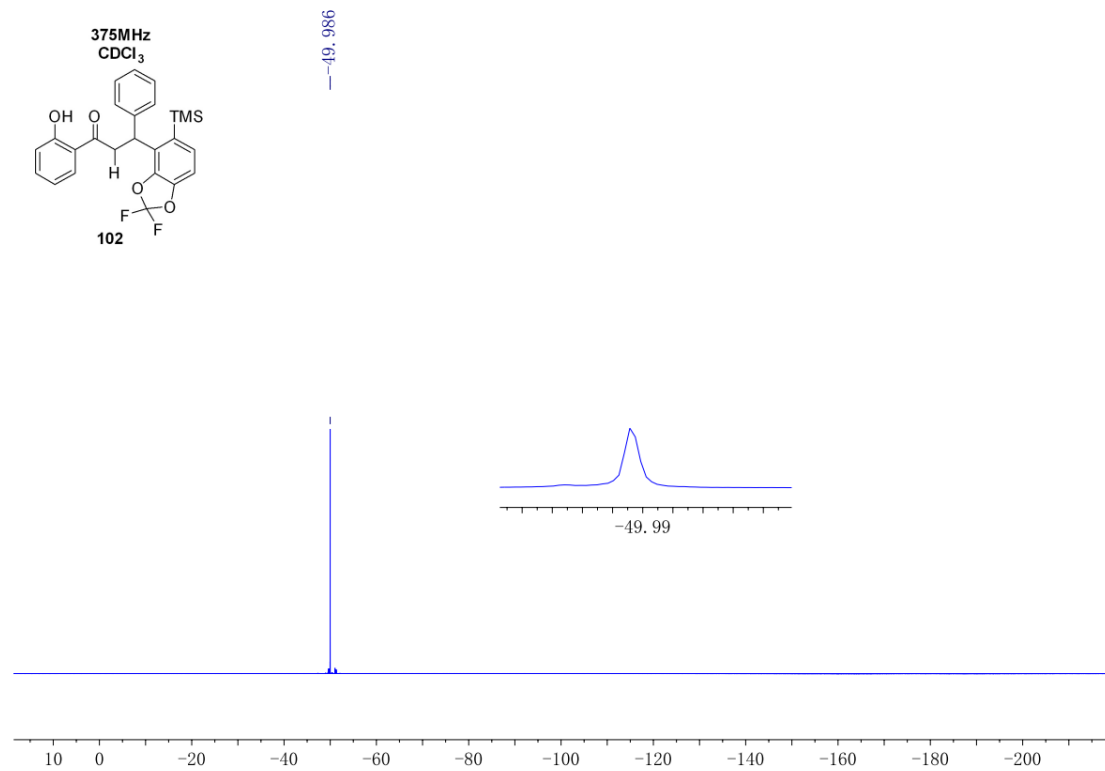
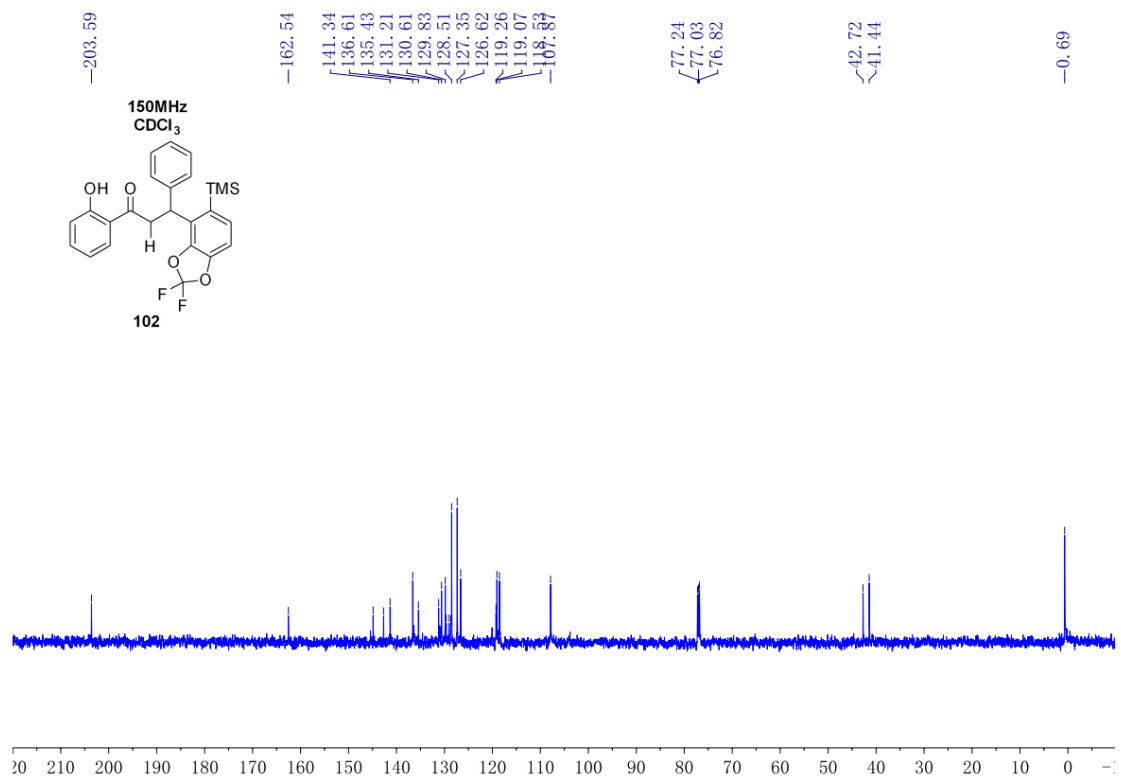


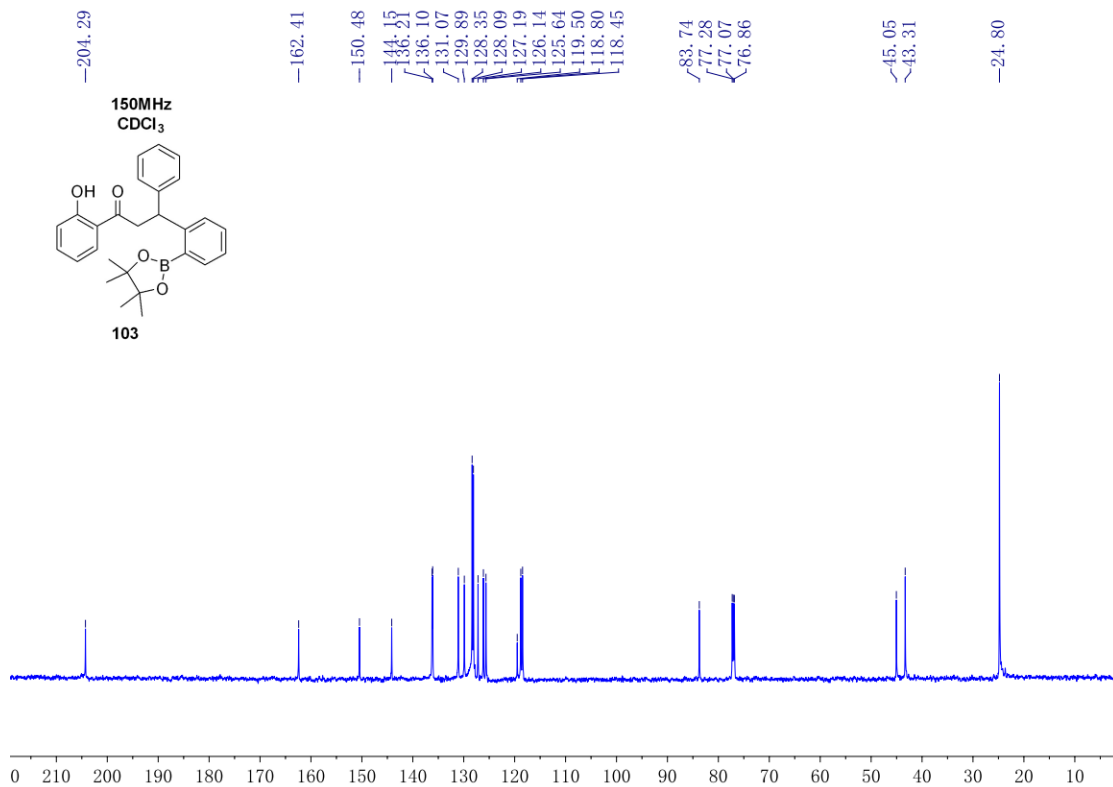
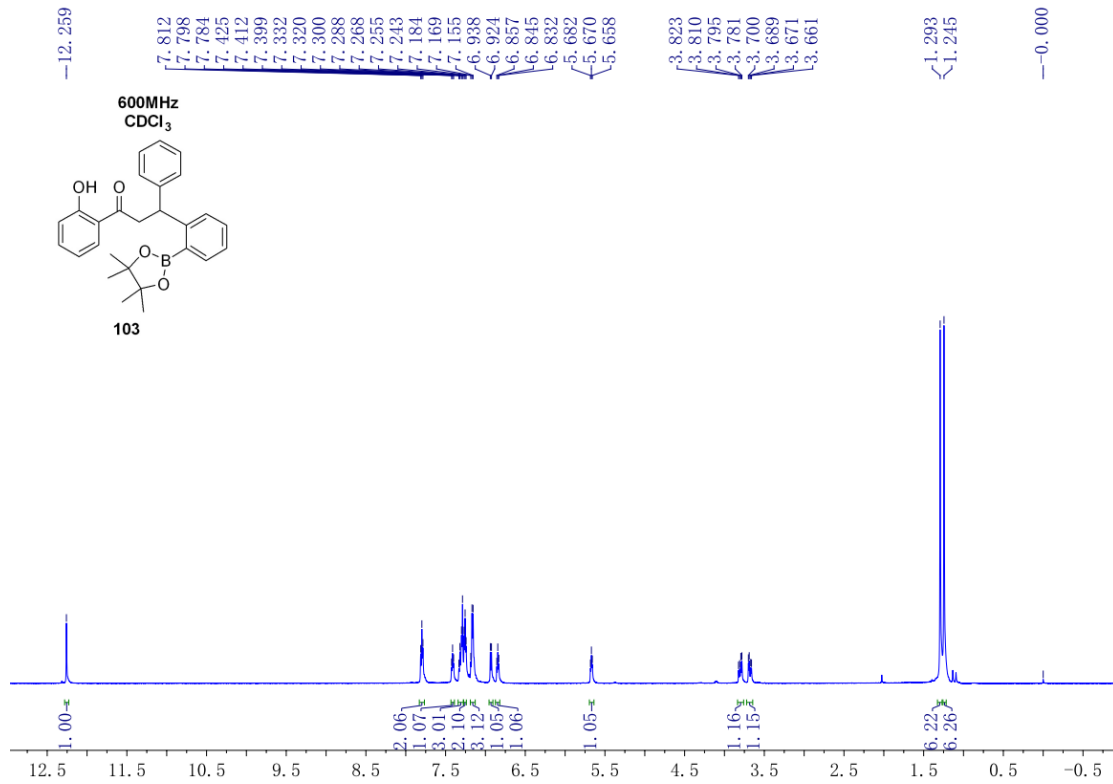


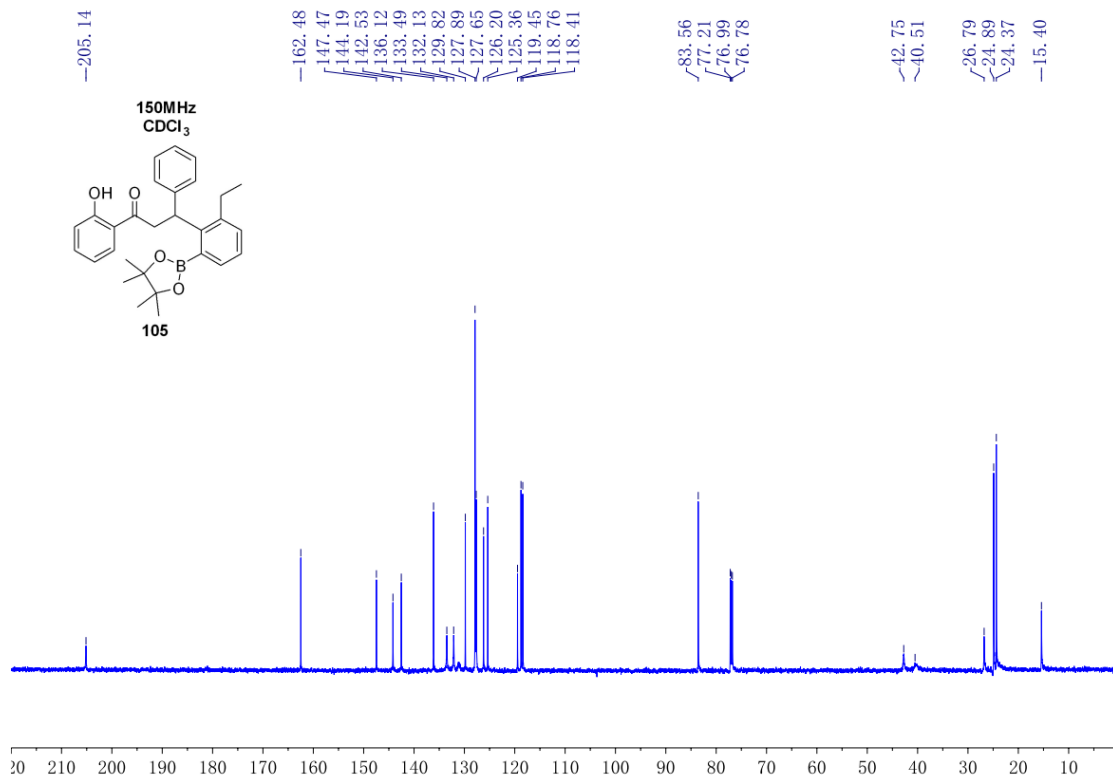
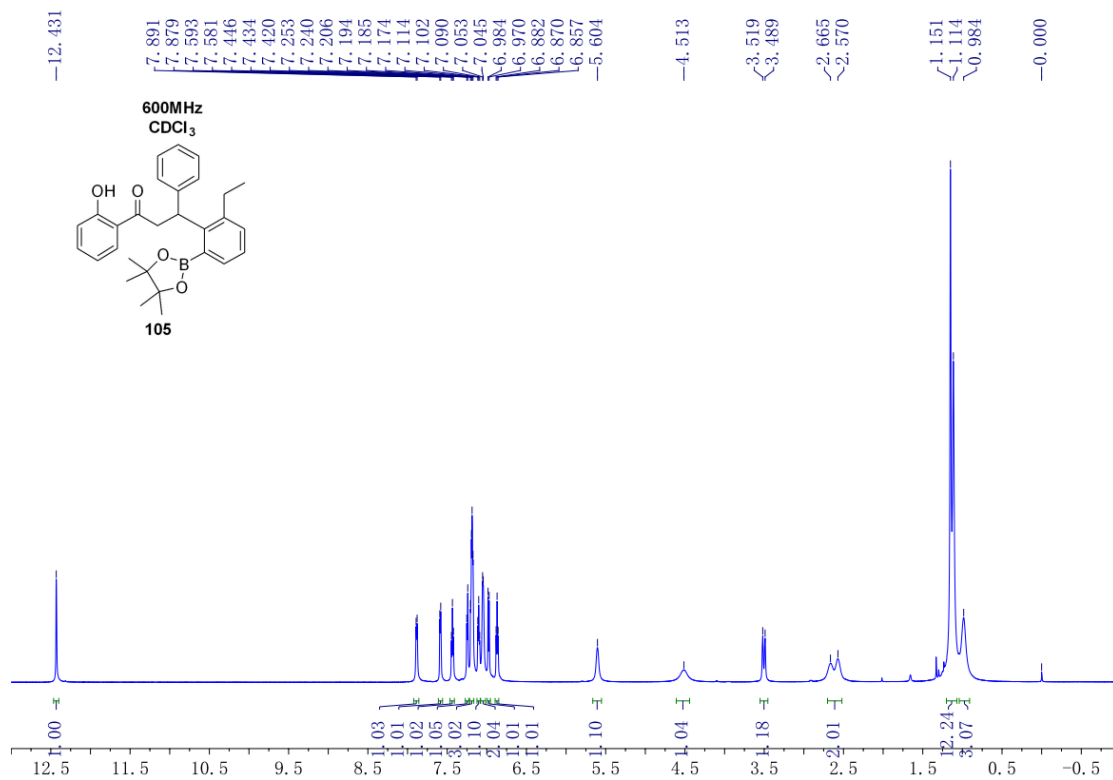


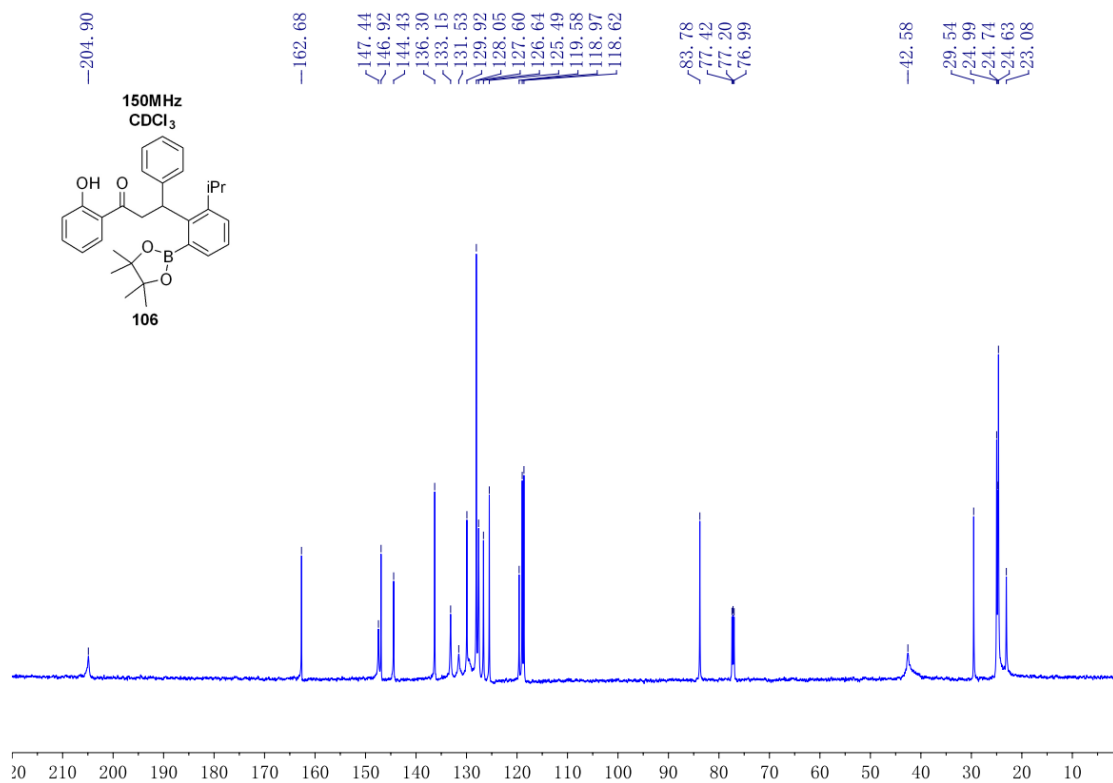
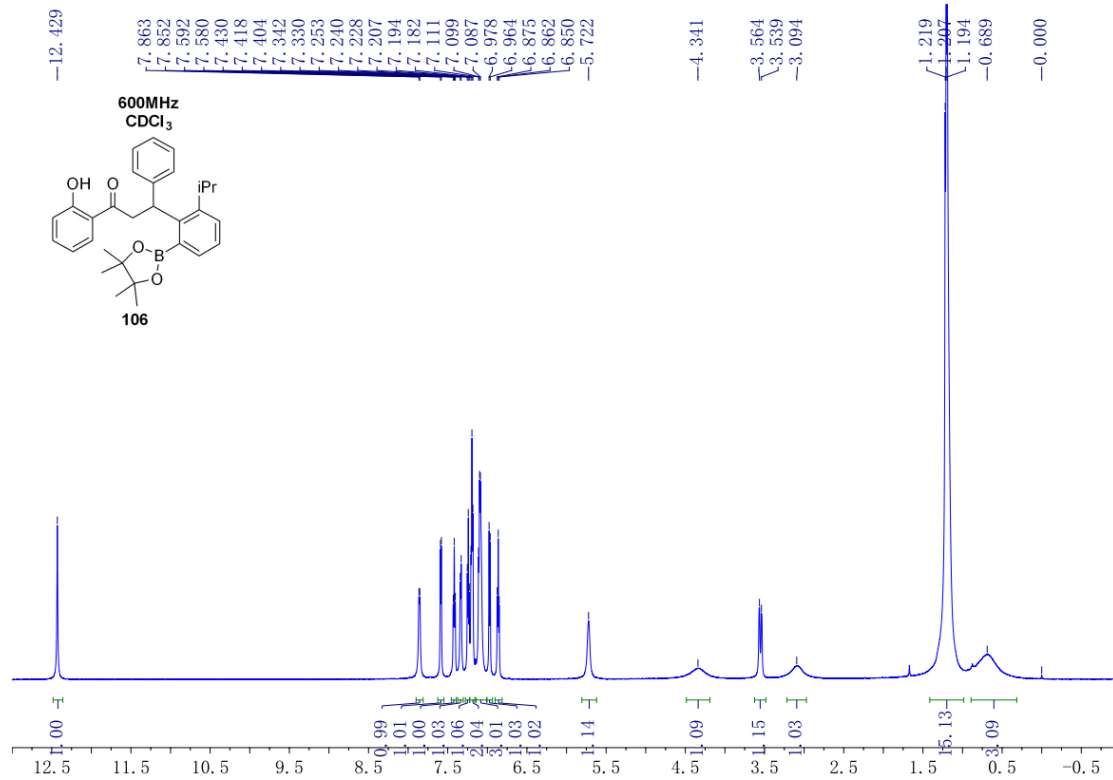


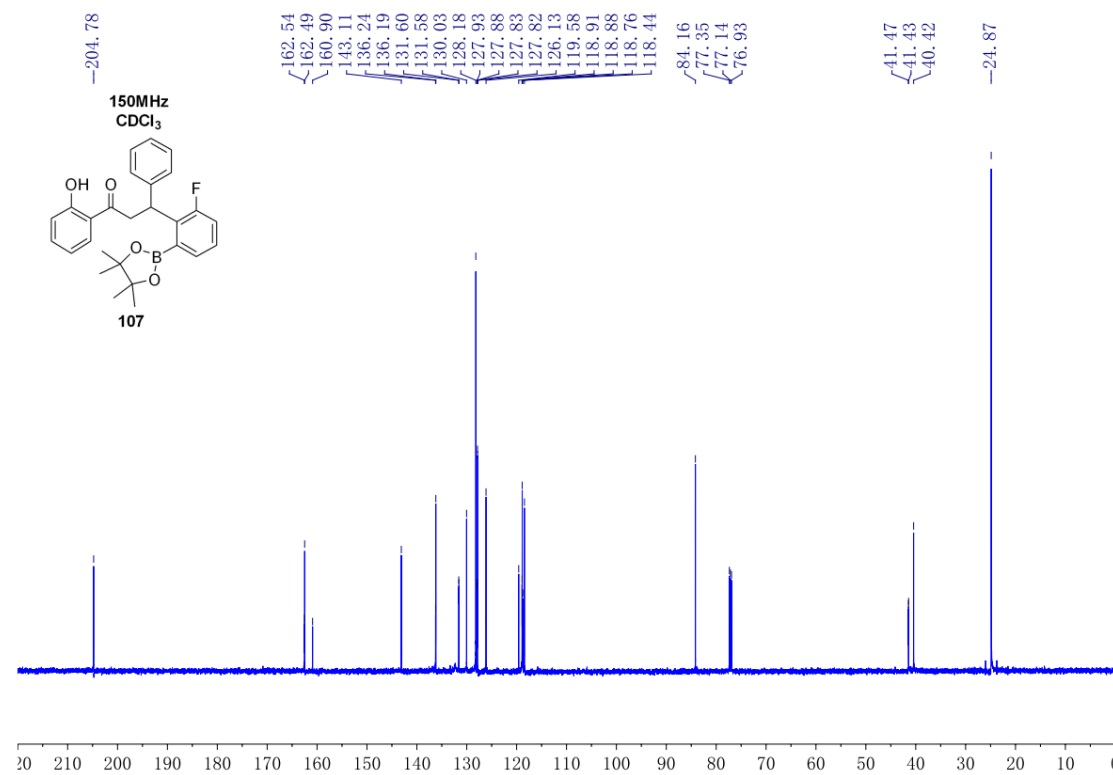
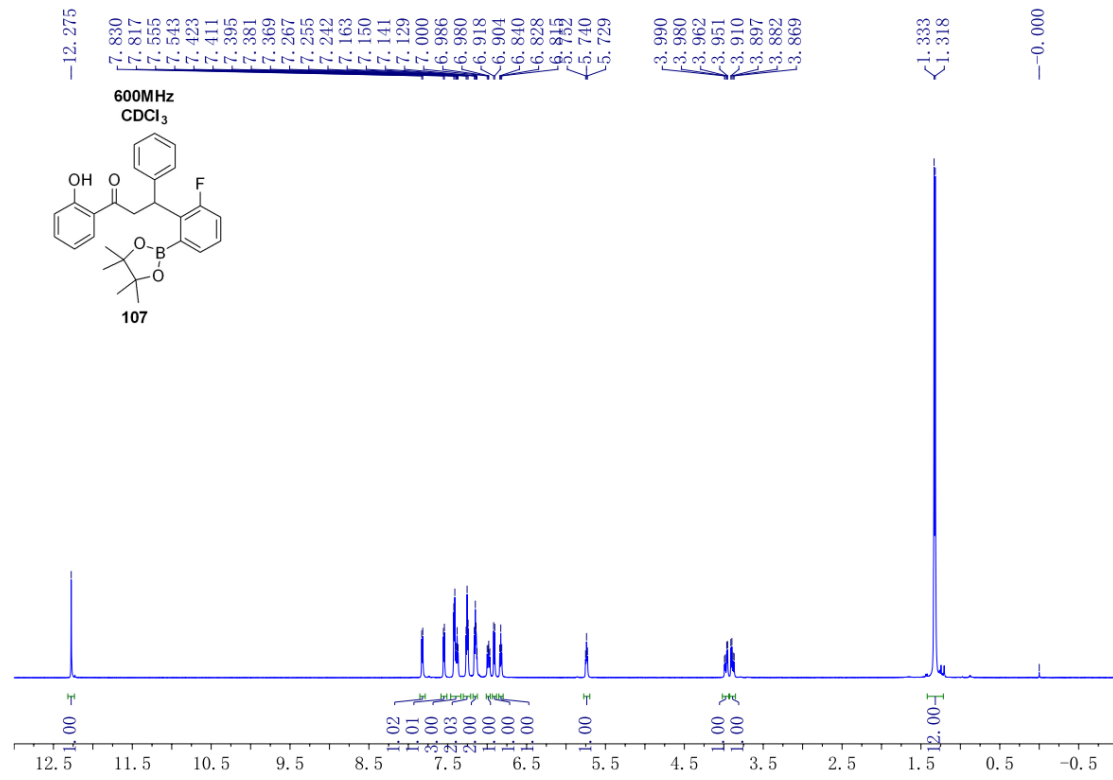


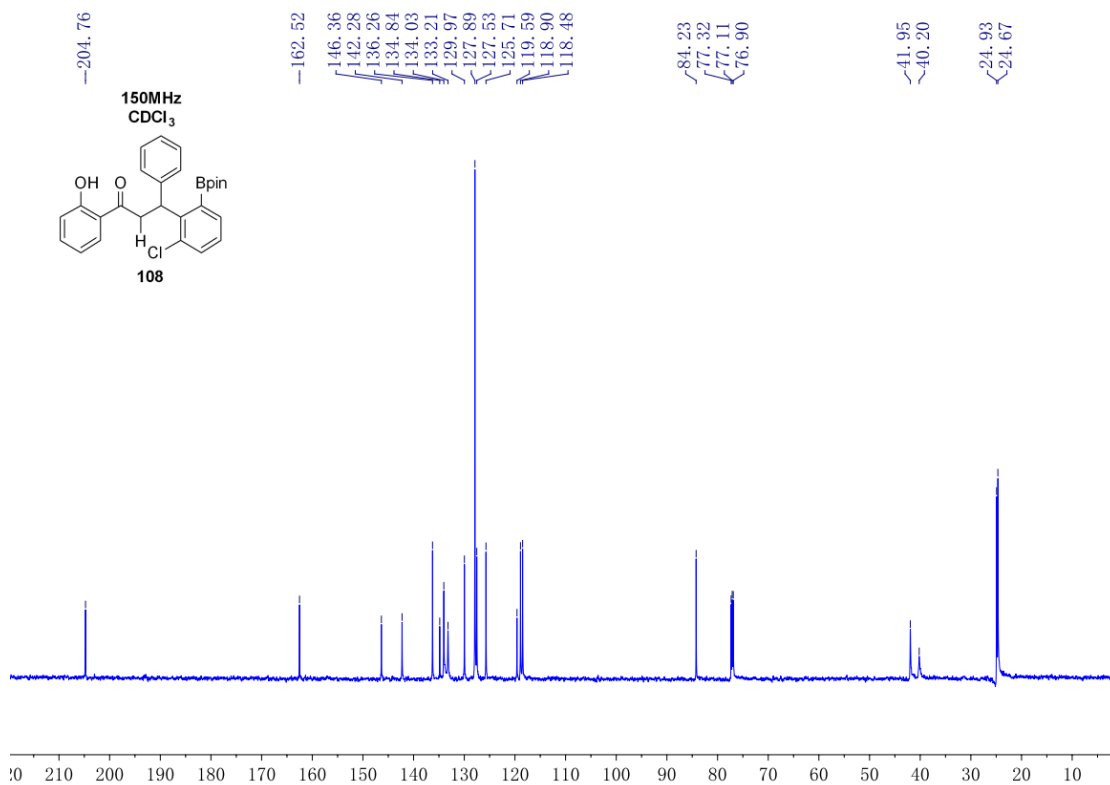
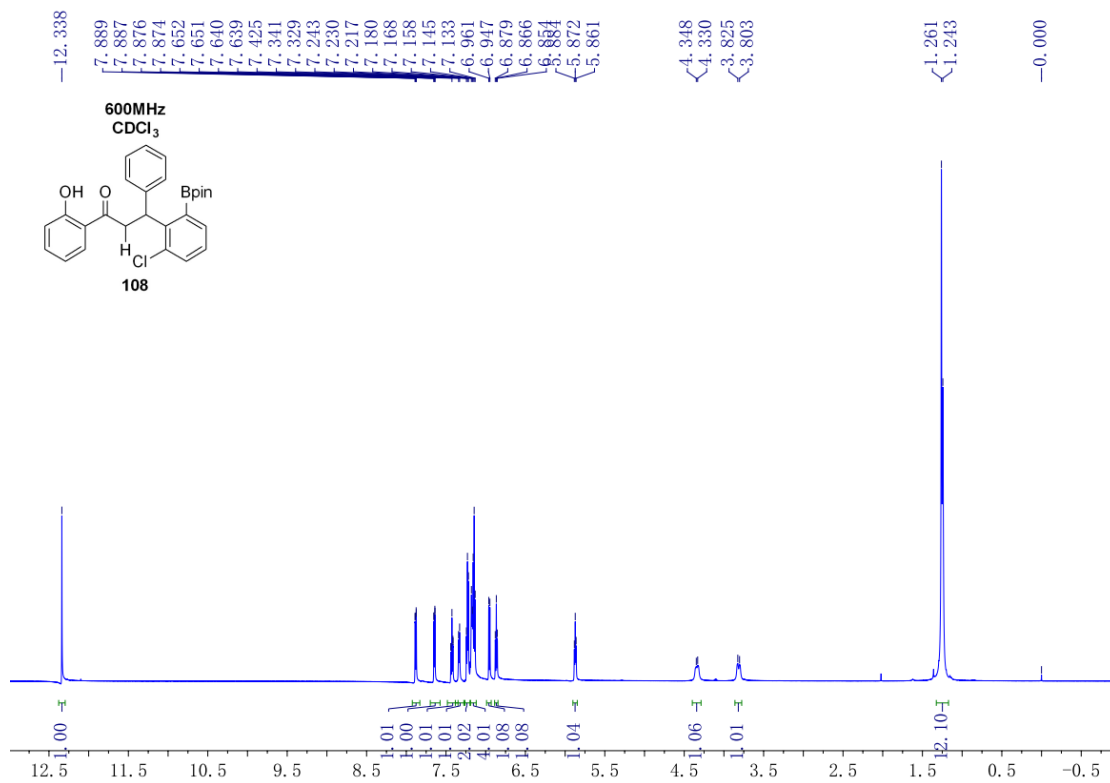


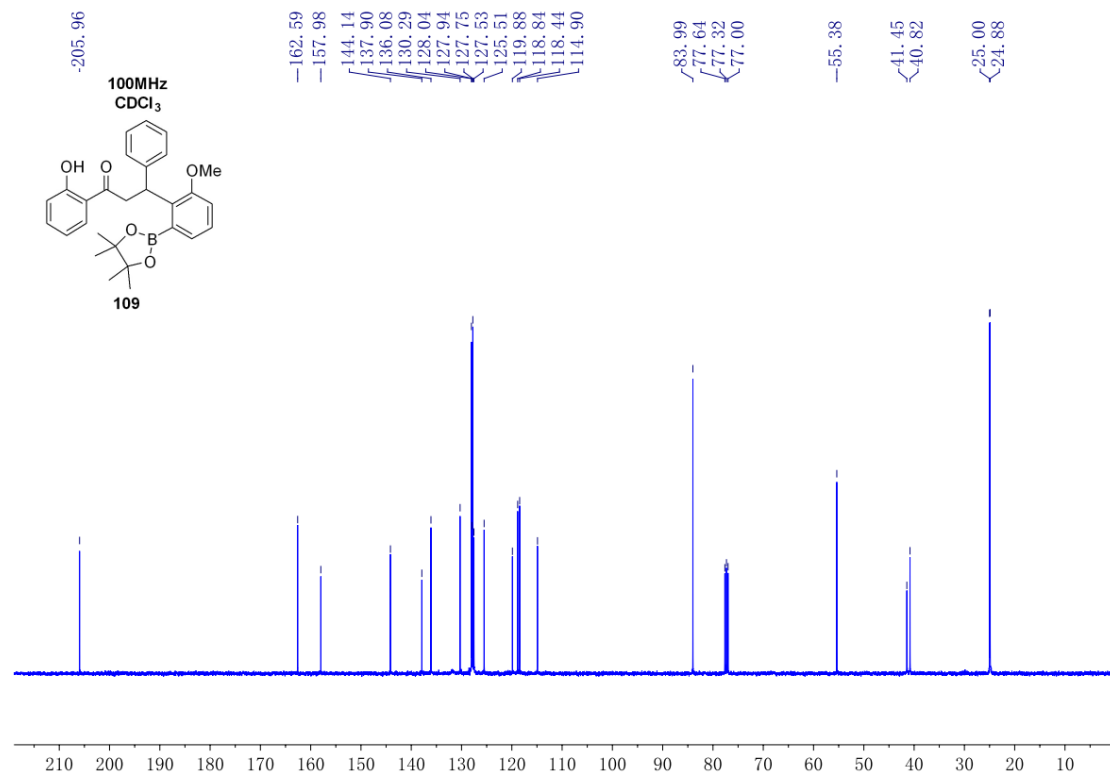
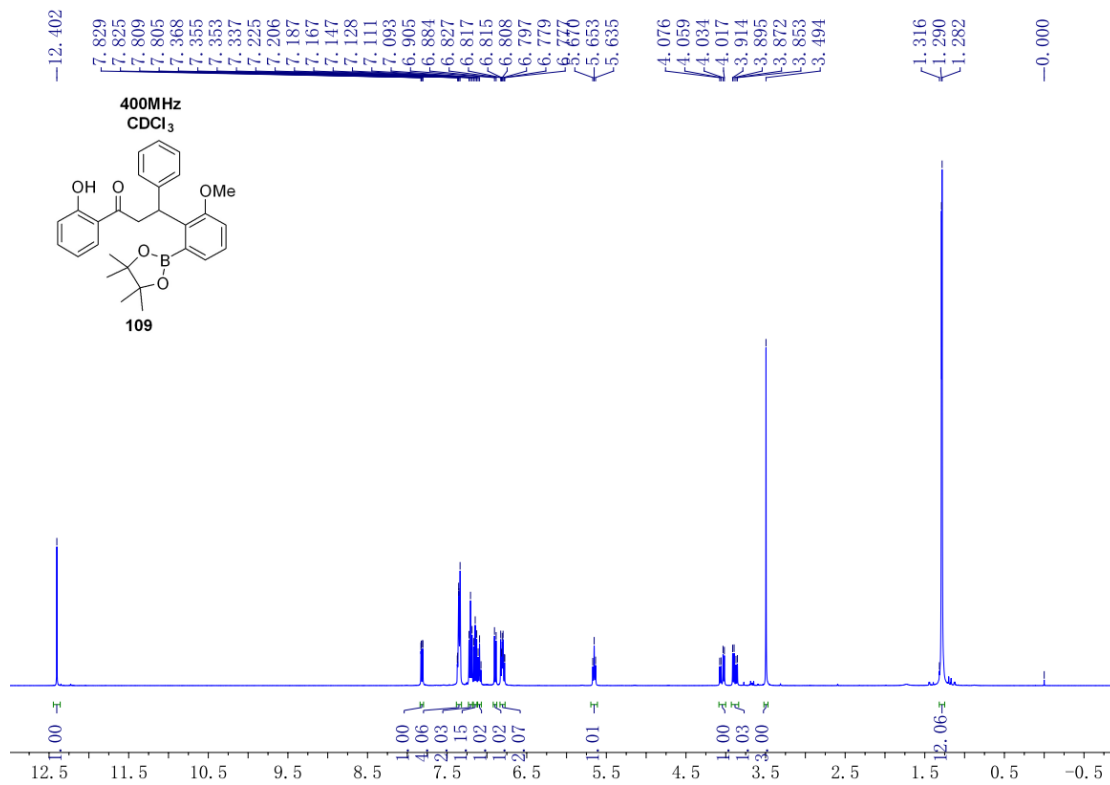


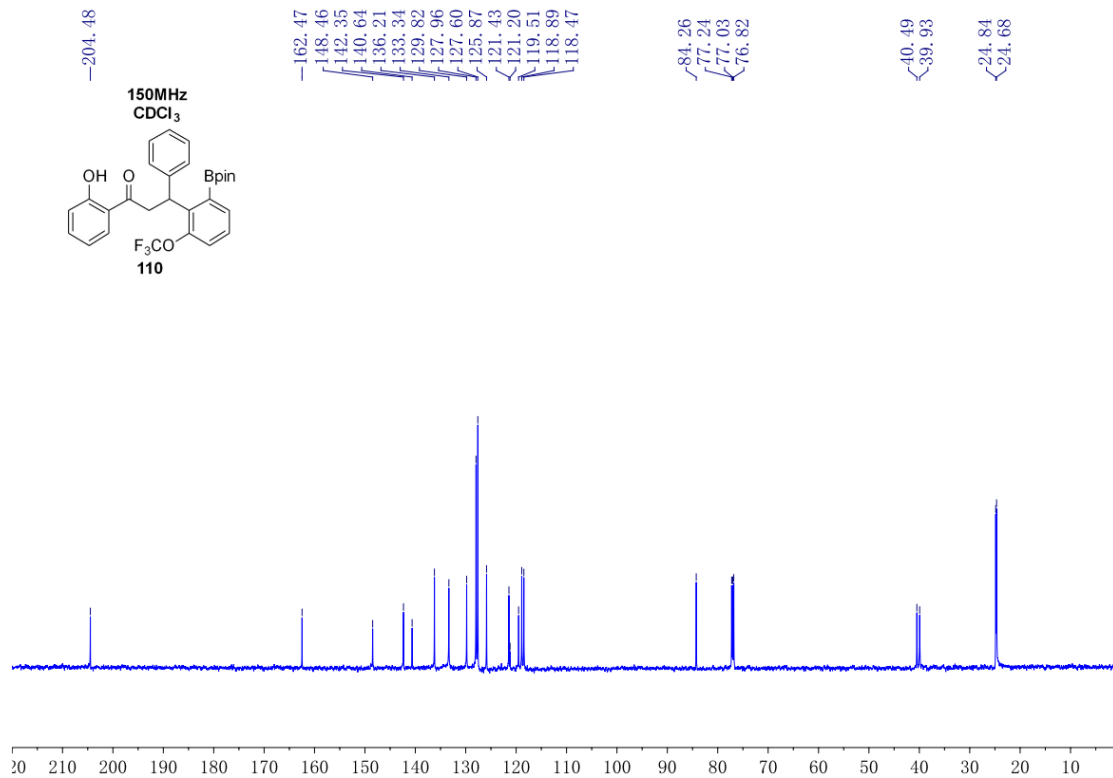
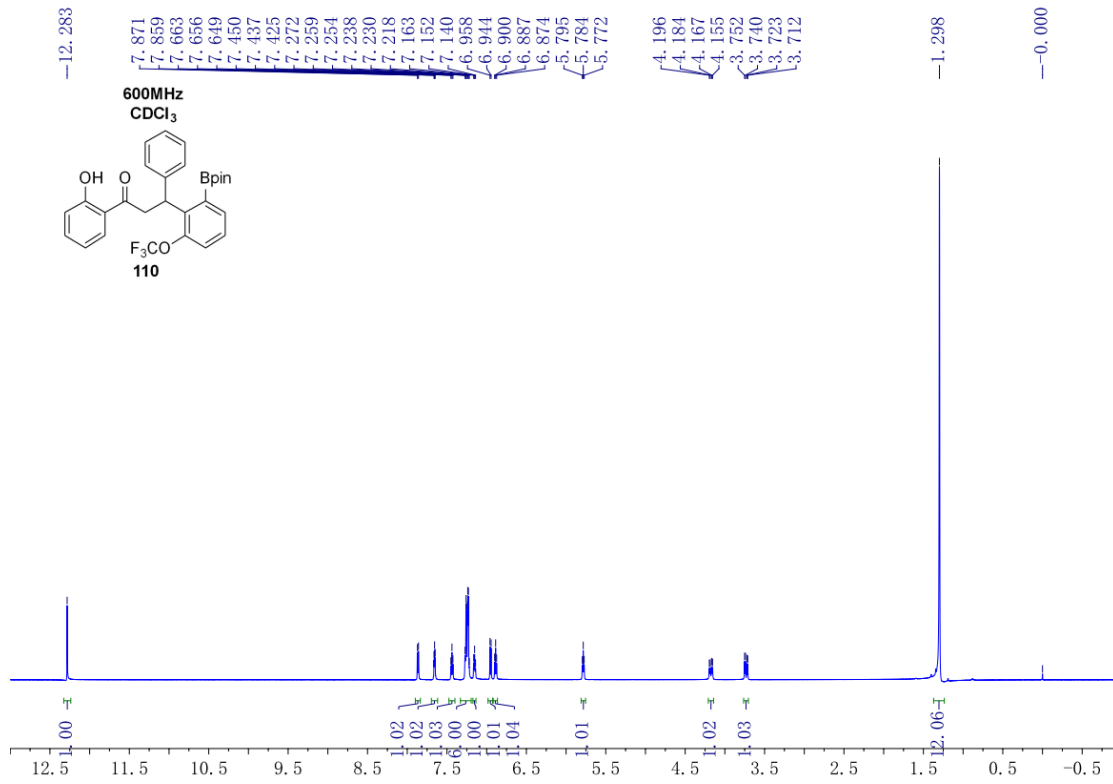


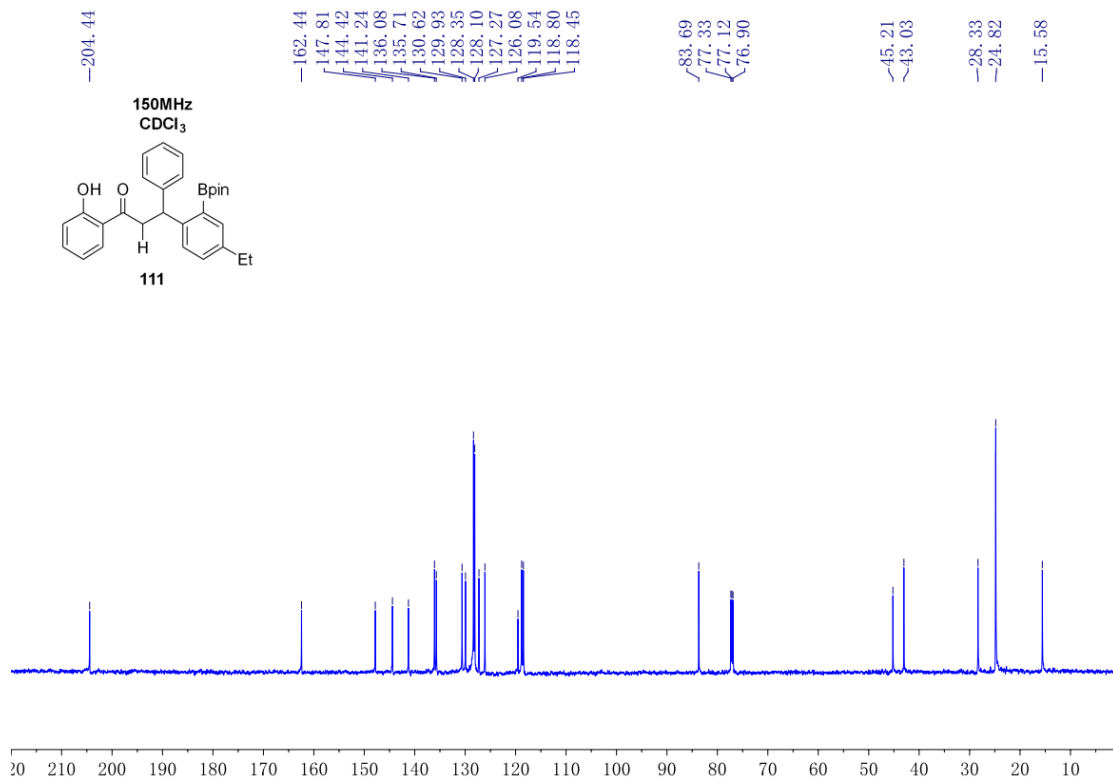
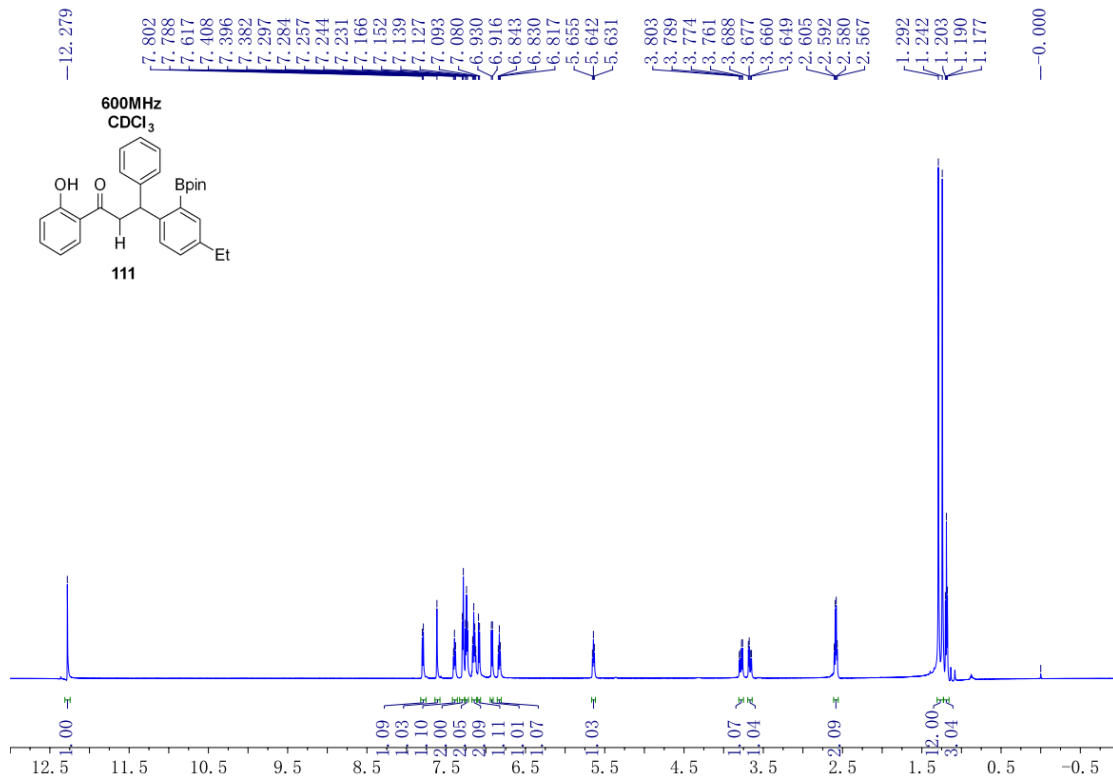


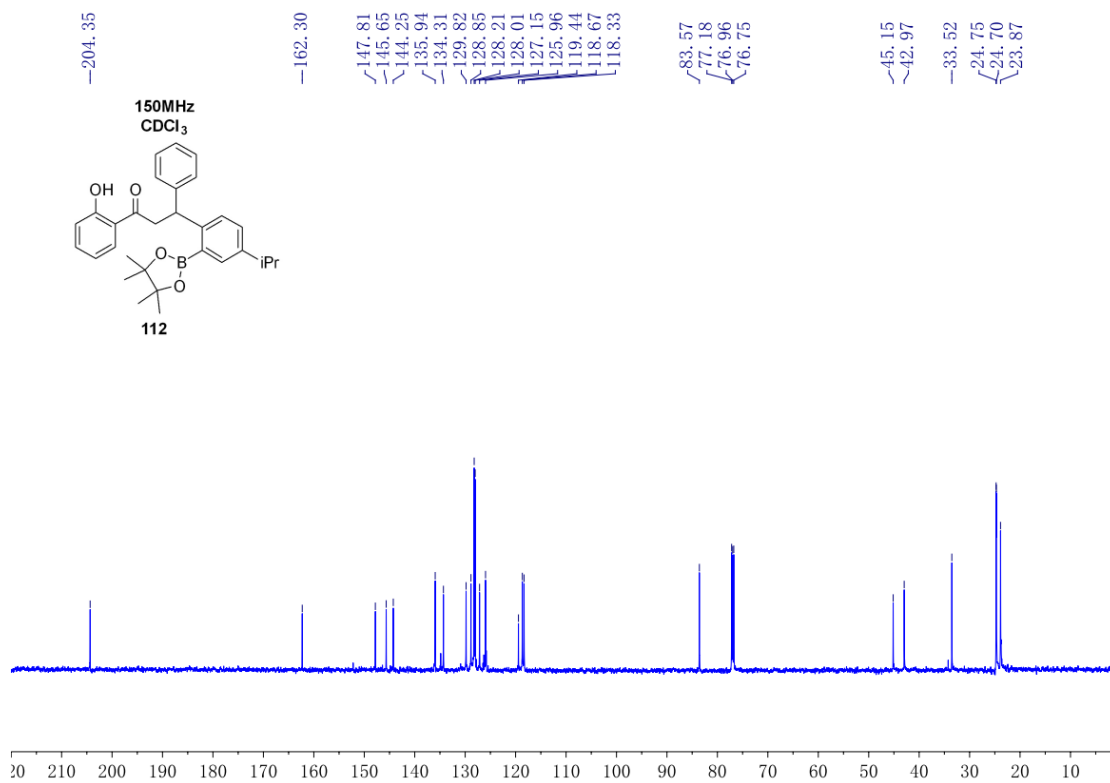
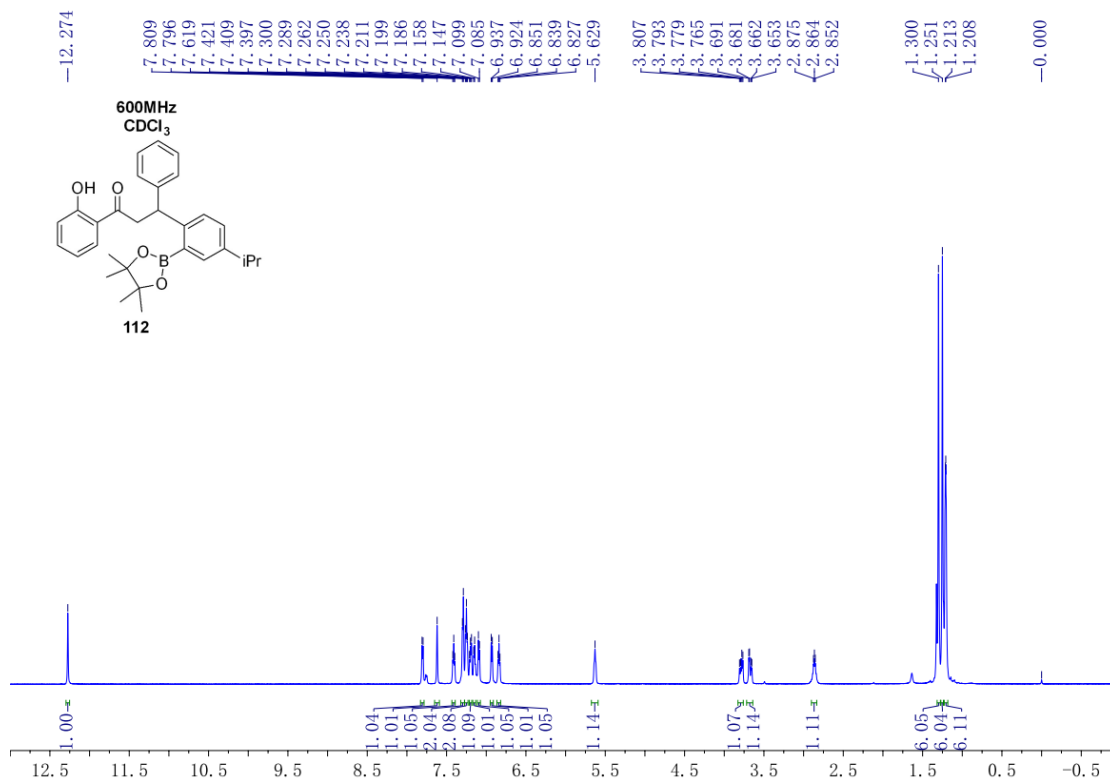


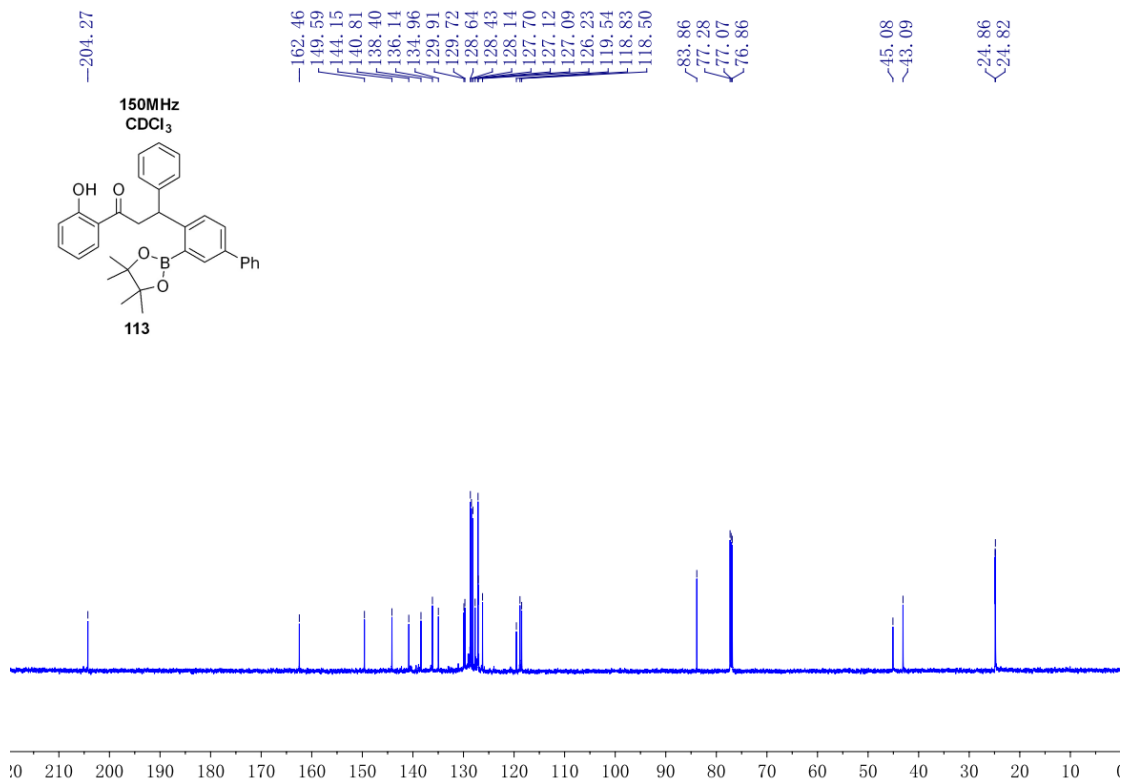
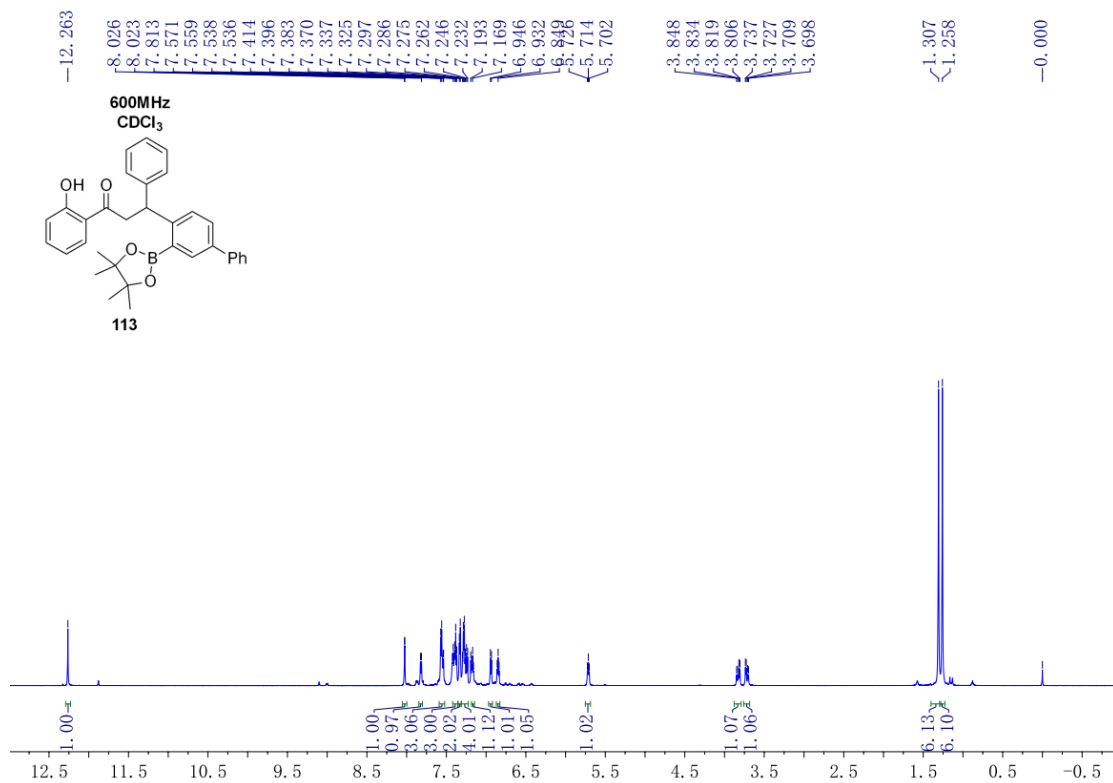


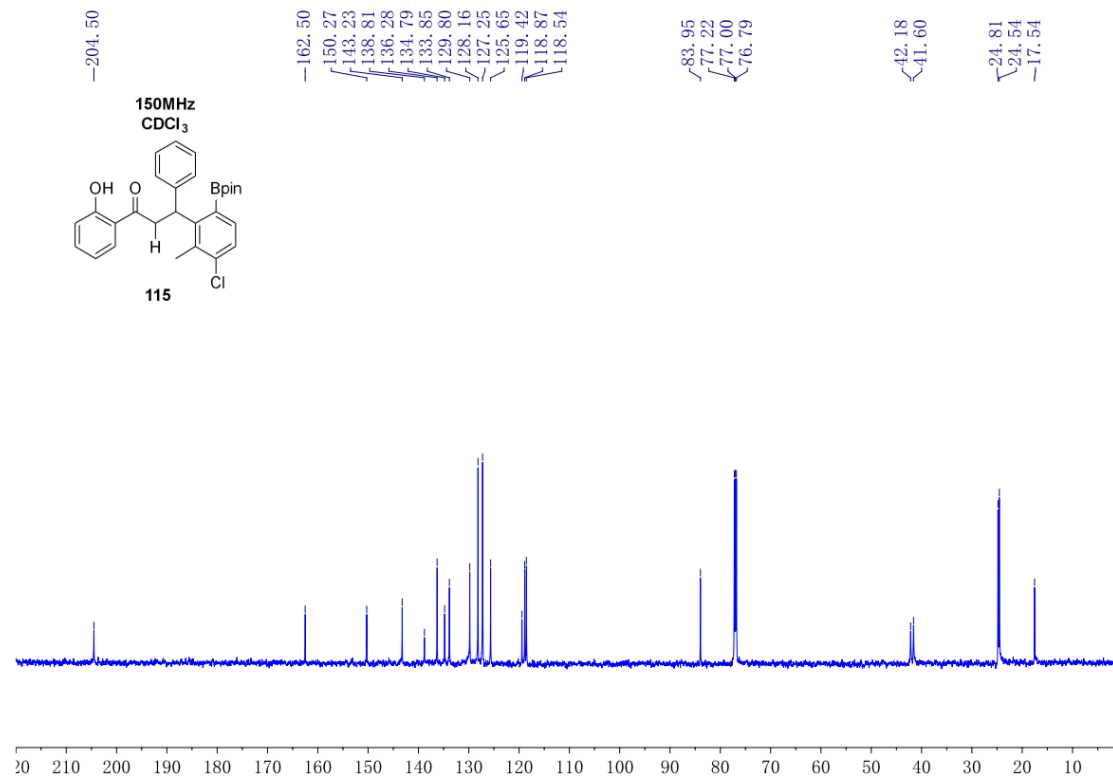
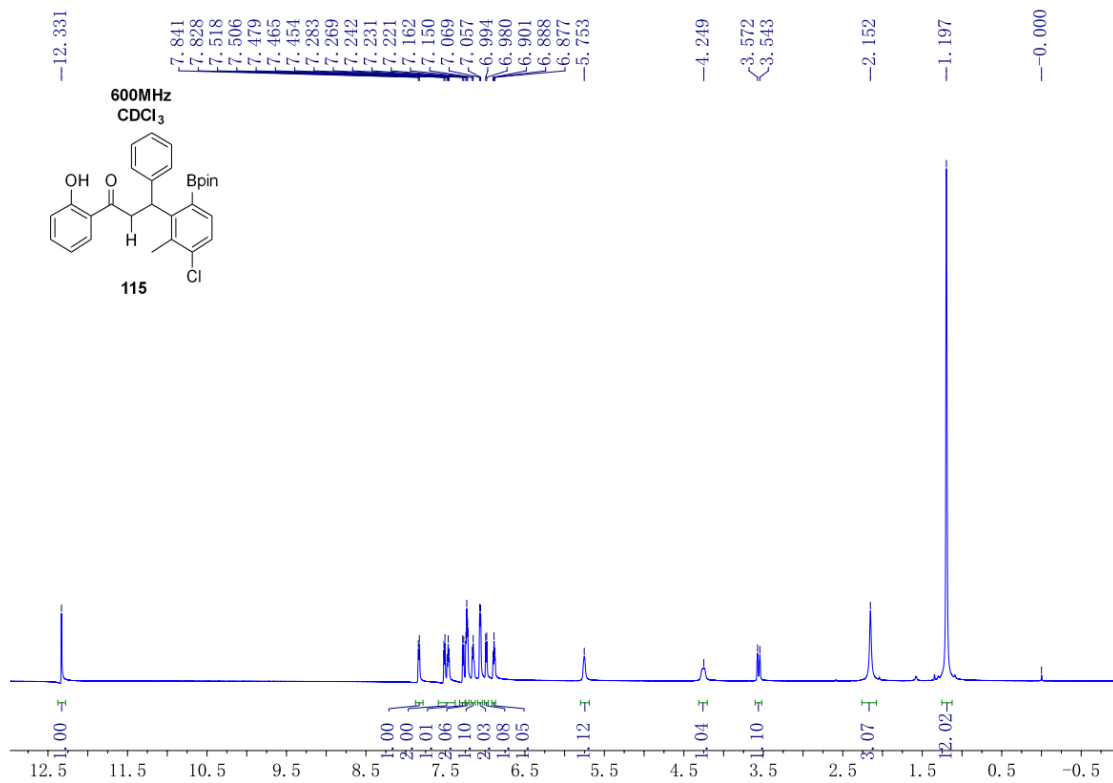


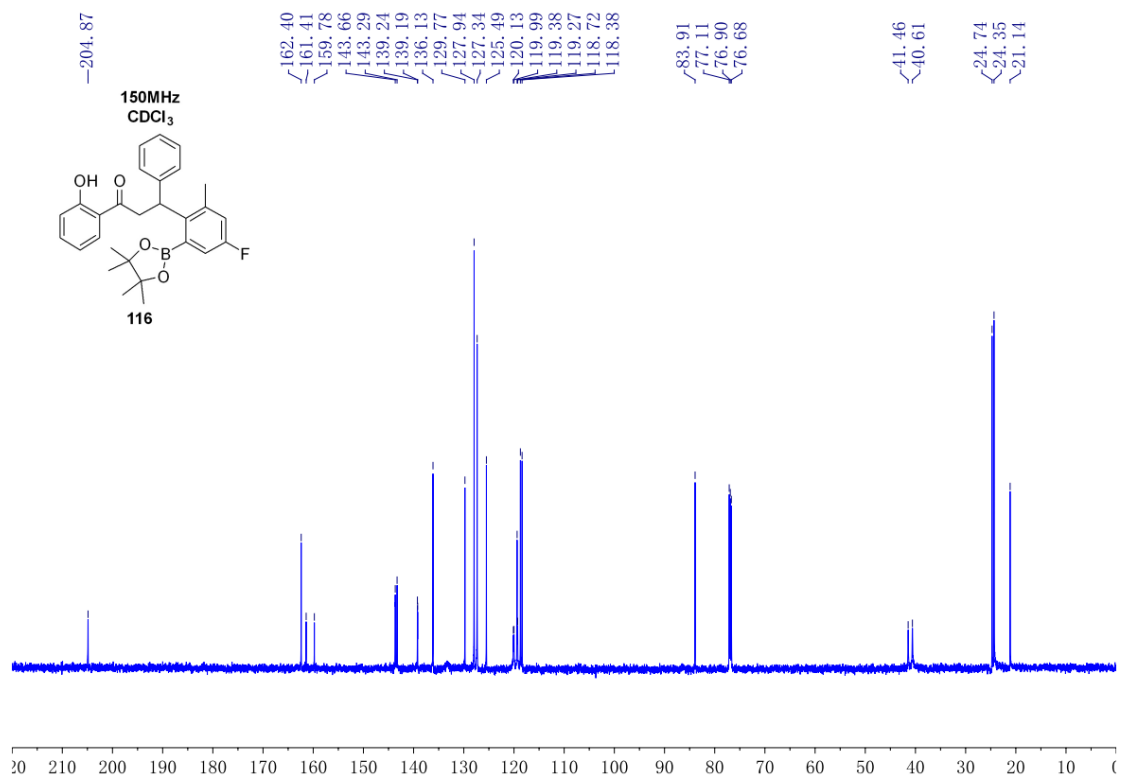
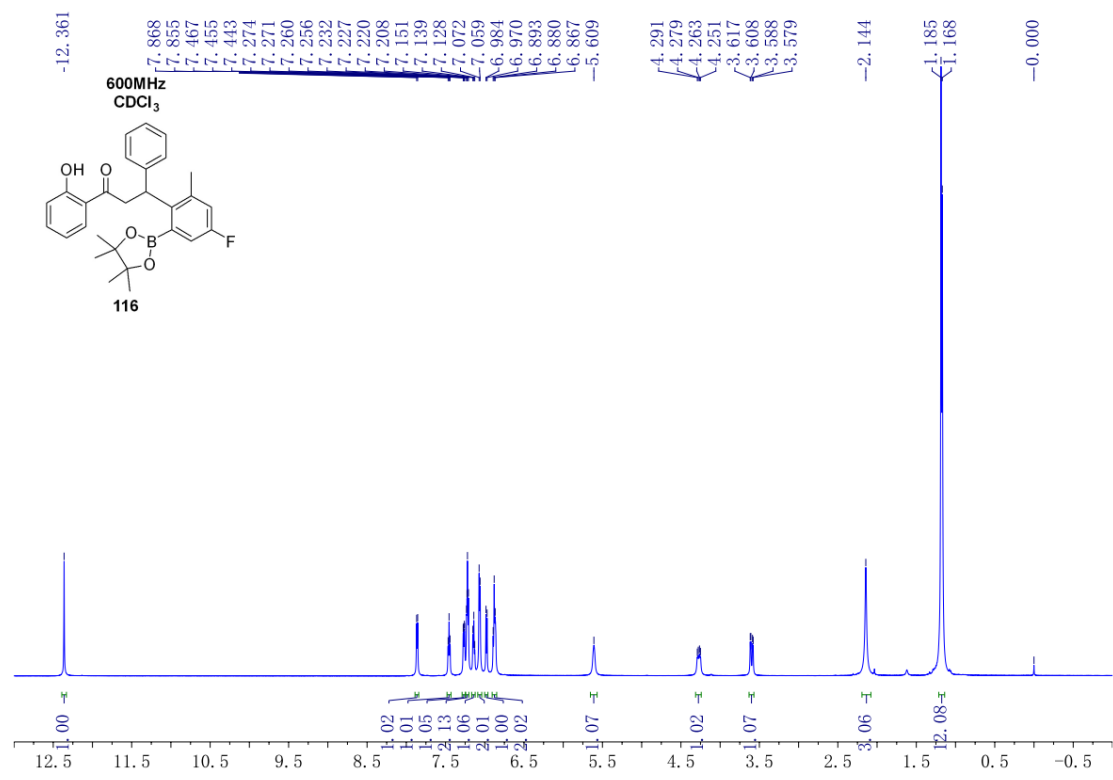


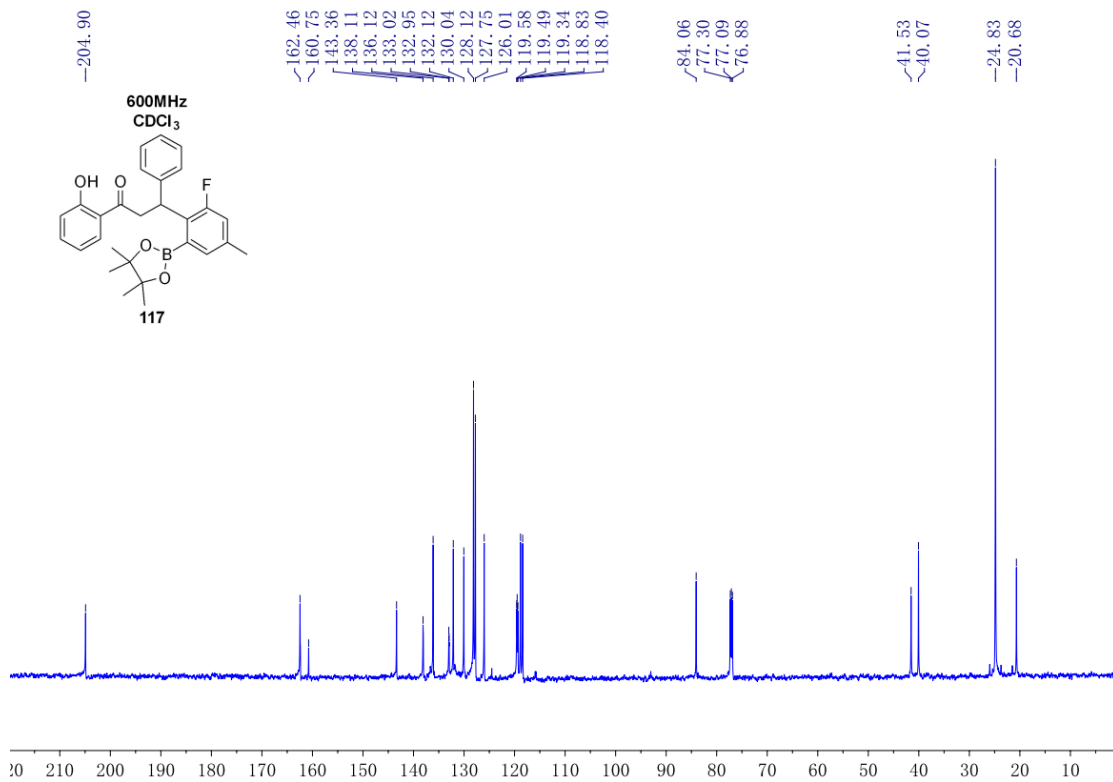
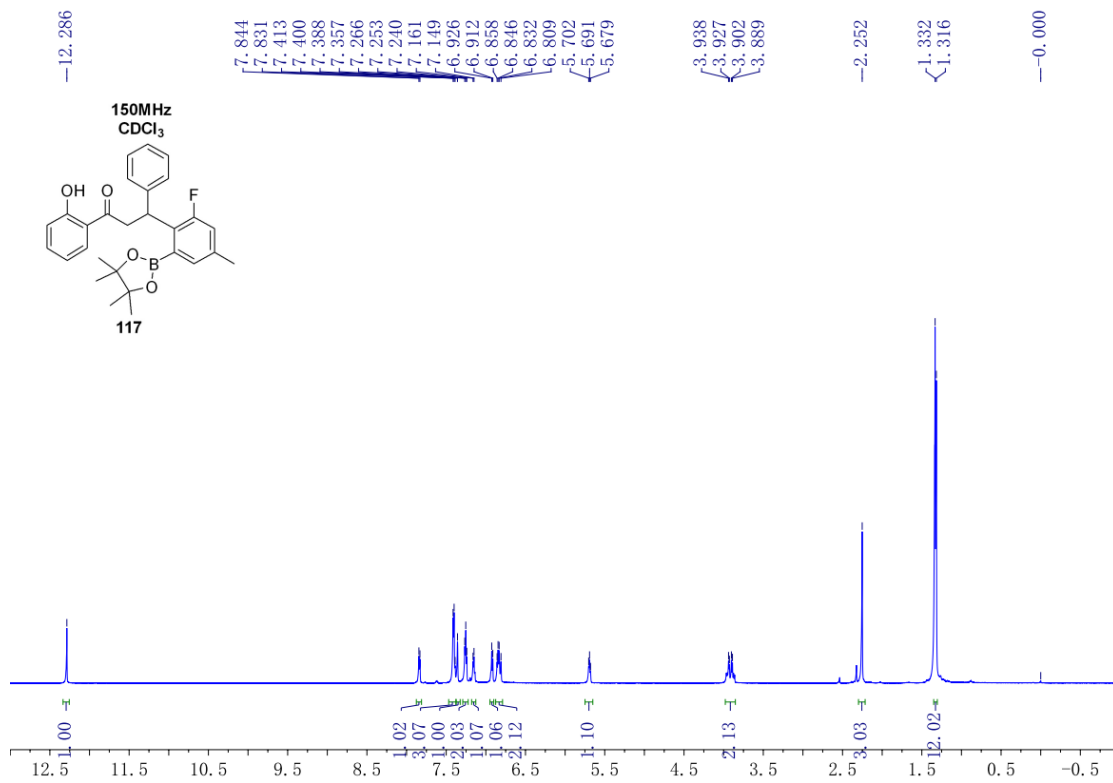


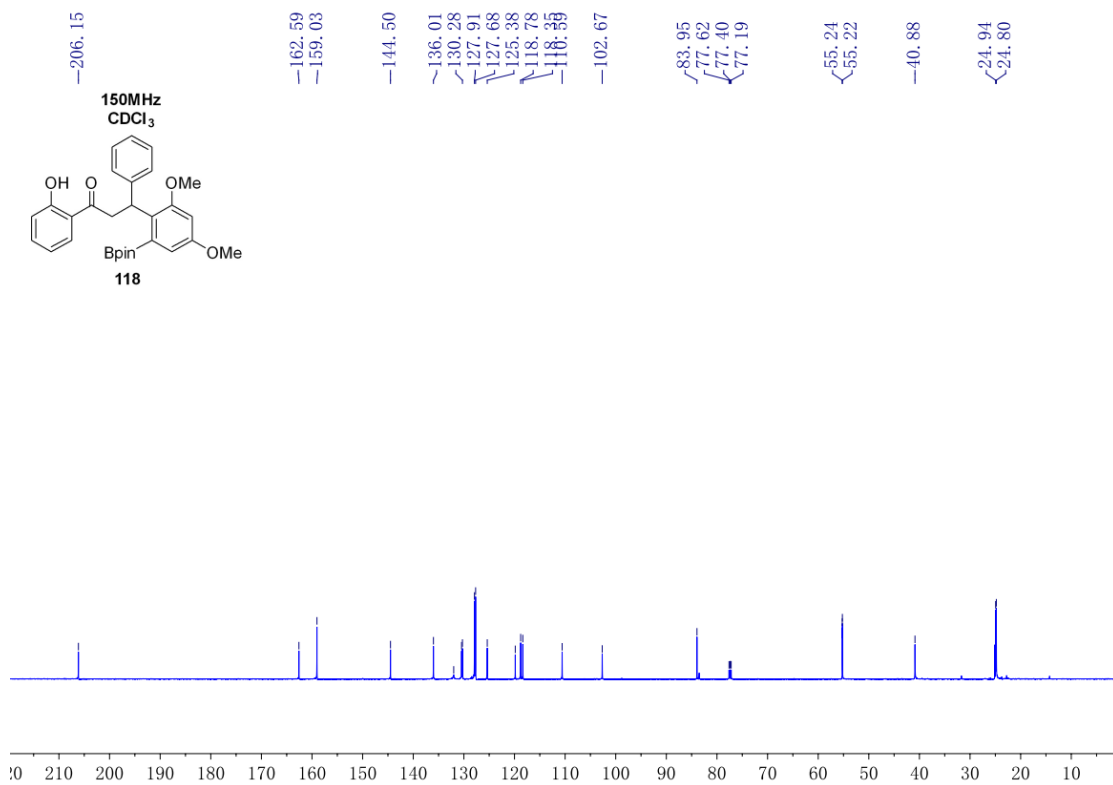
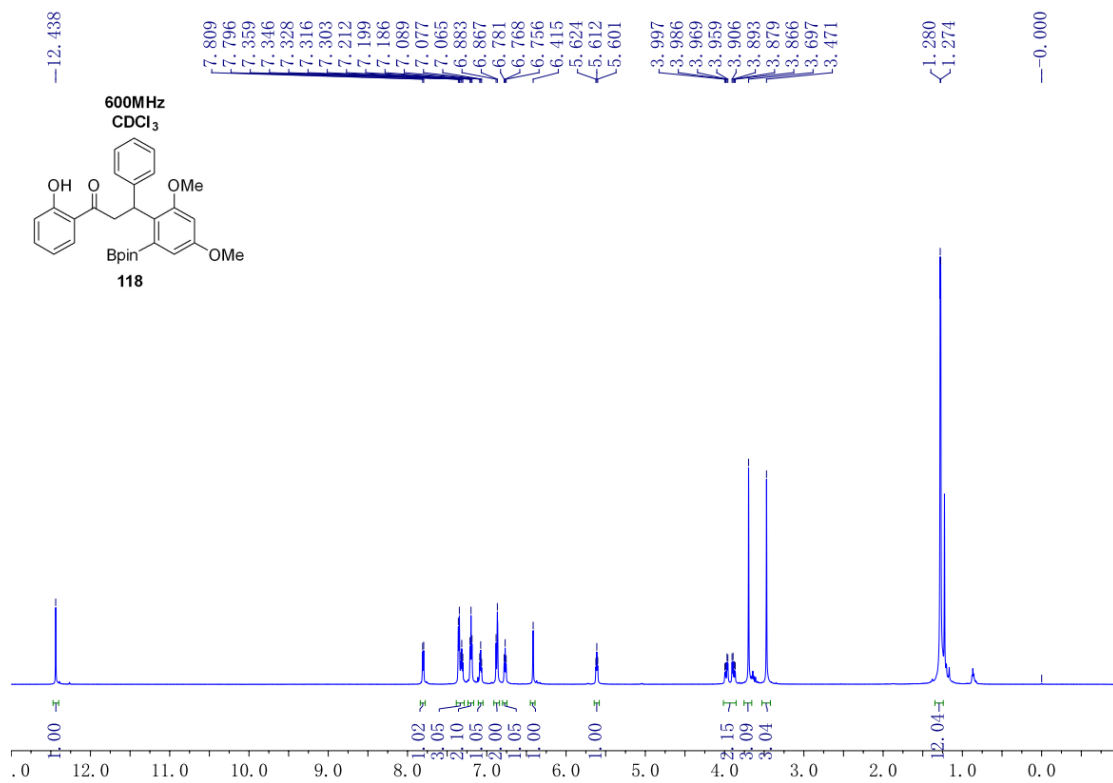


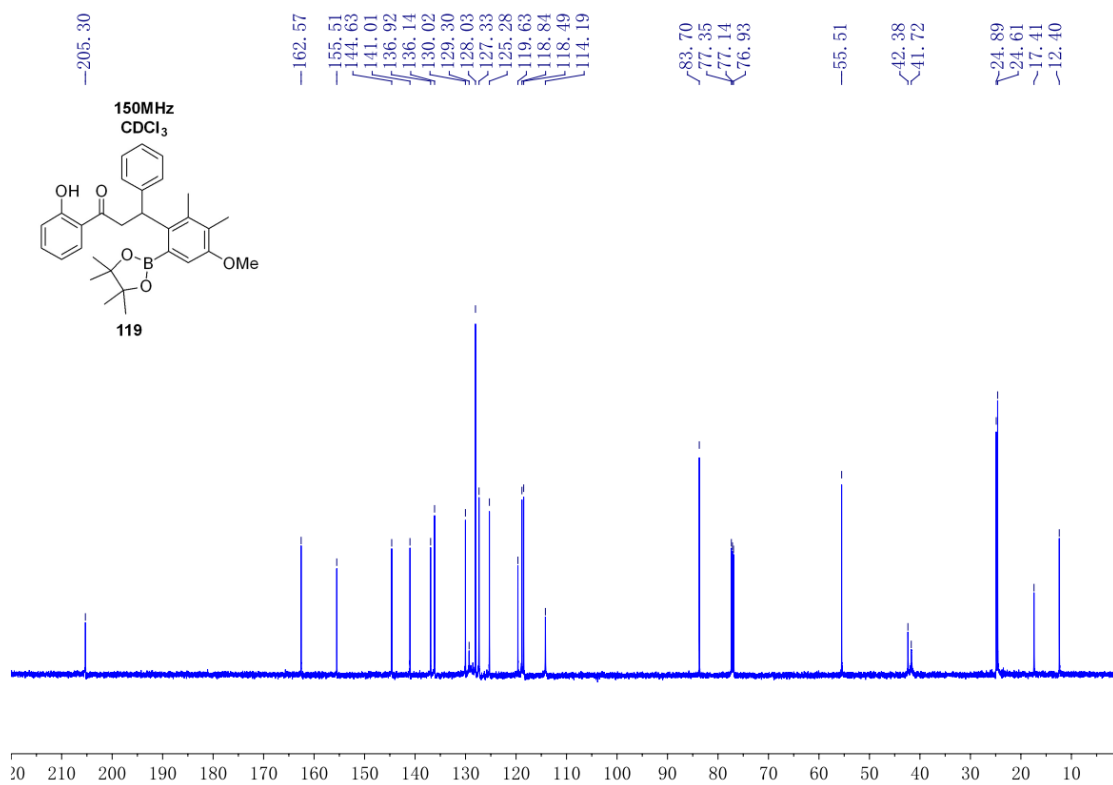
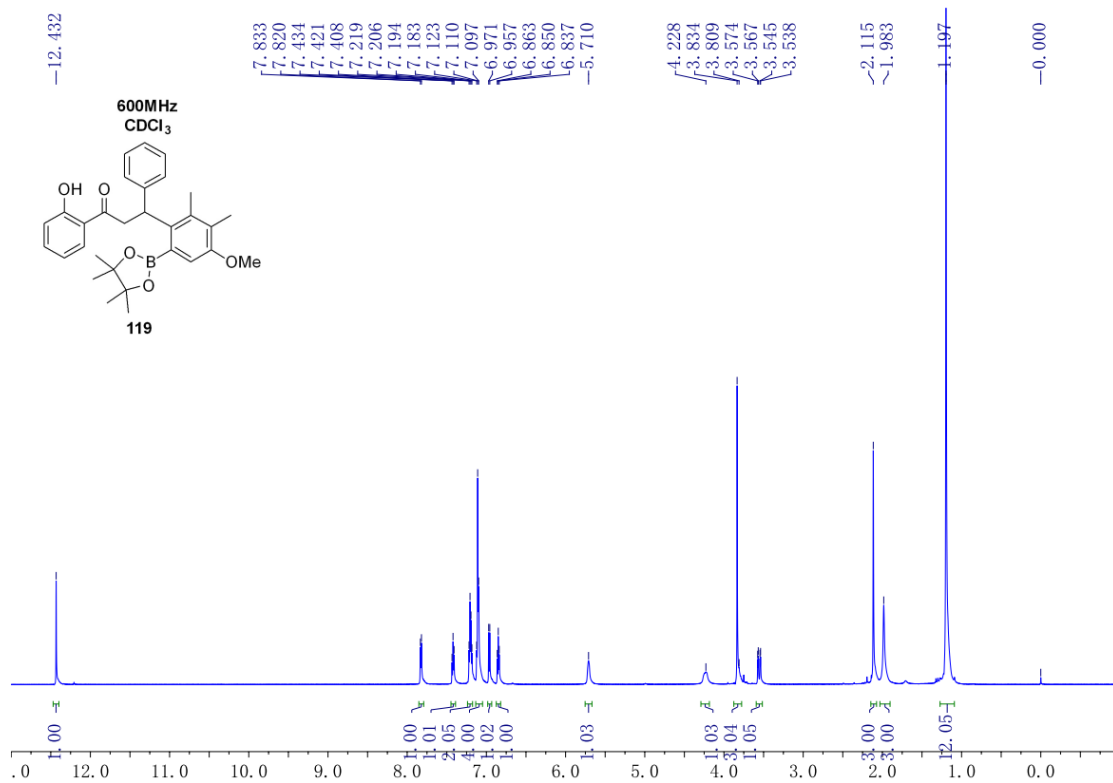


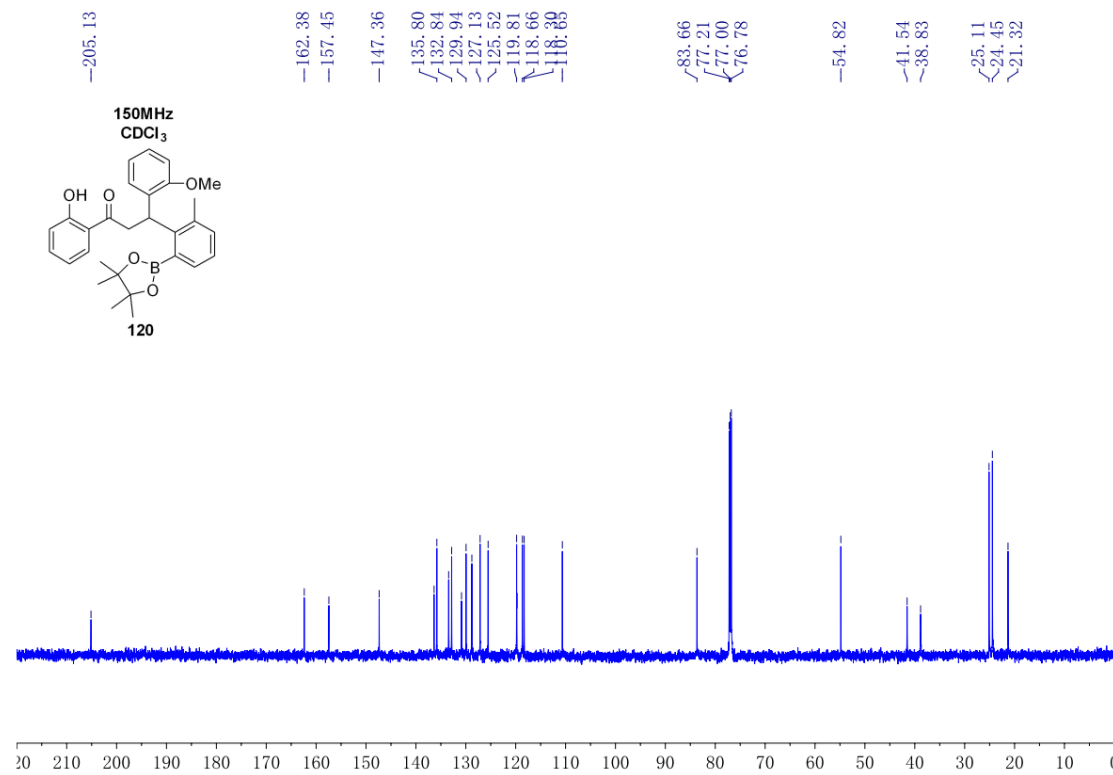
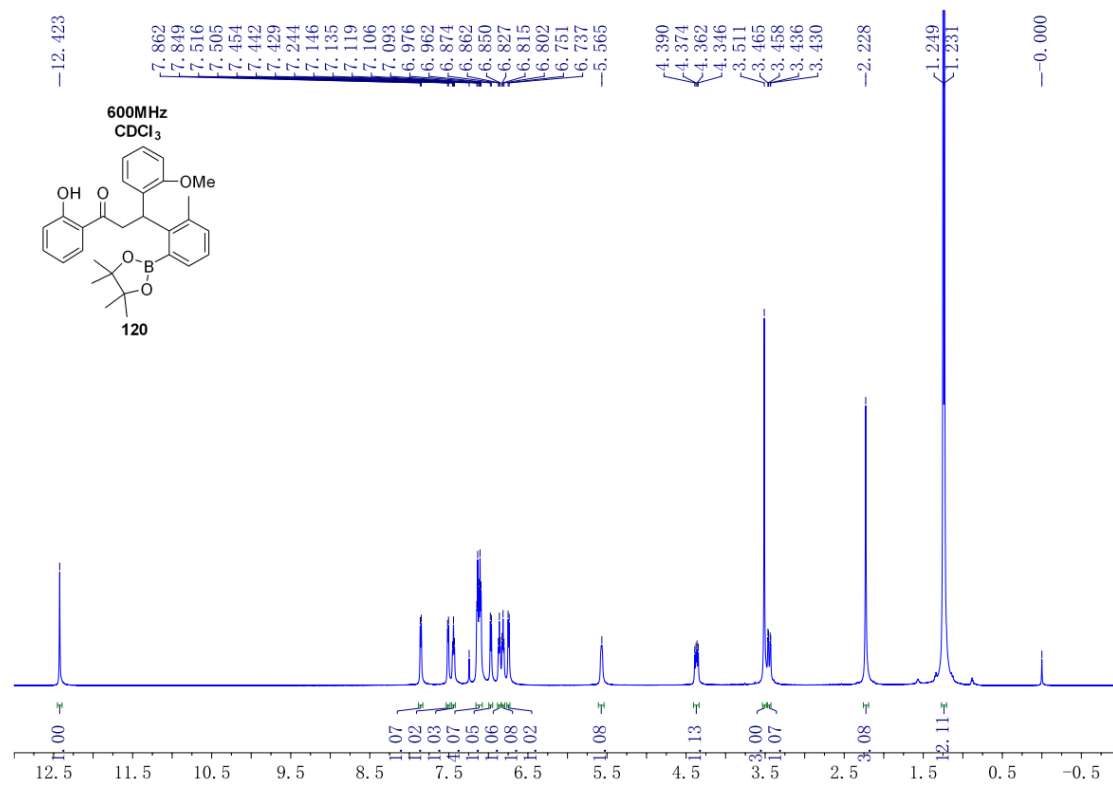


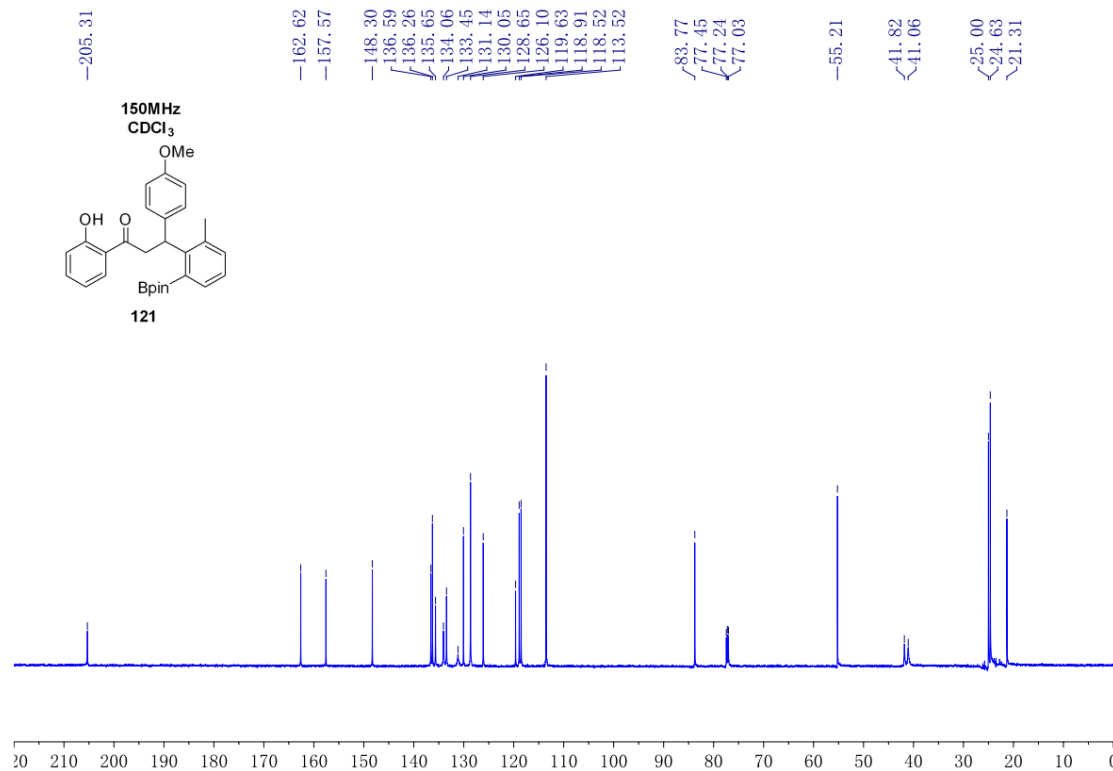
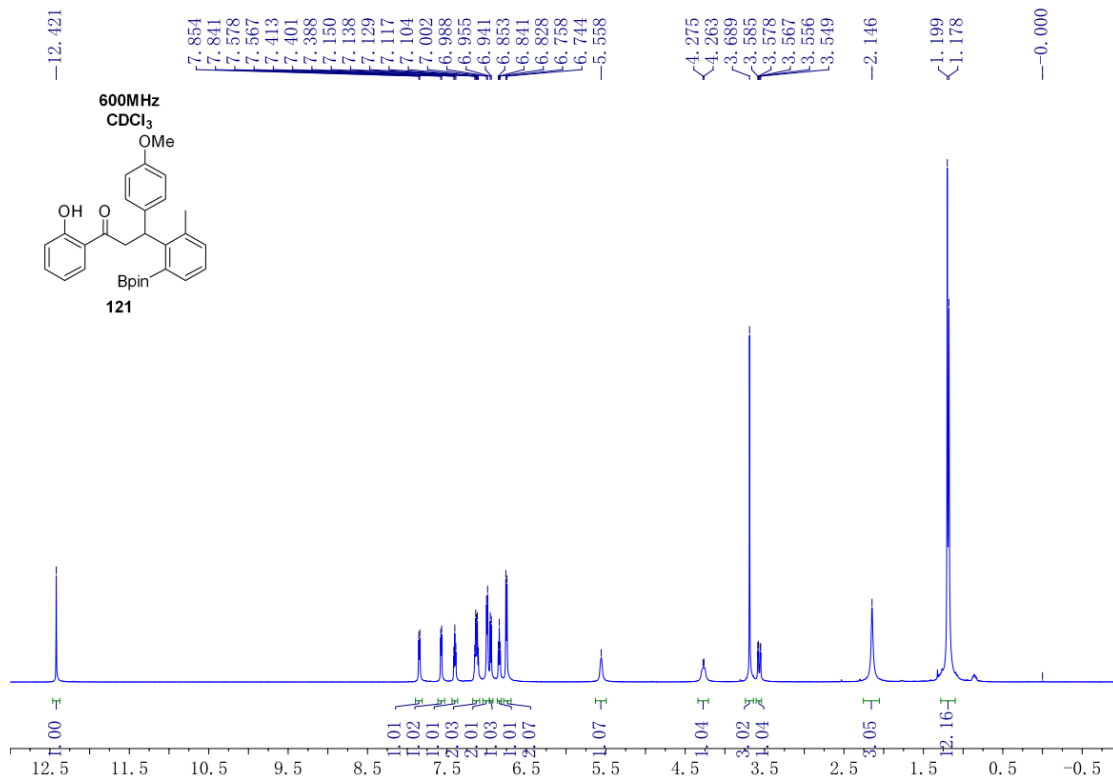


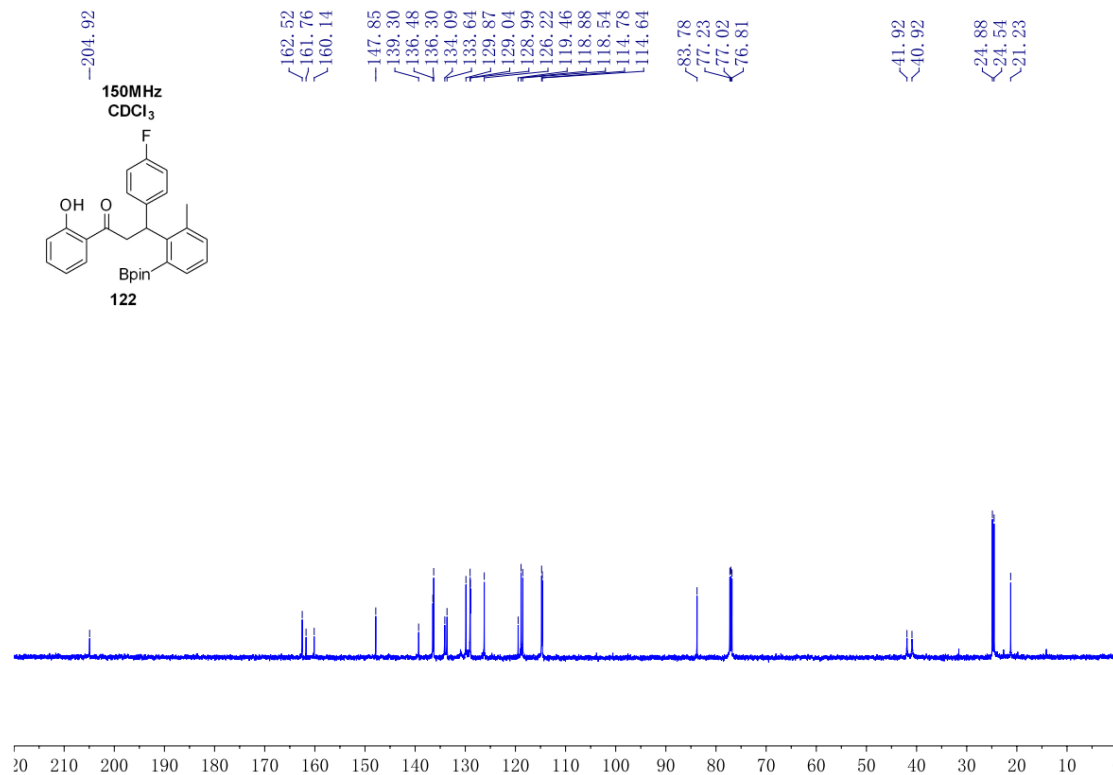
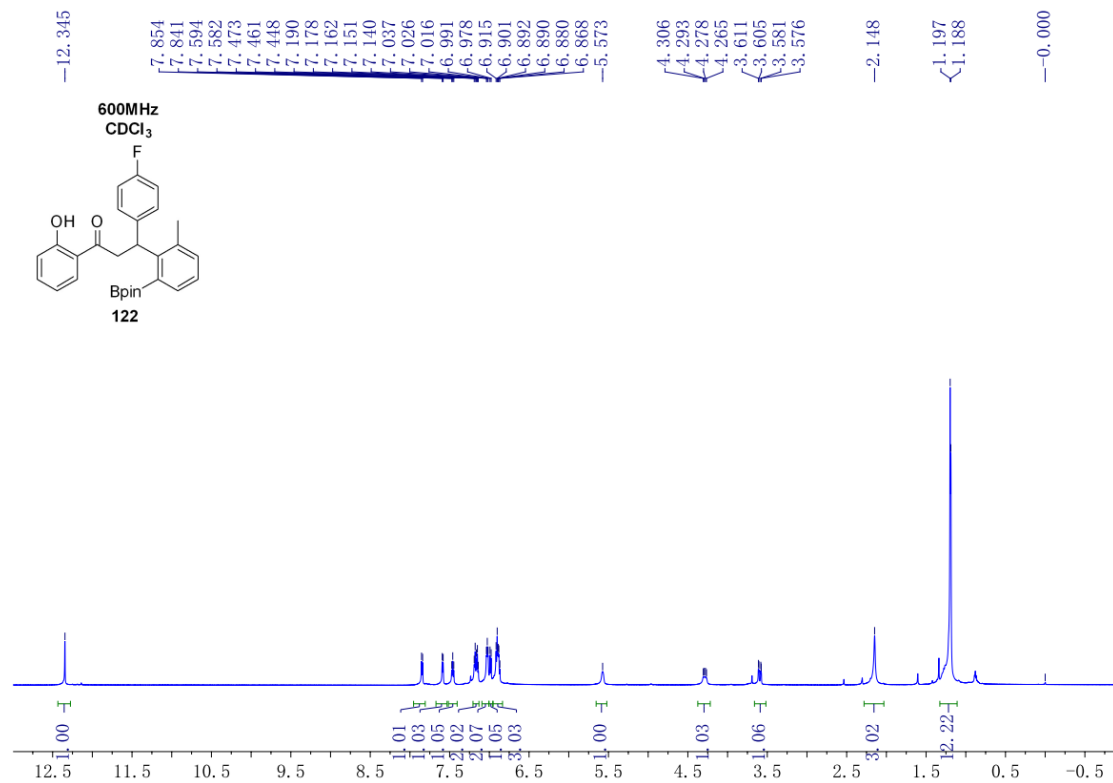


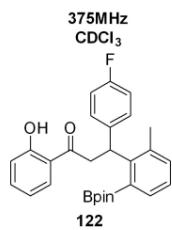




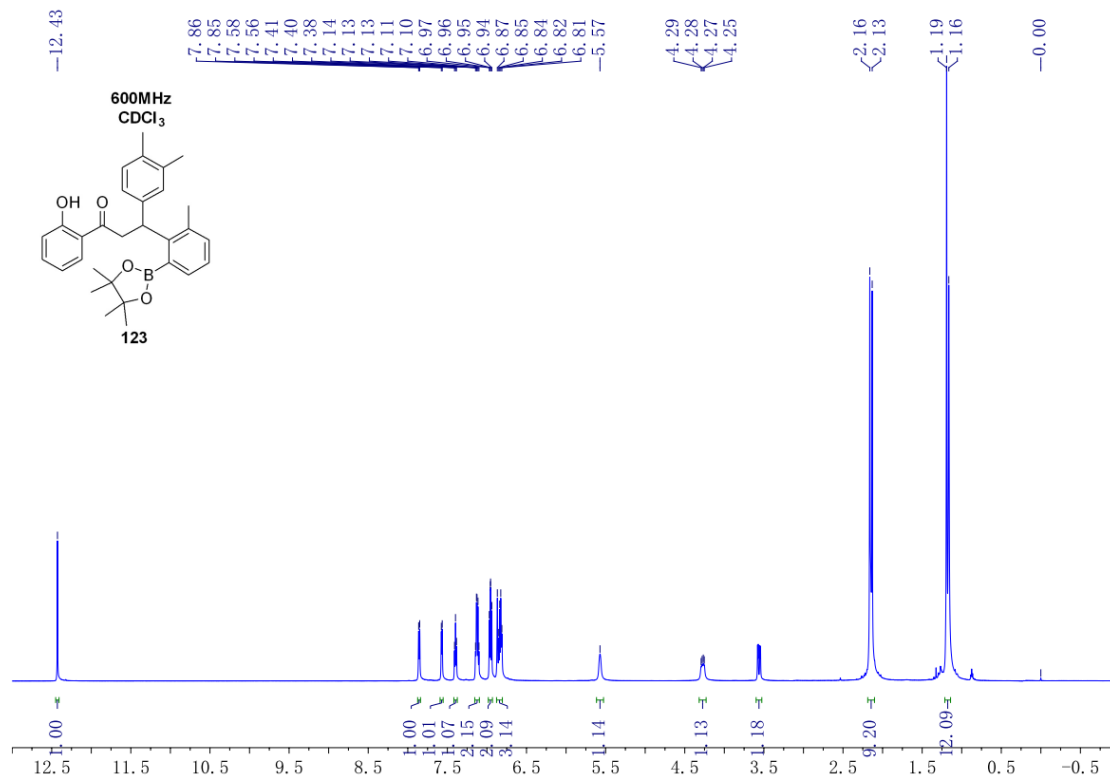
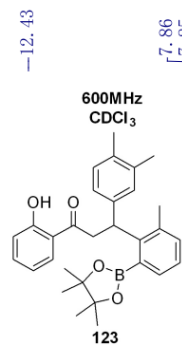
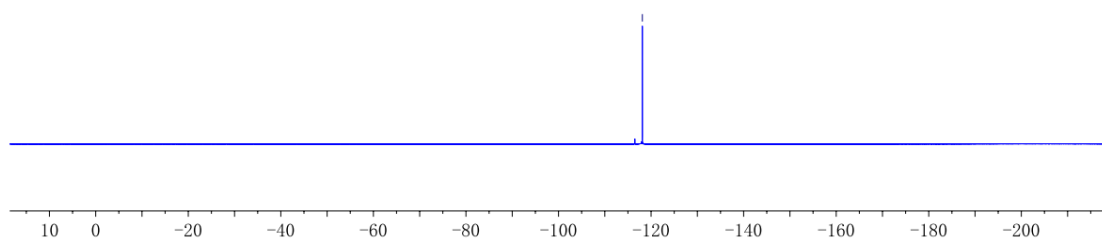


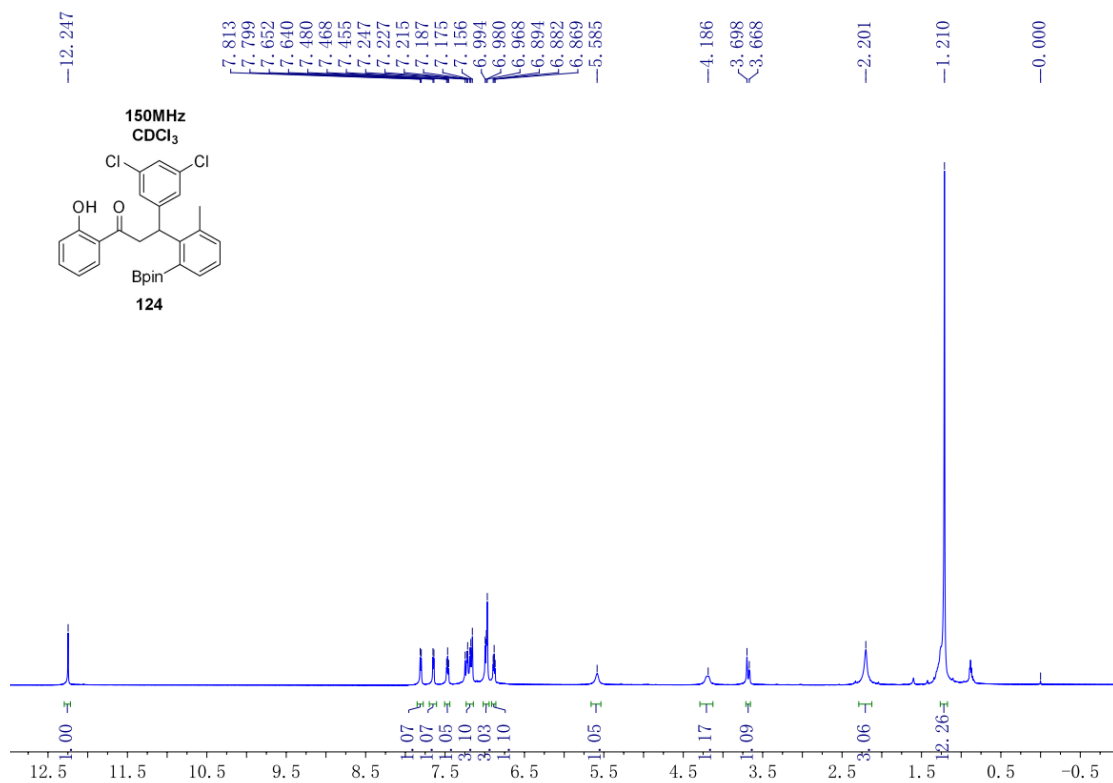
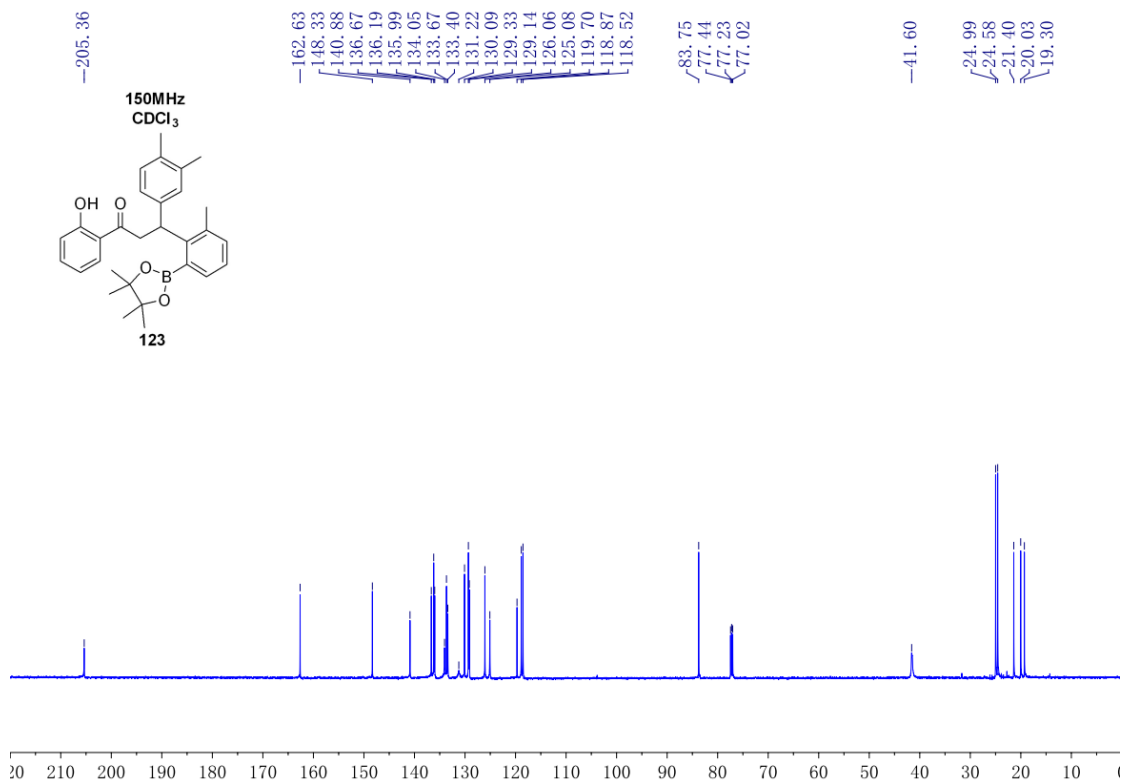


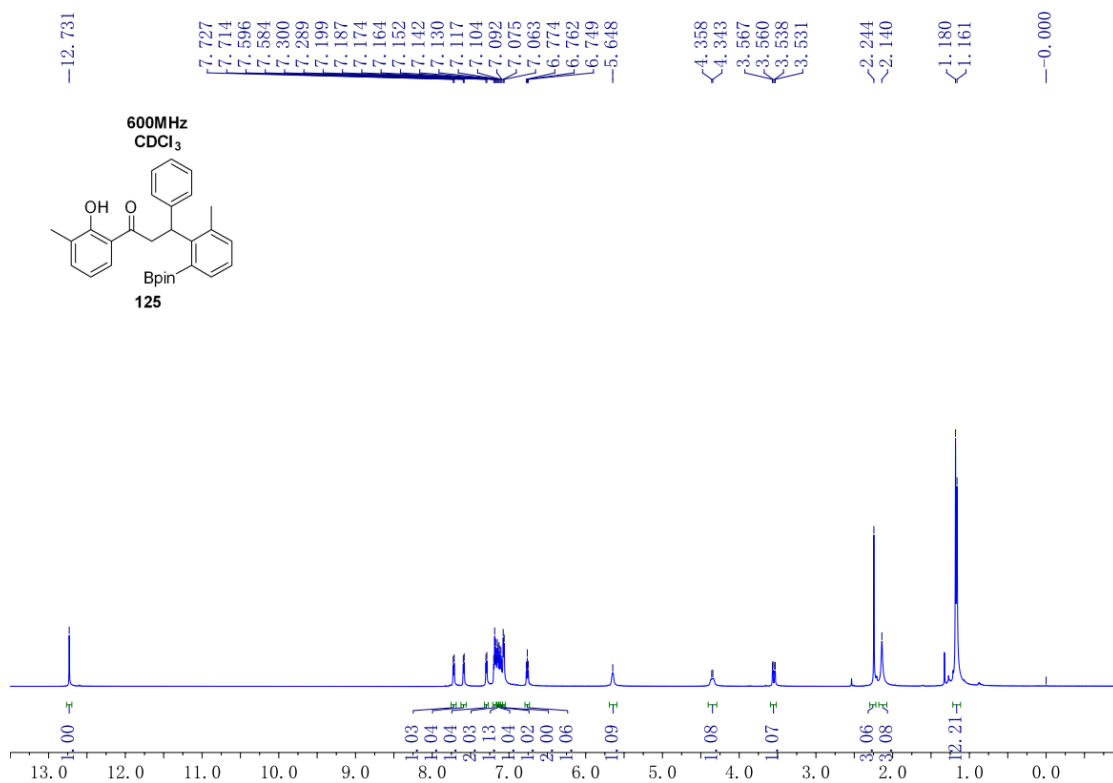
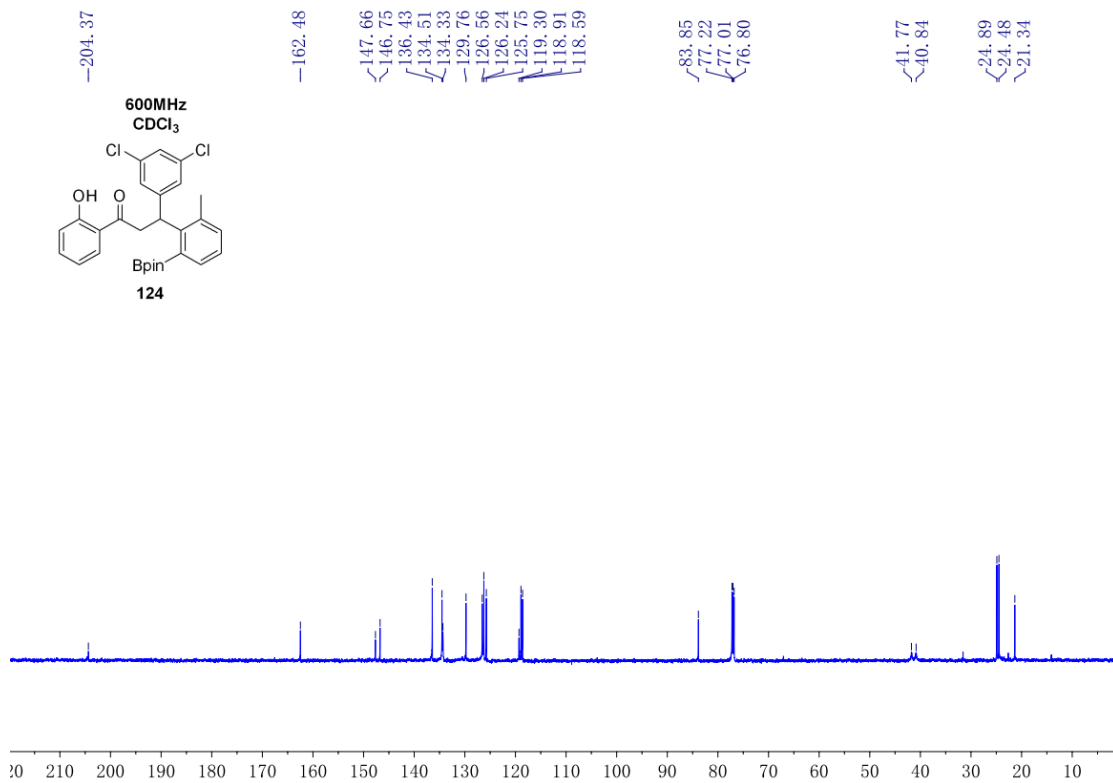


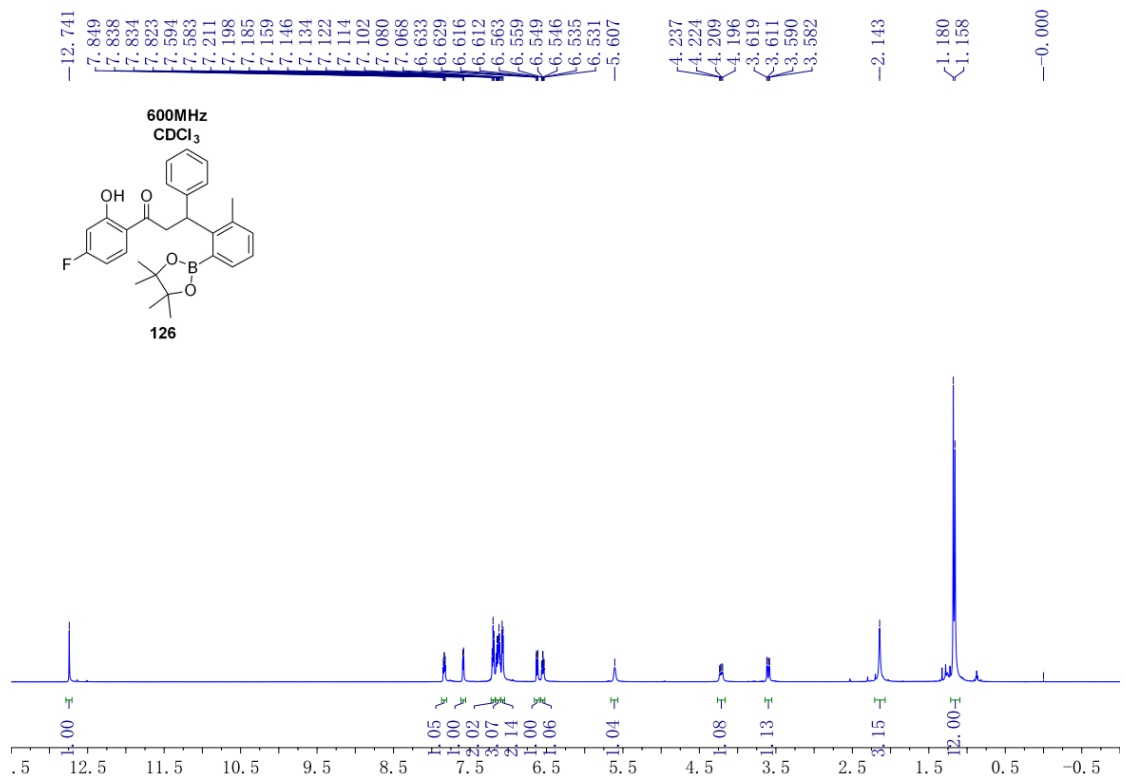
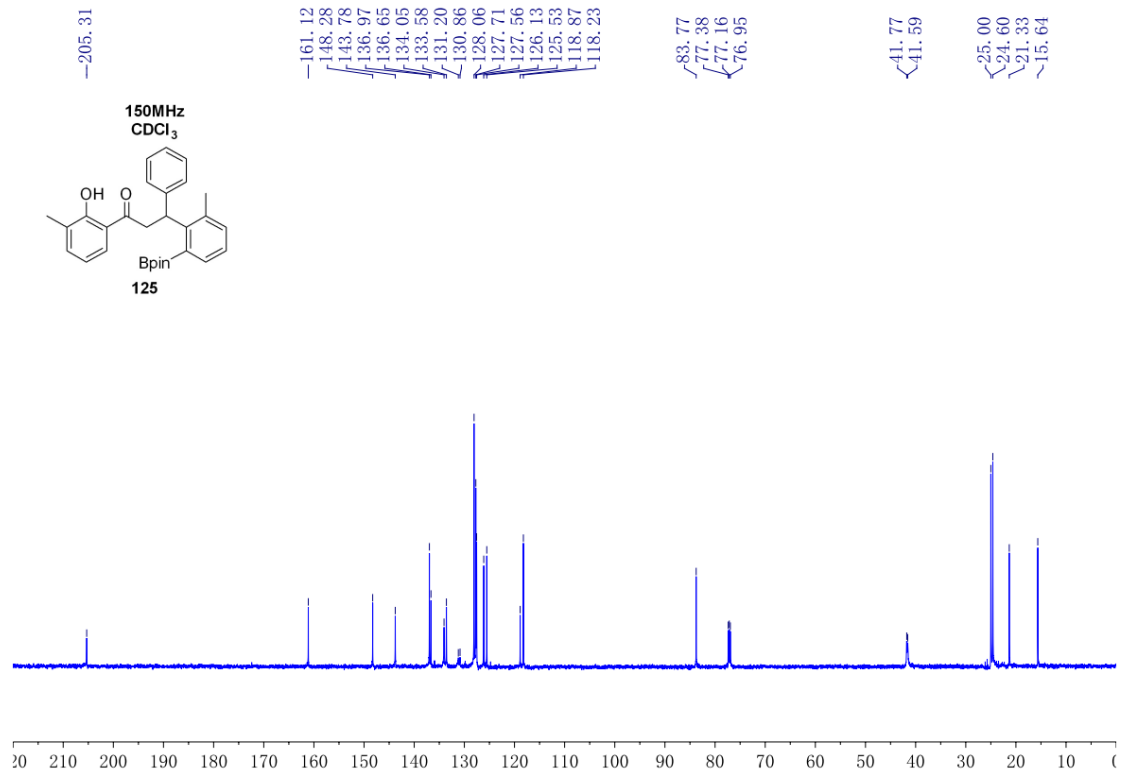


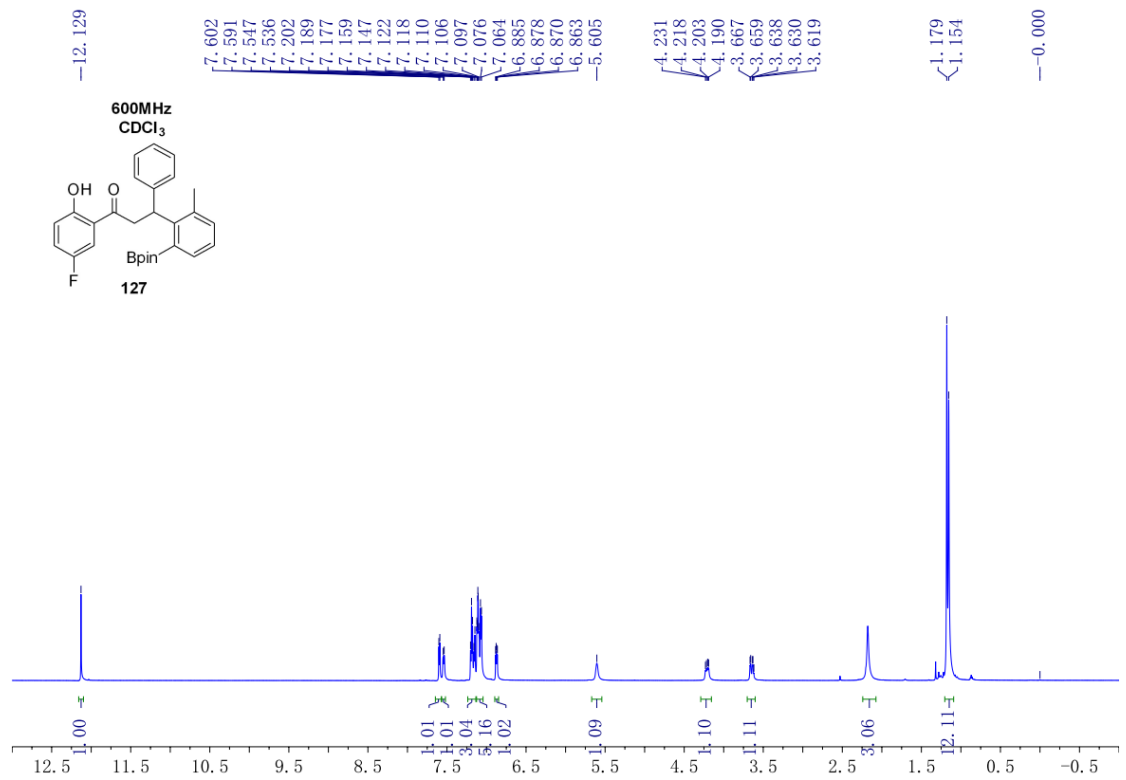
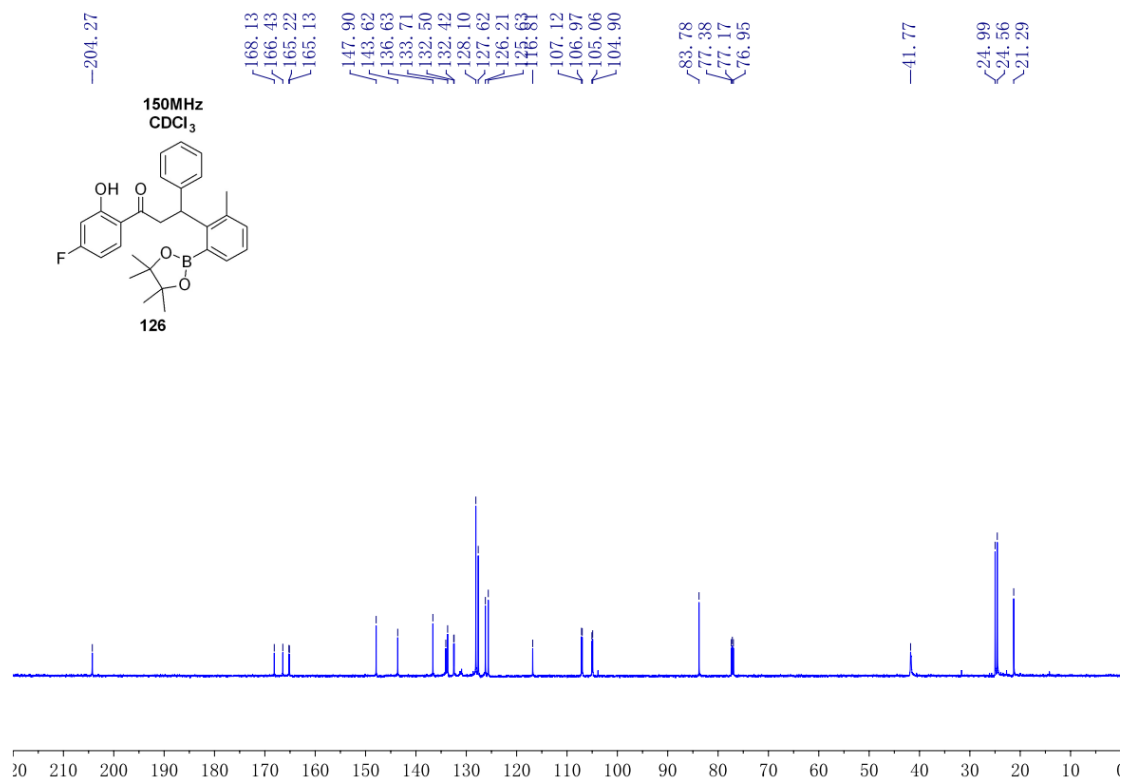
-118.114

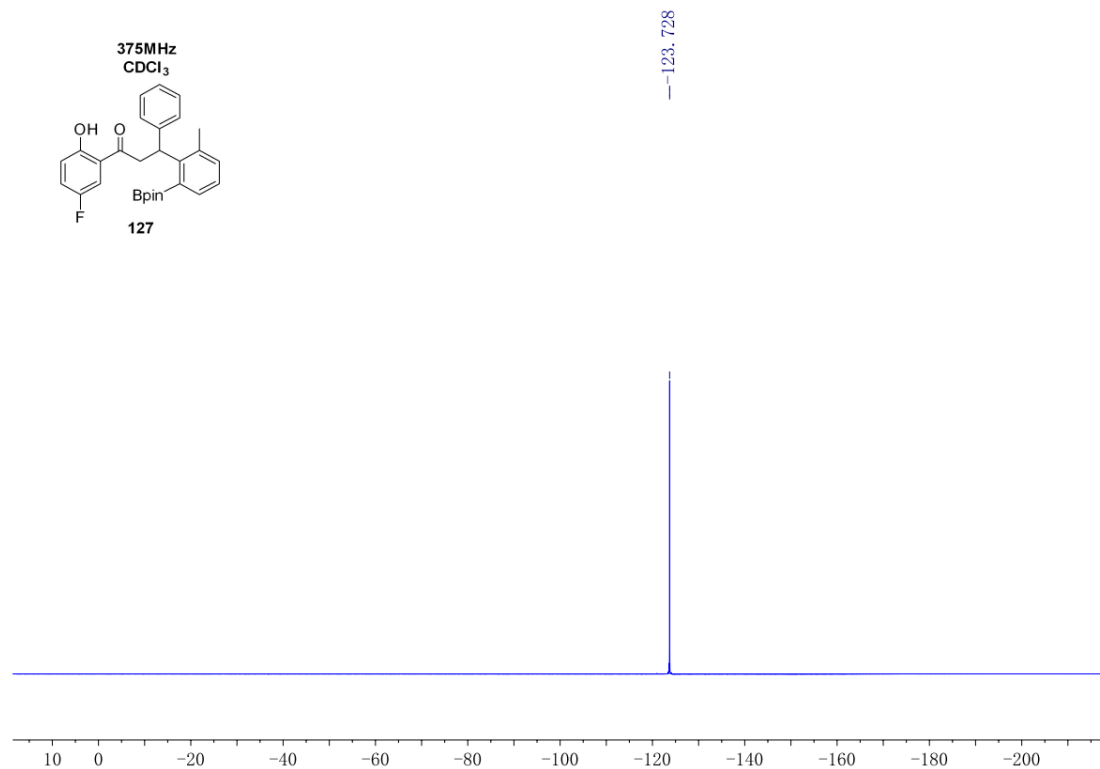
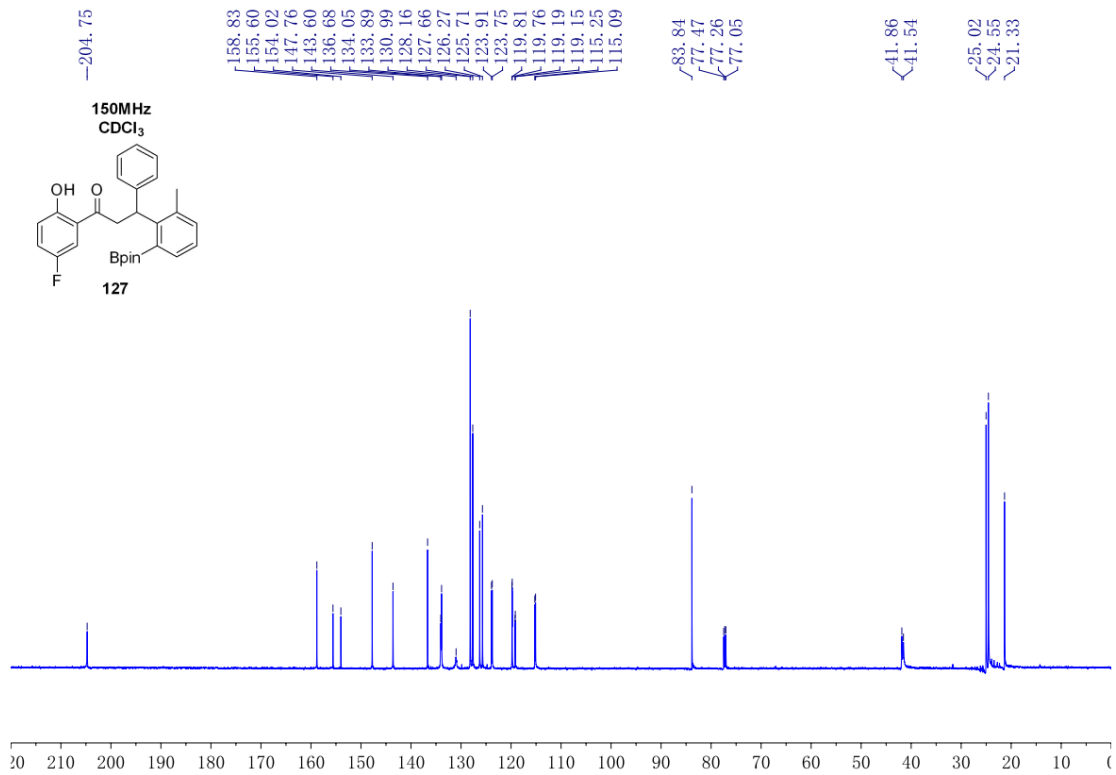


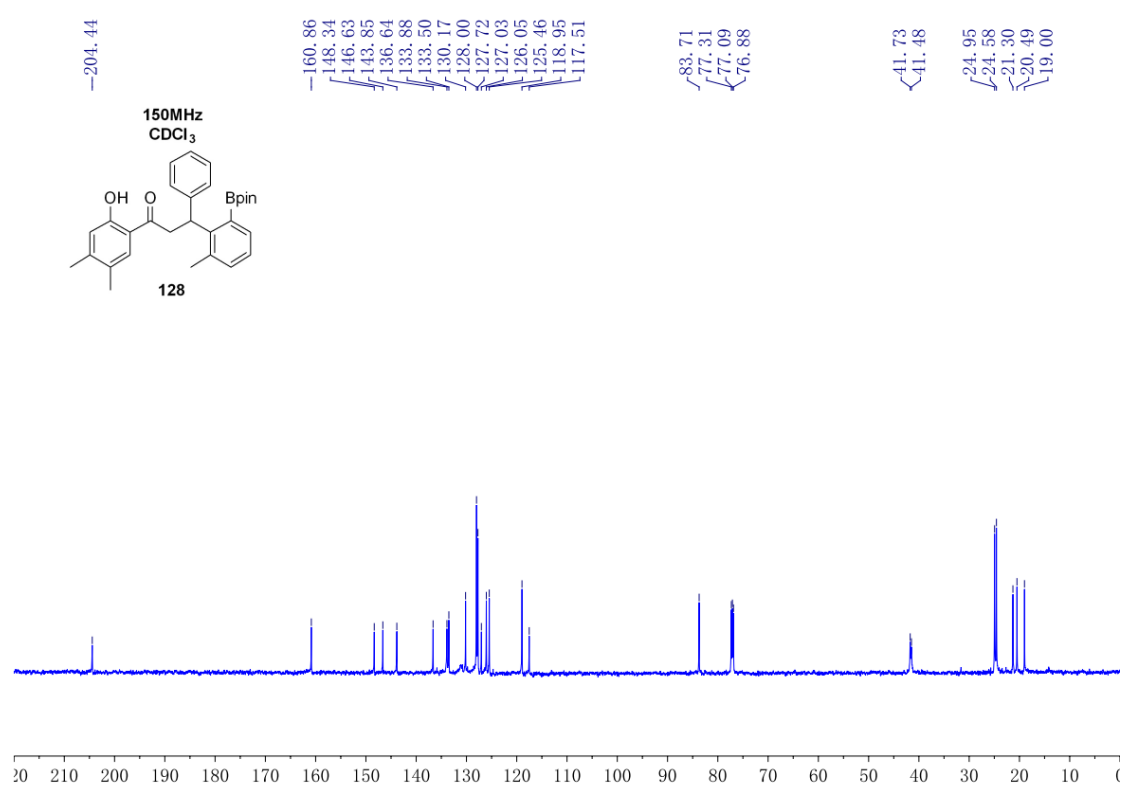
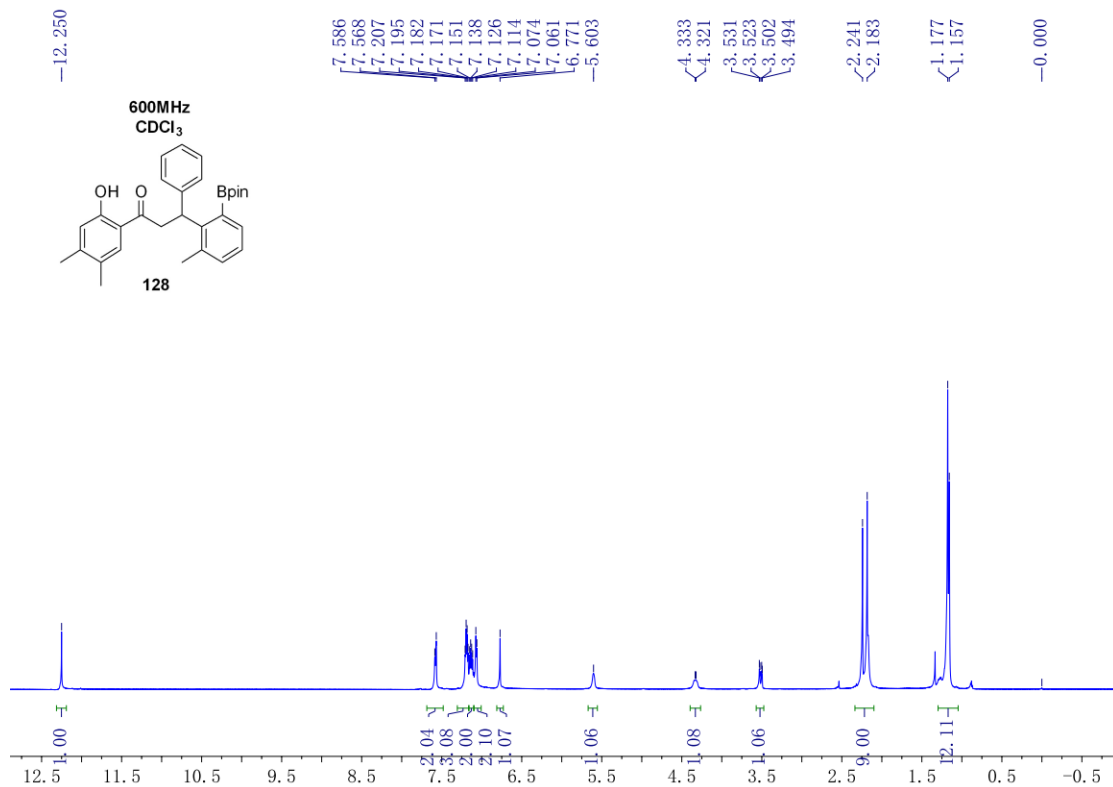


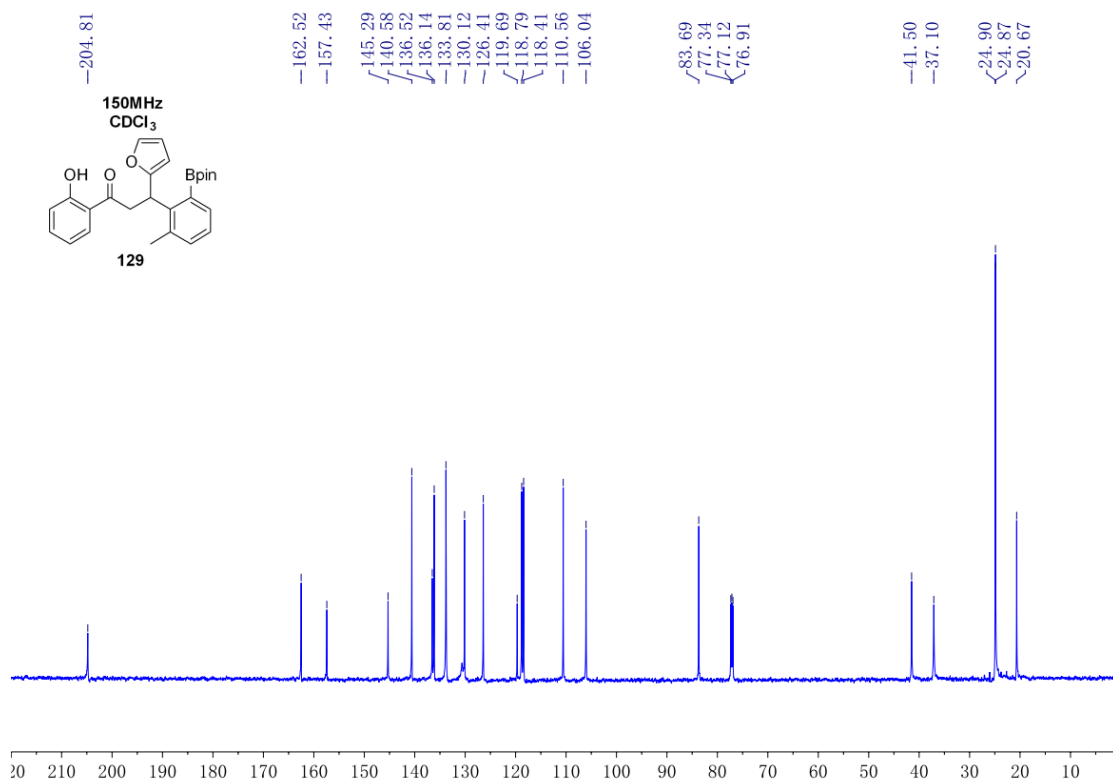
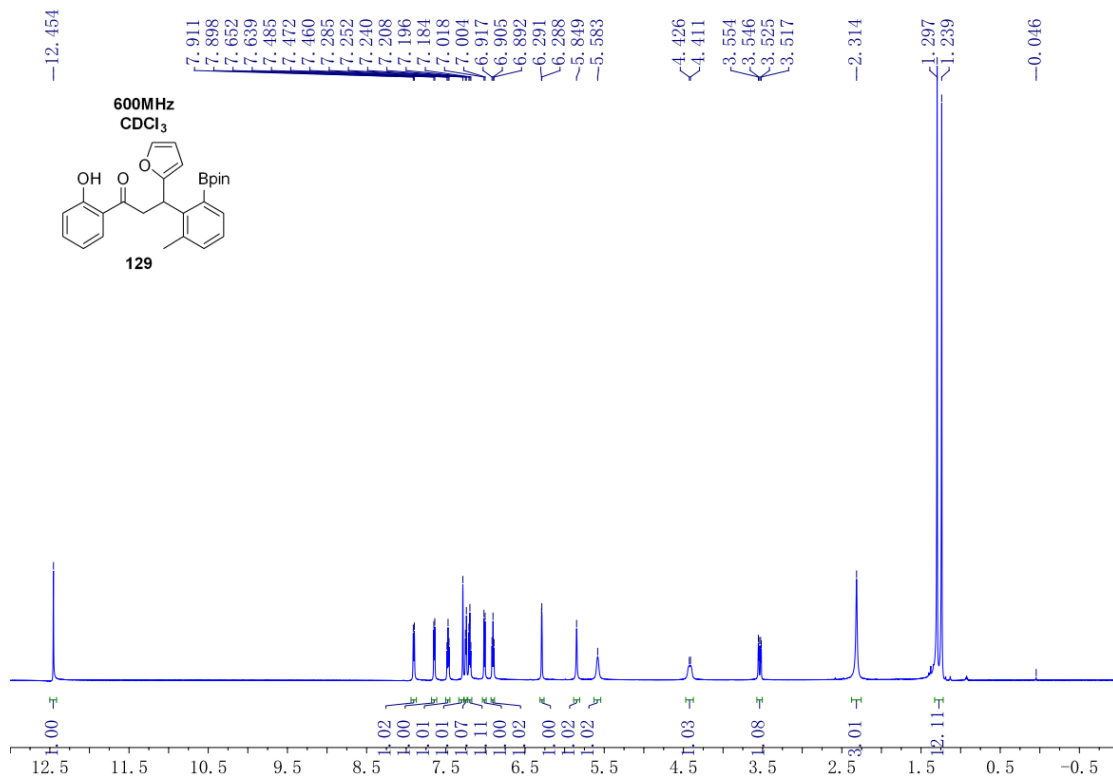


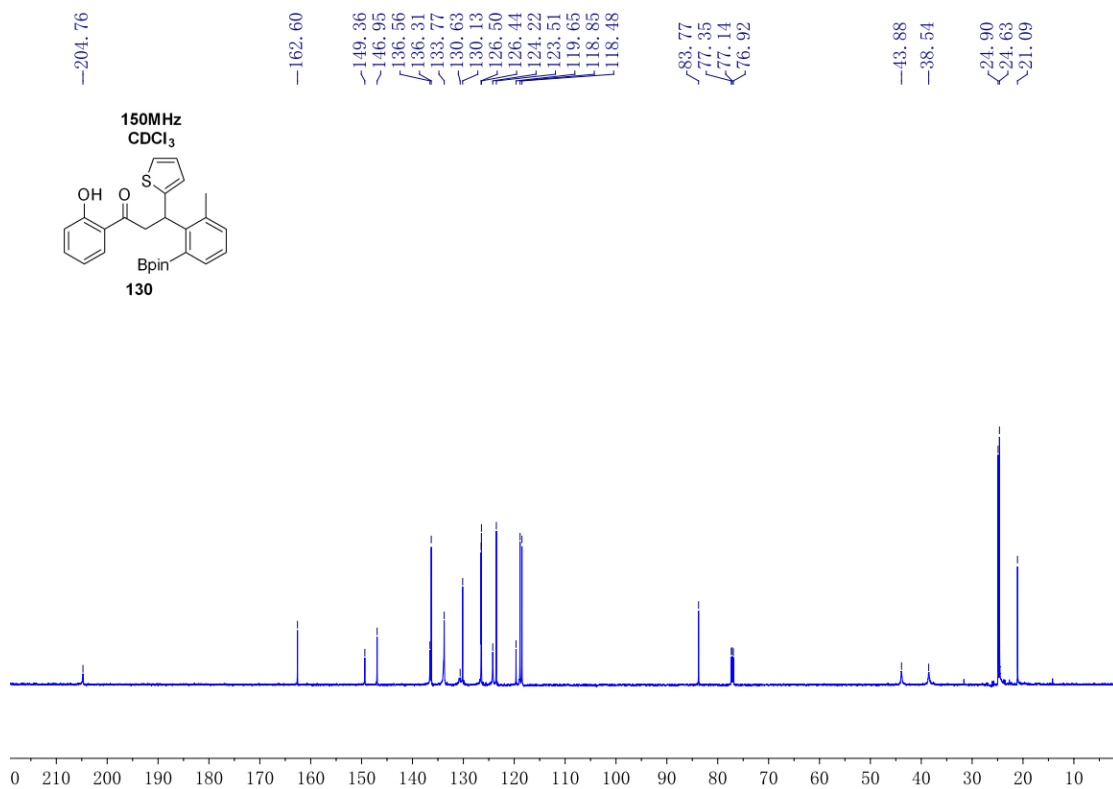
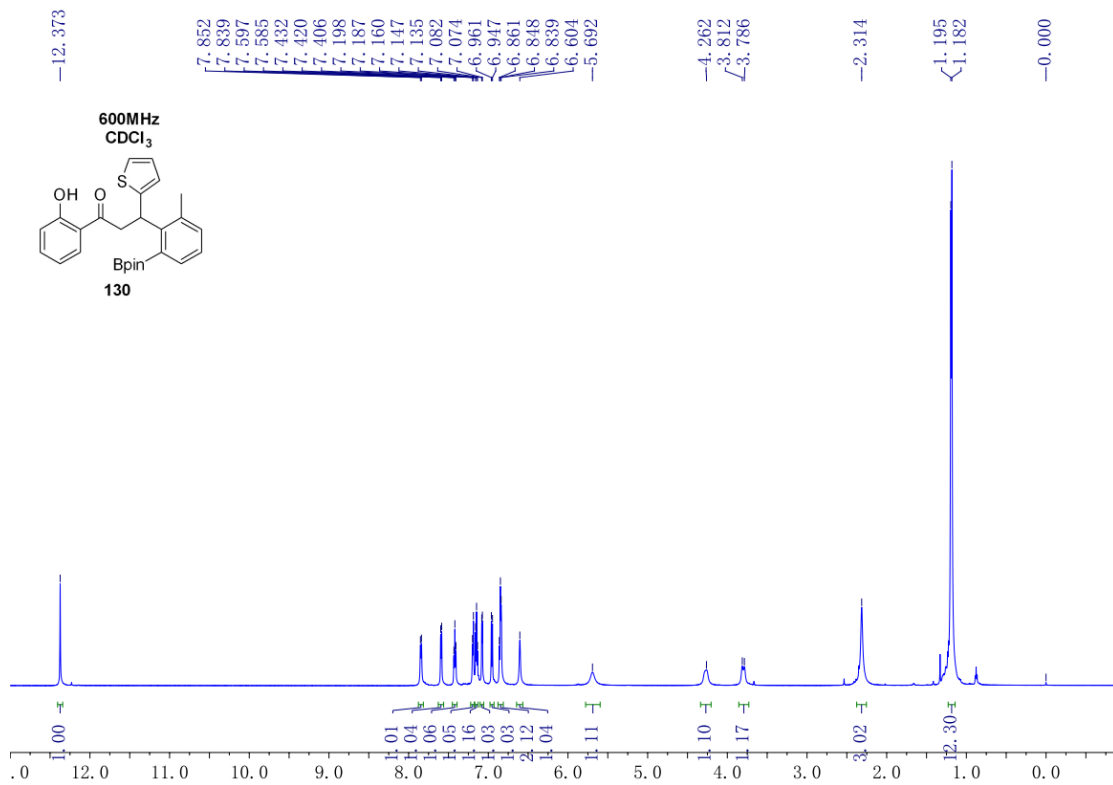


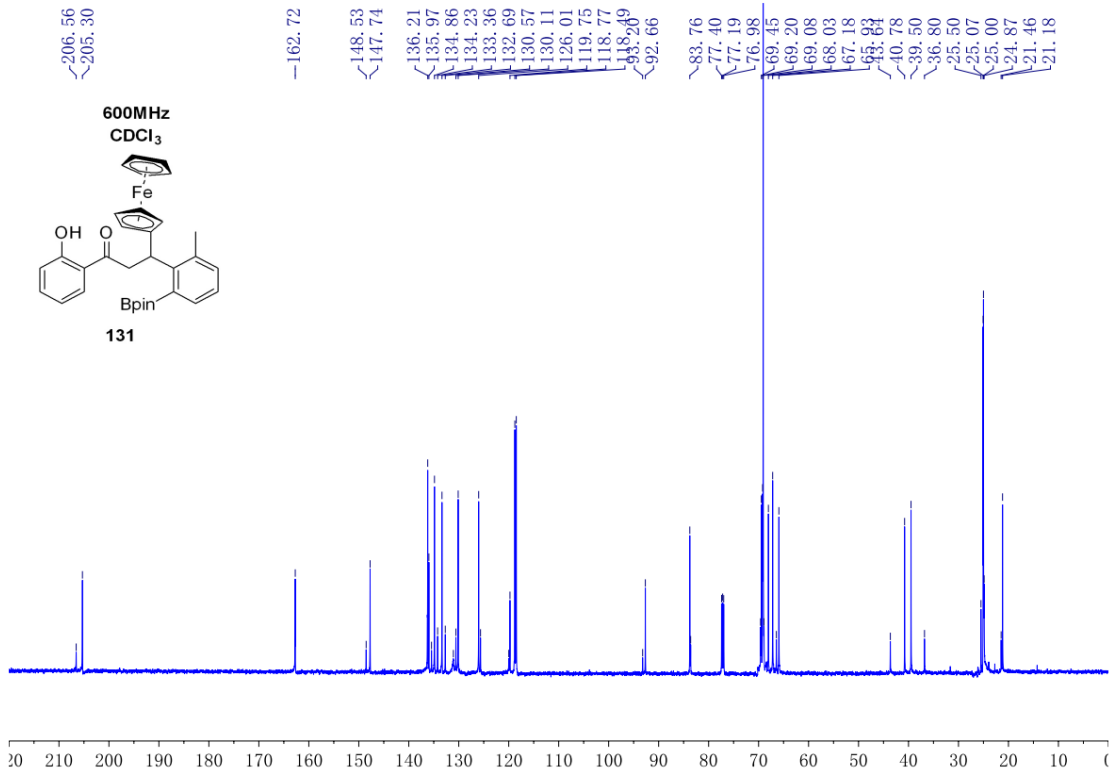
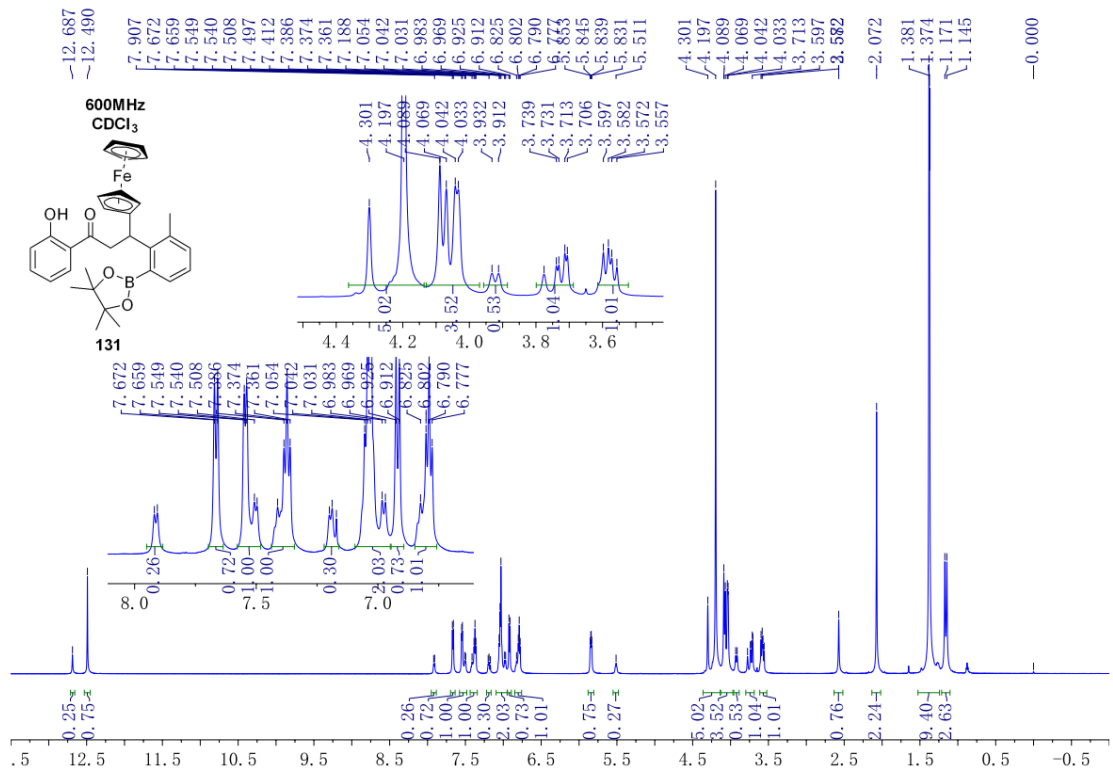


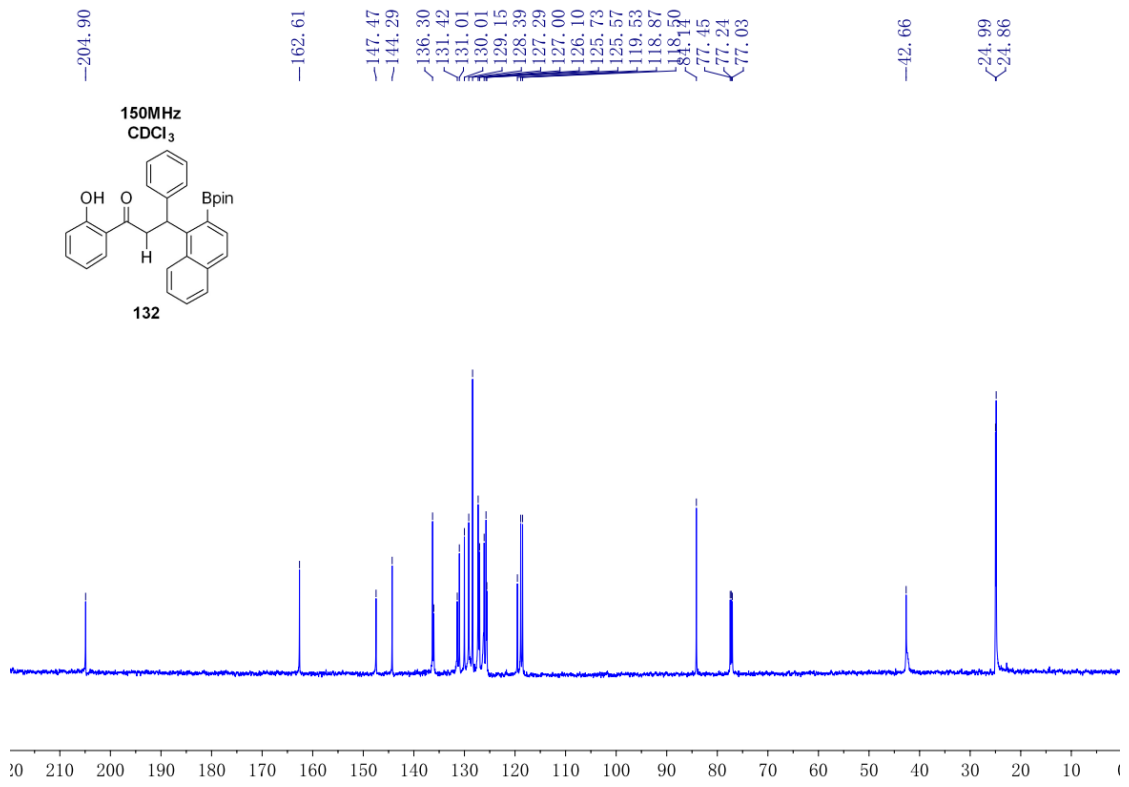
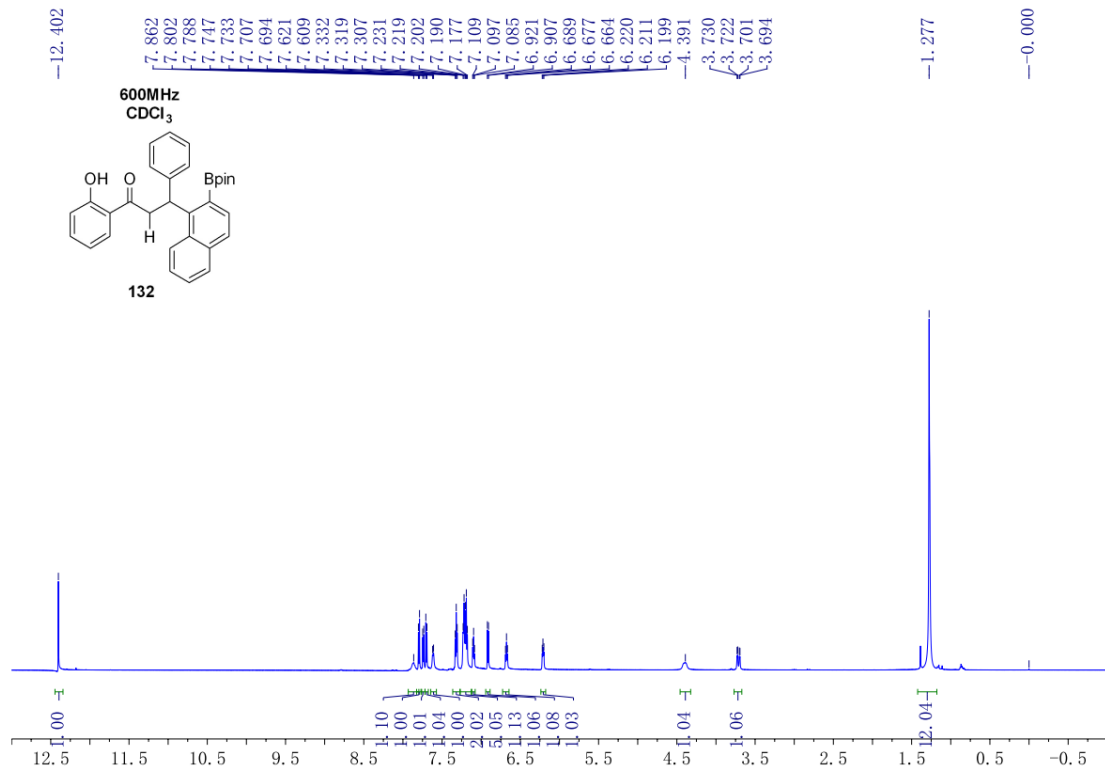


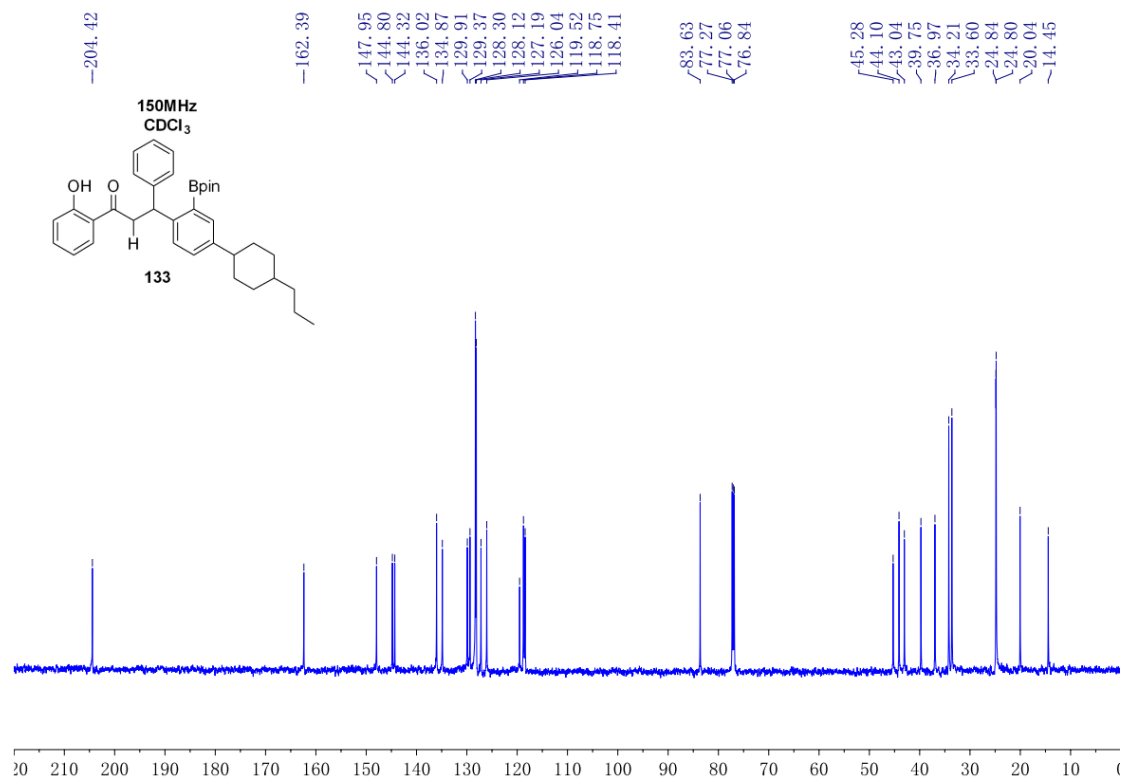
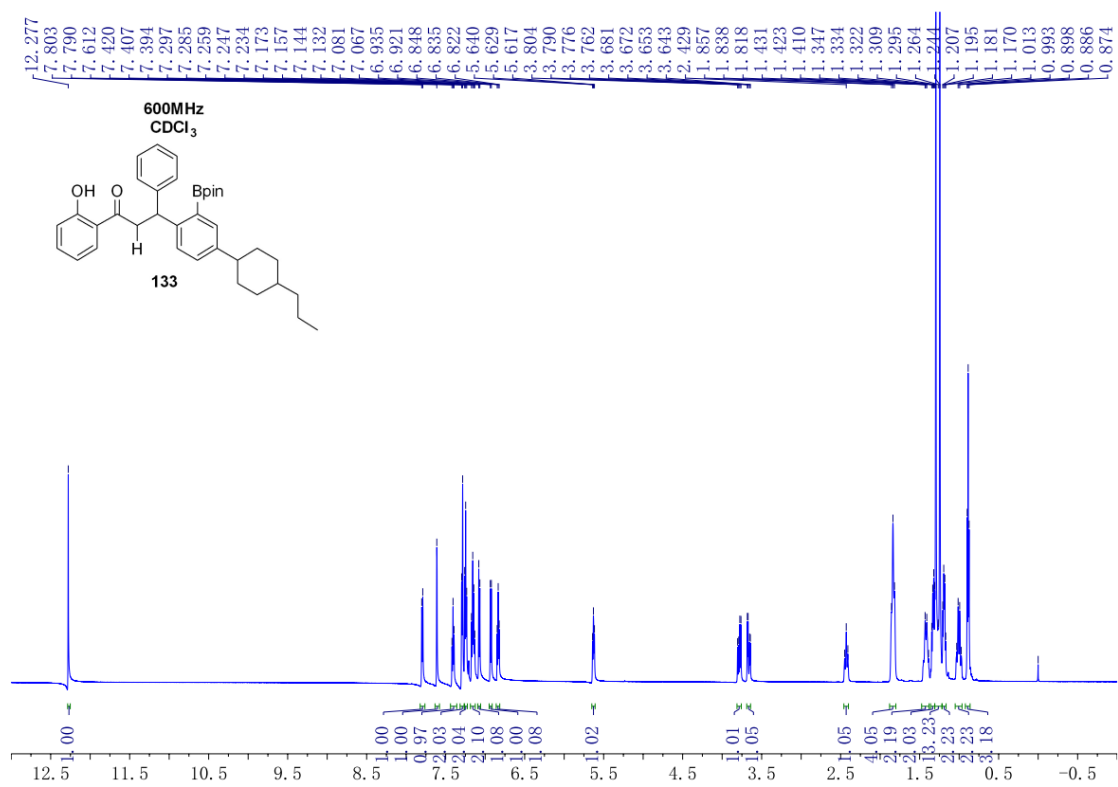


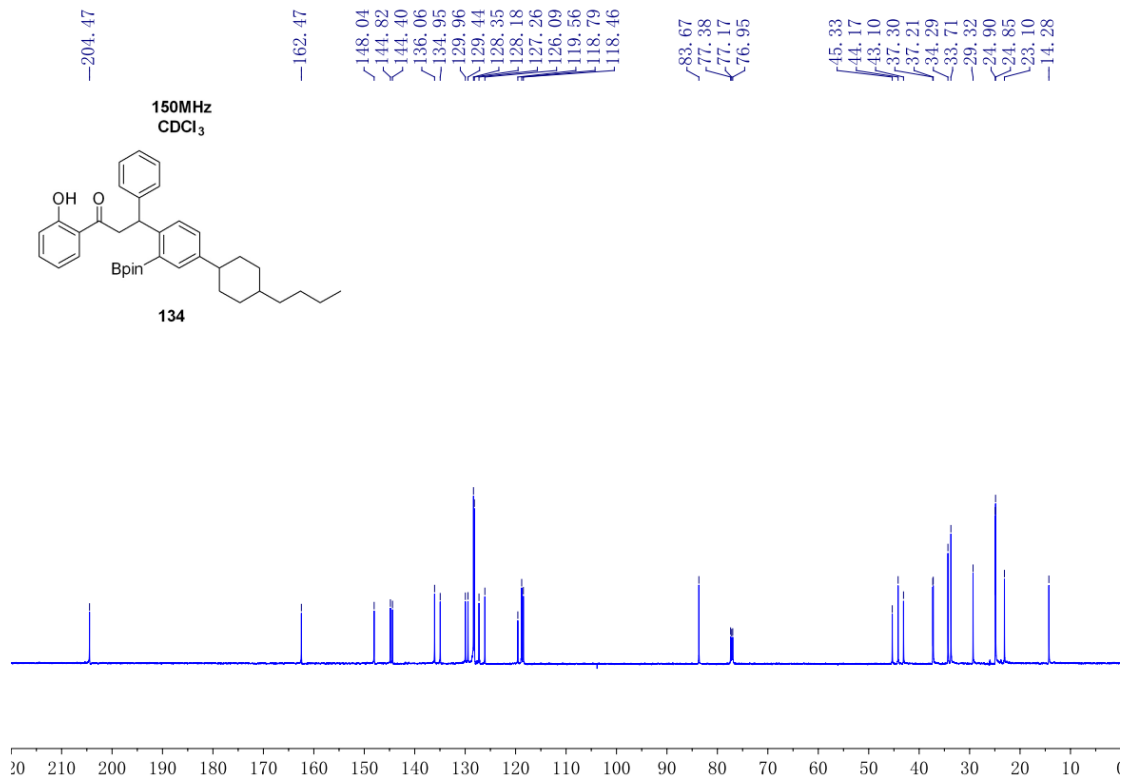
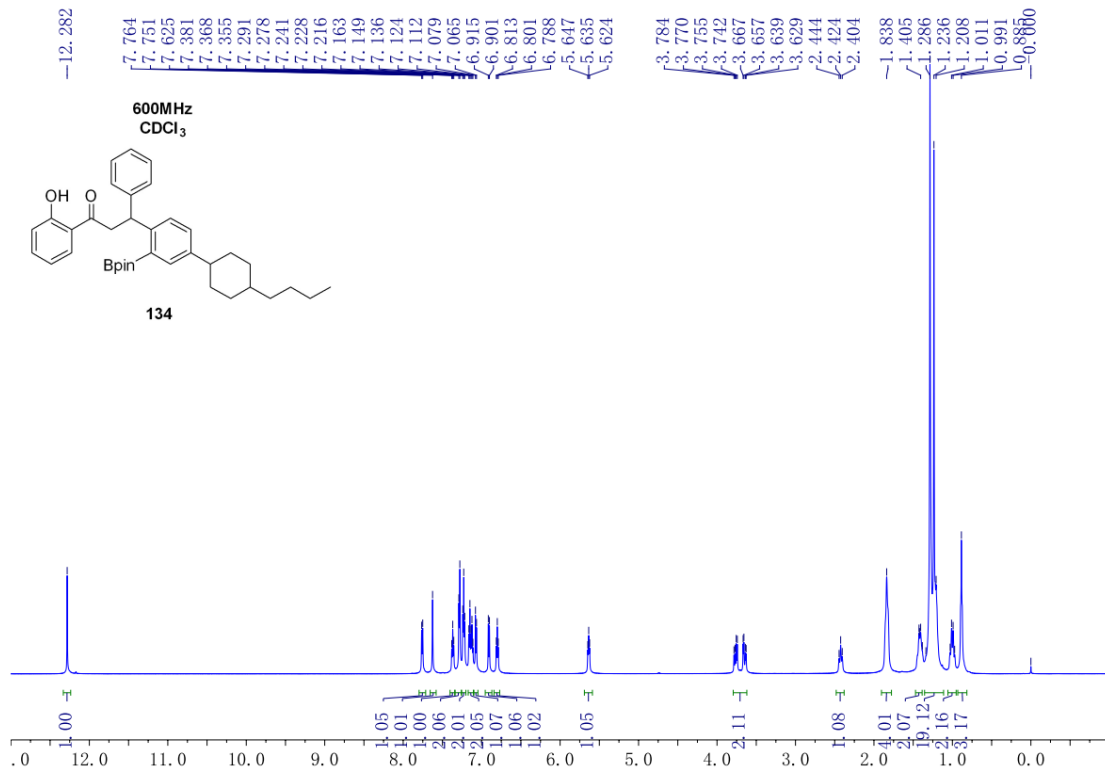


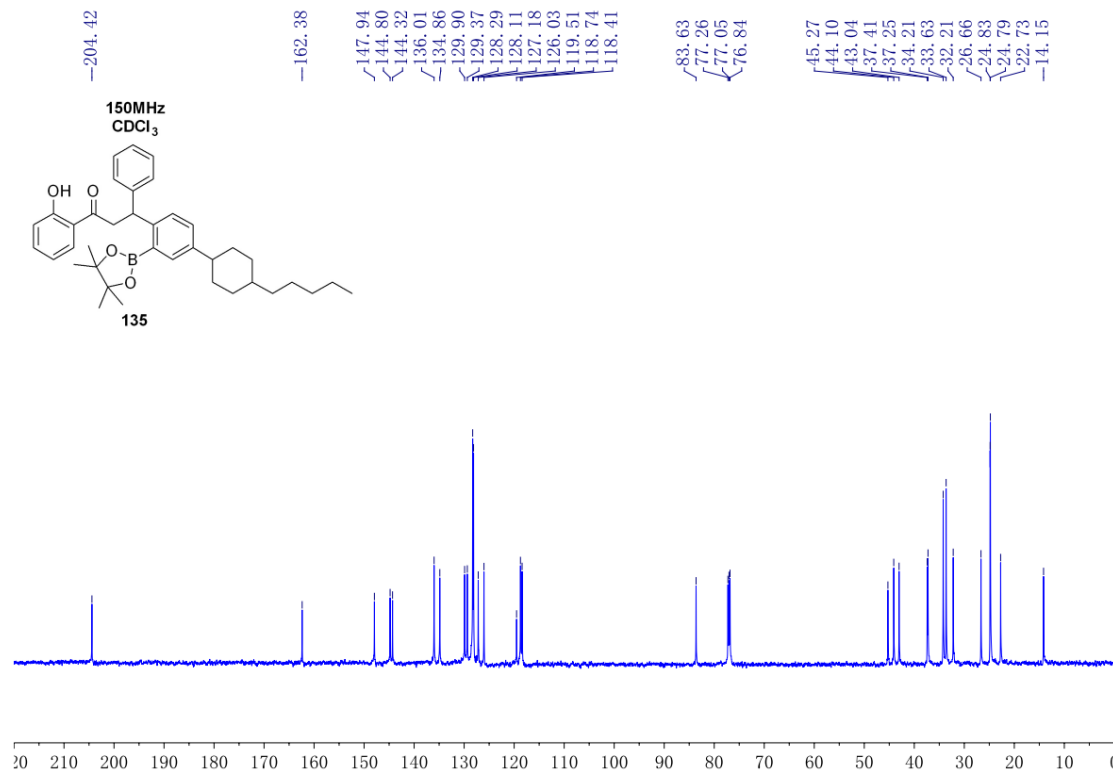
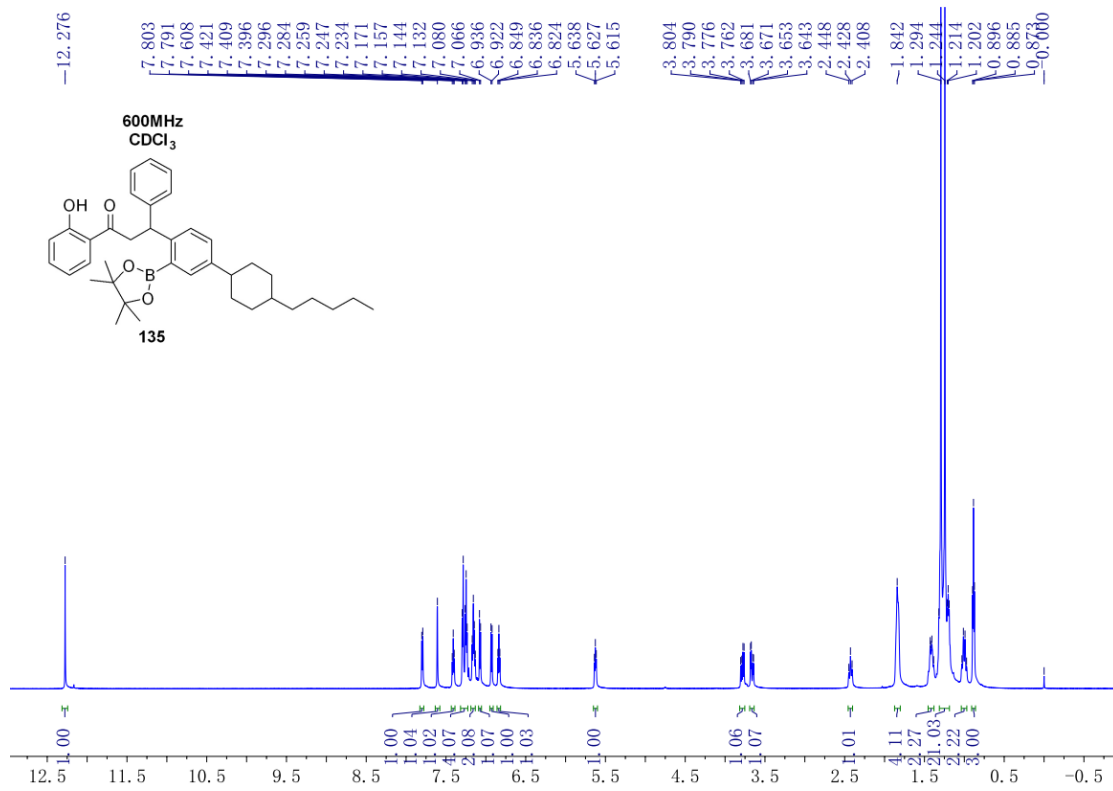


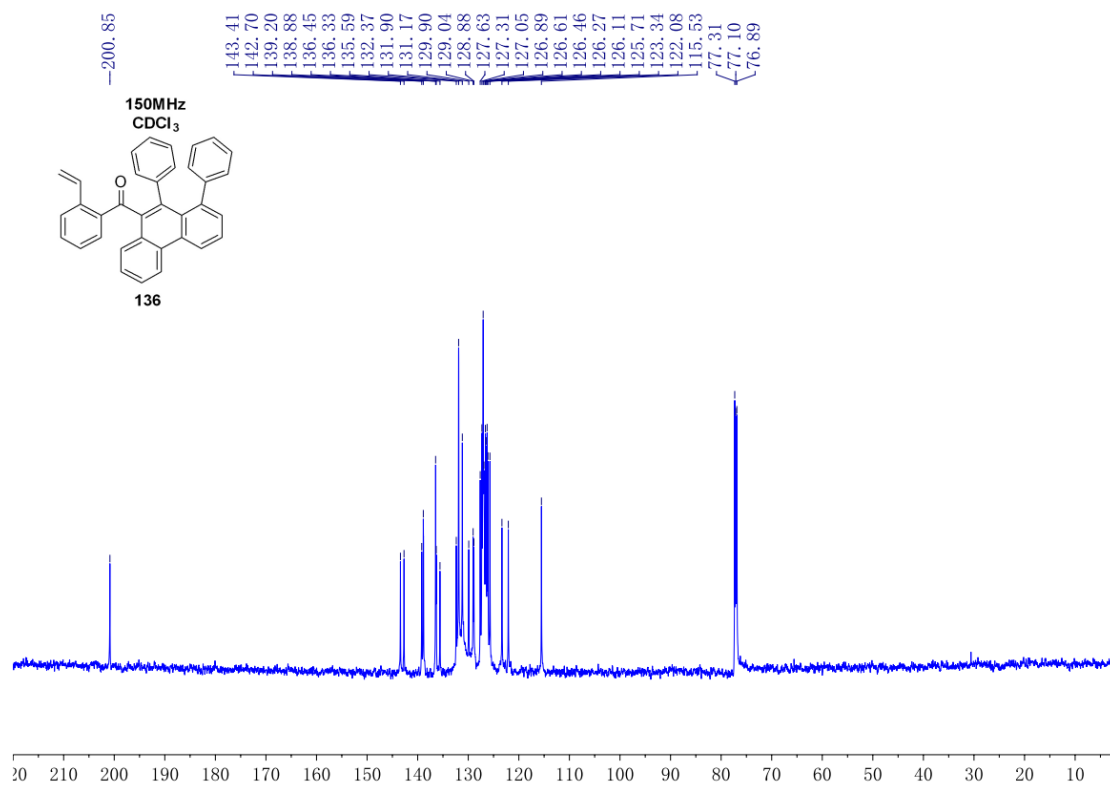
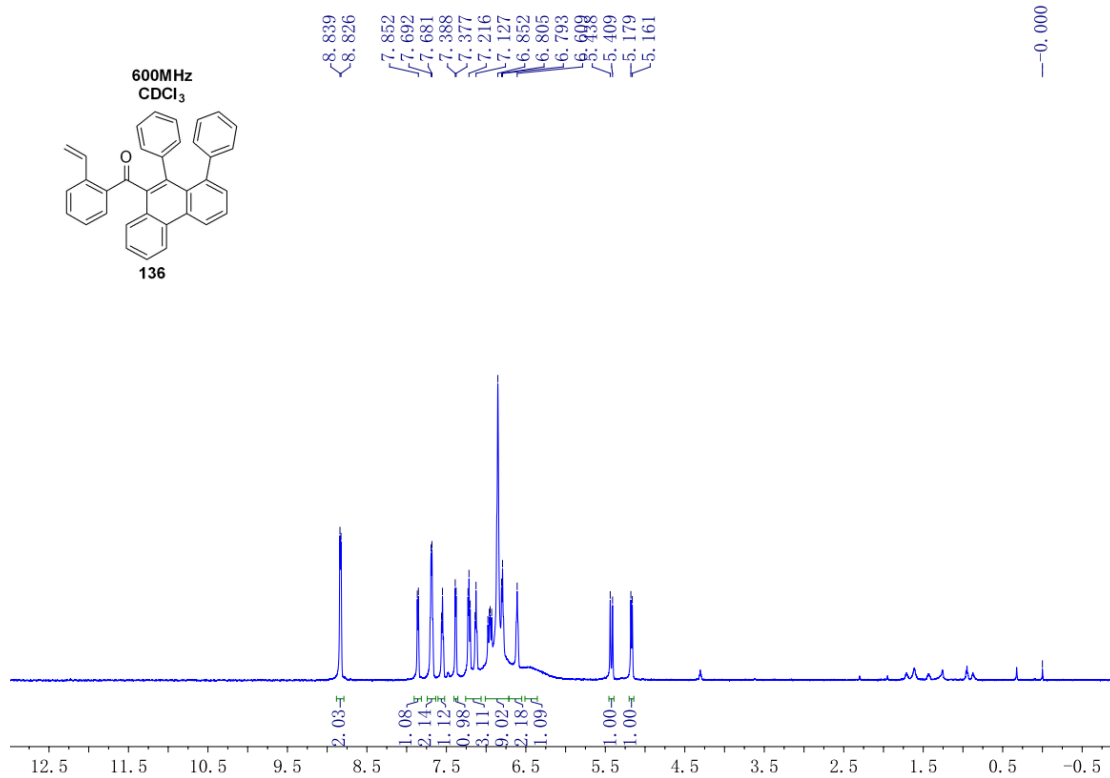


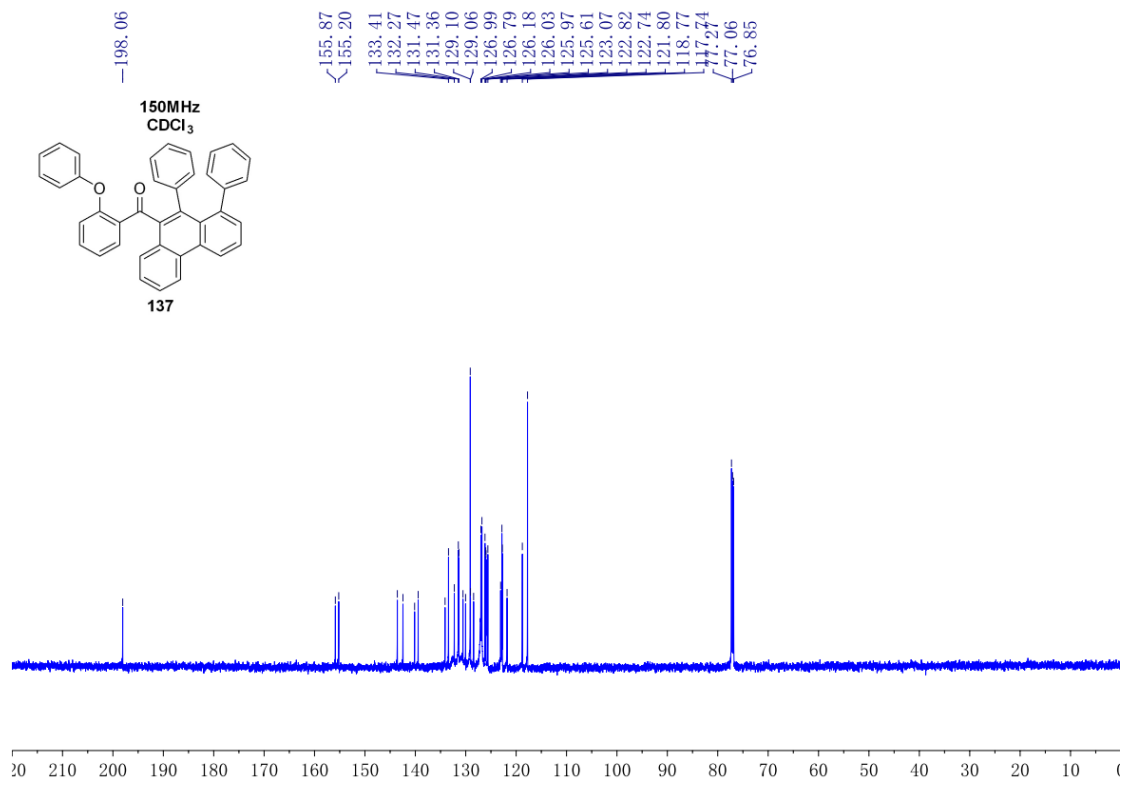
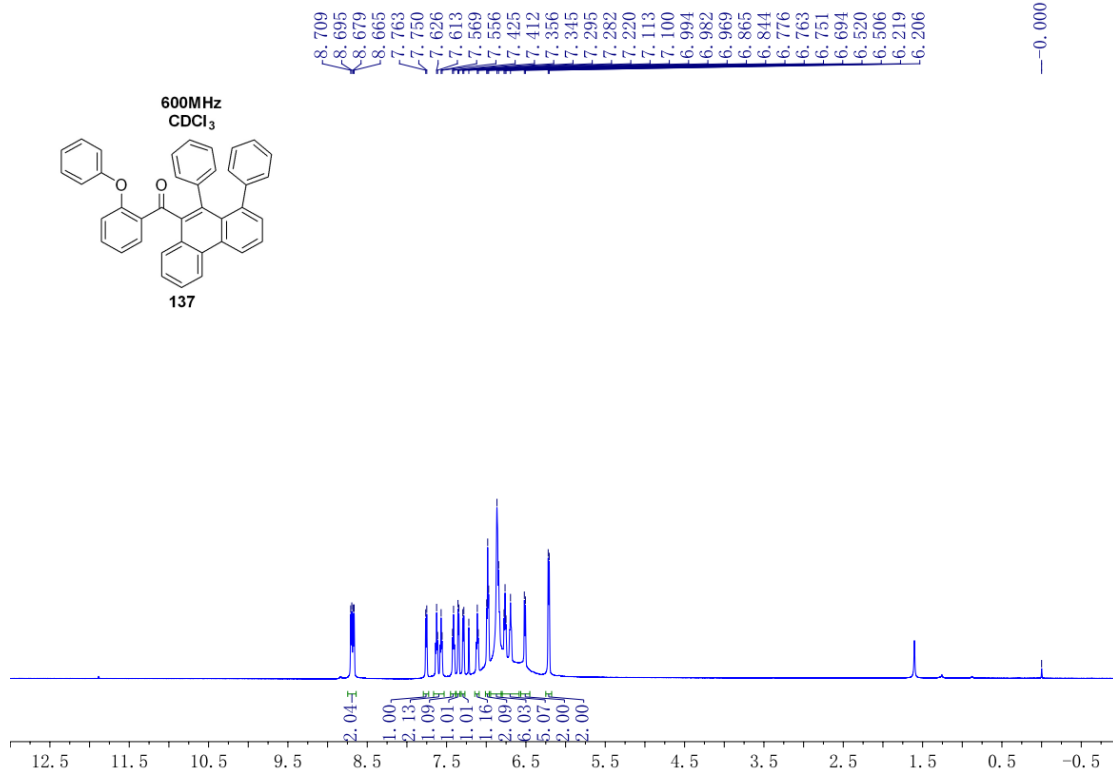


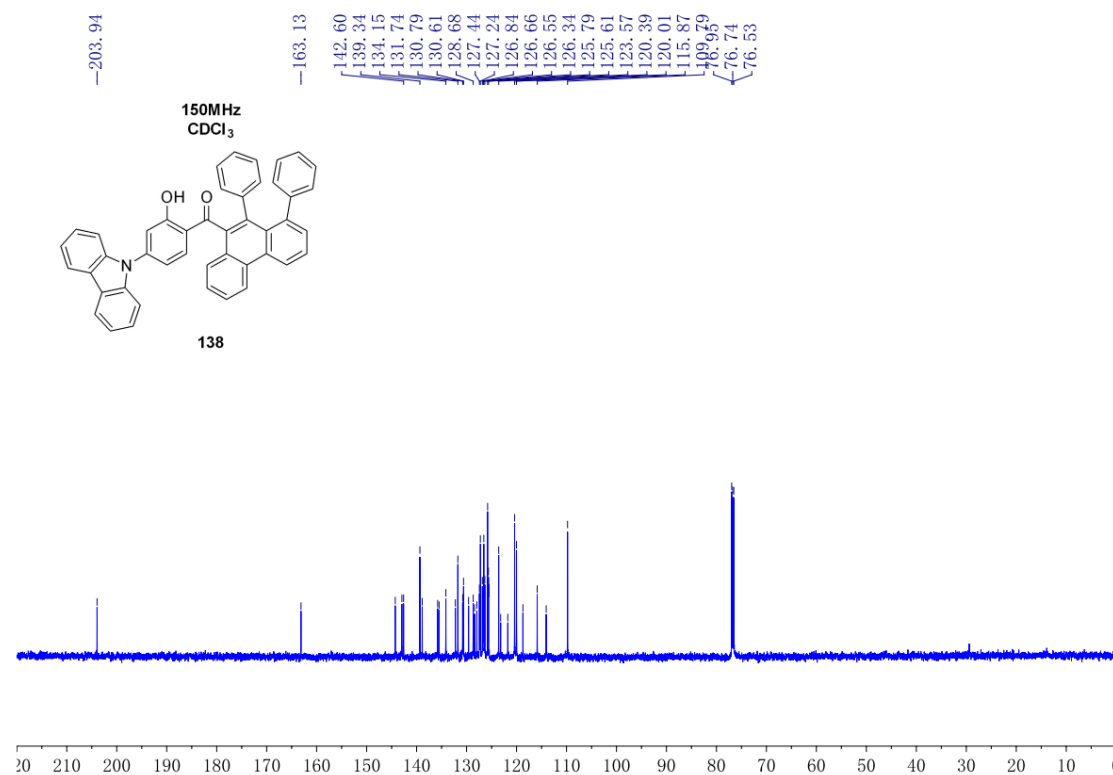
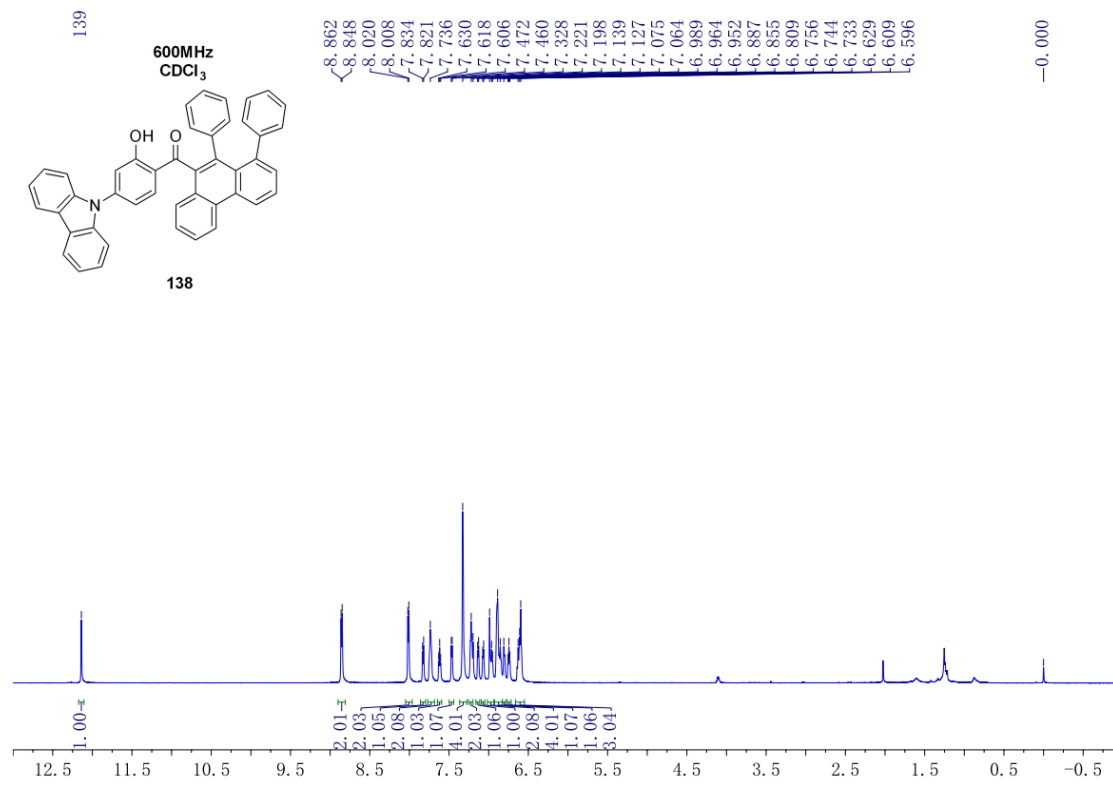


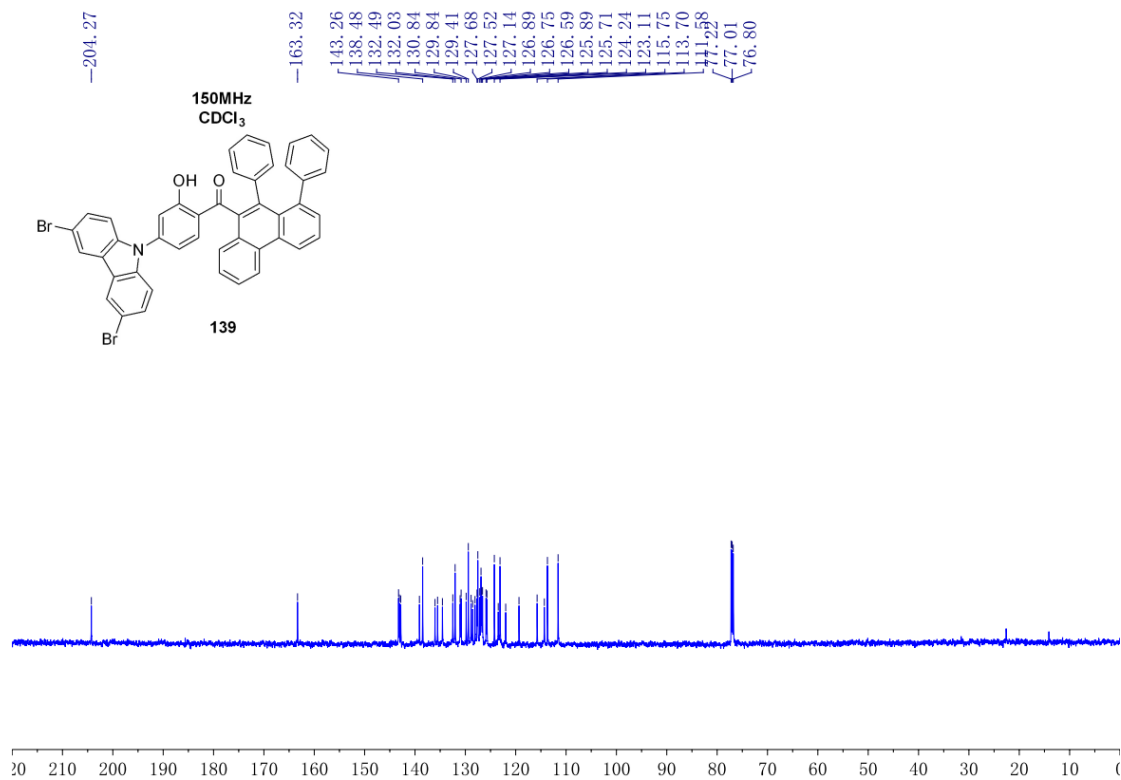
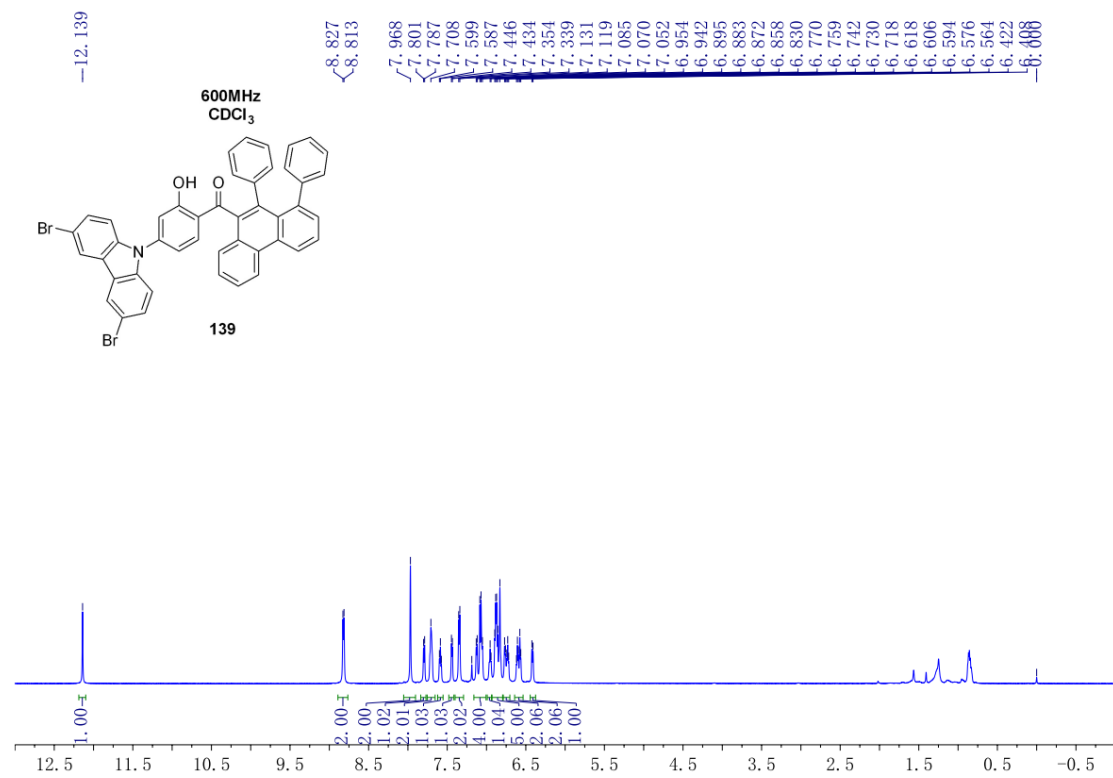


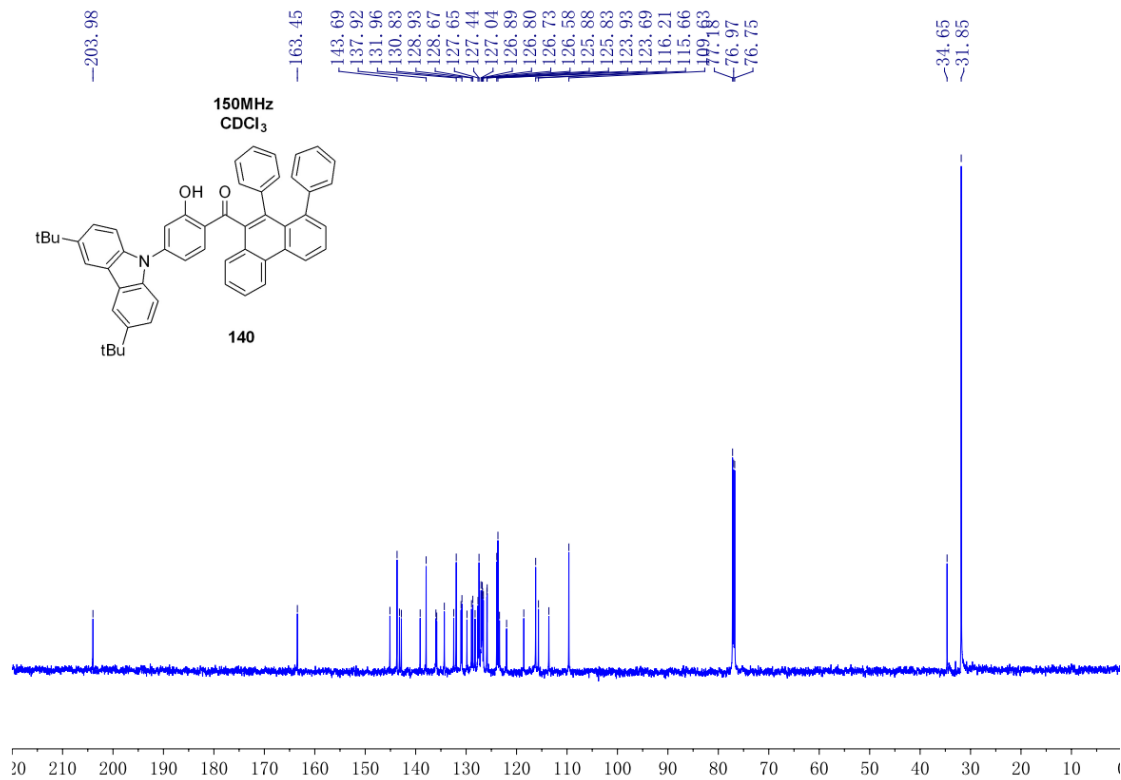
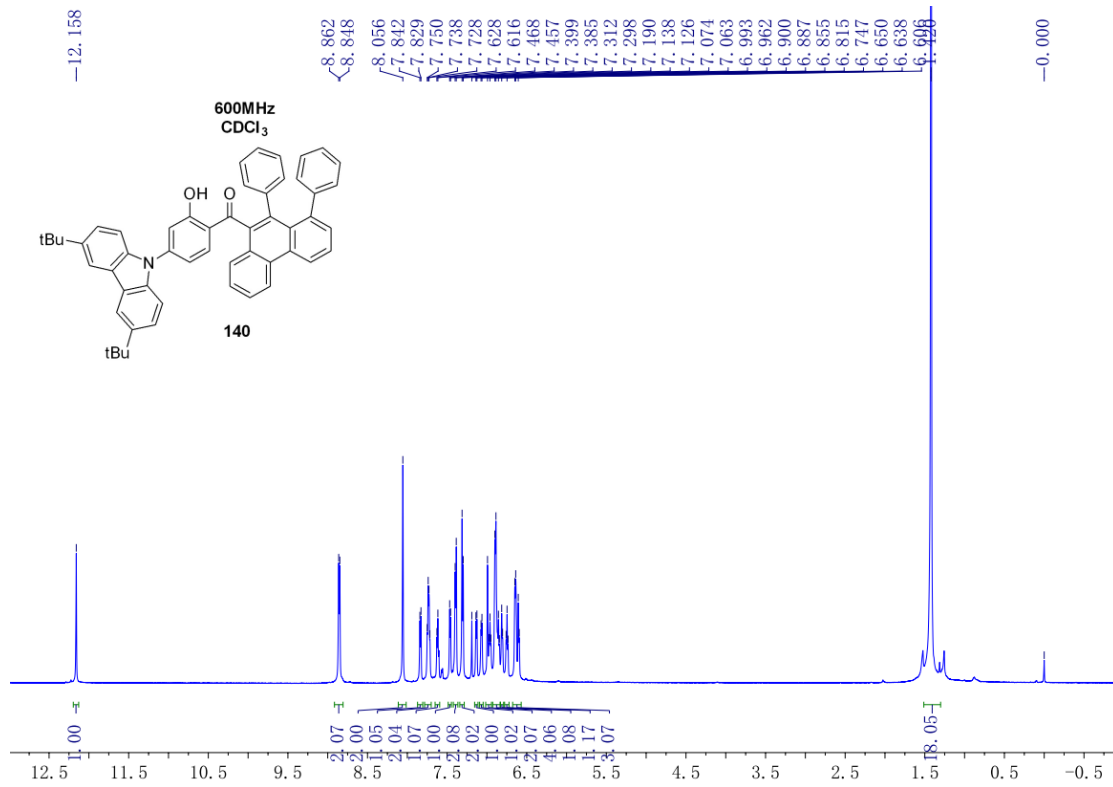


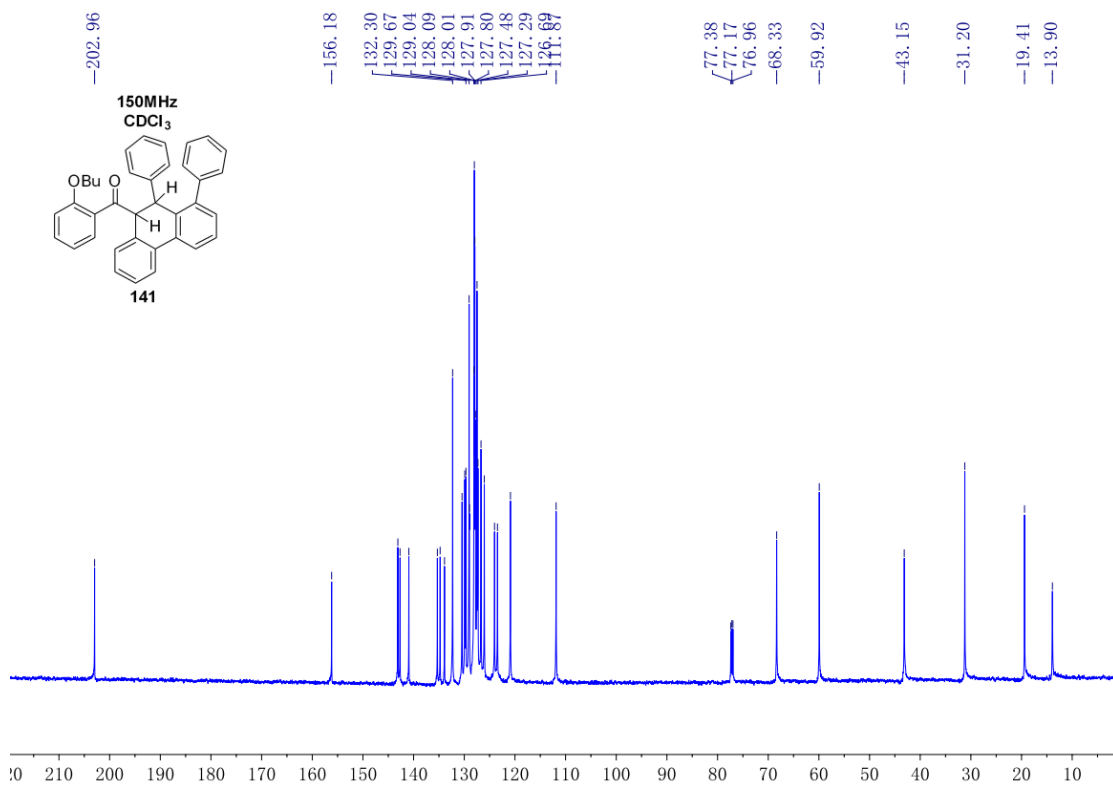
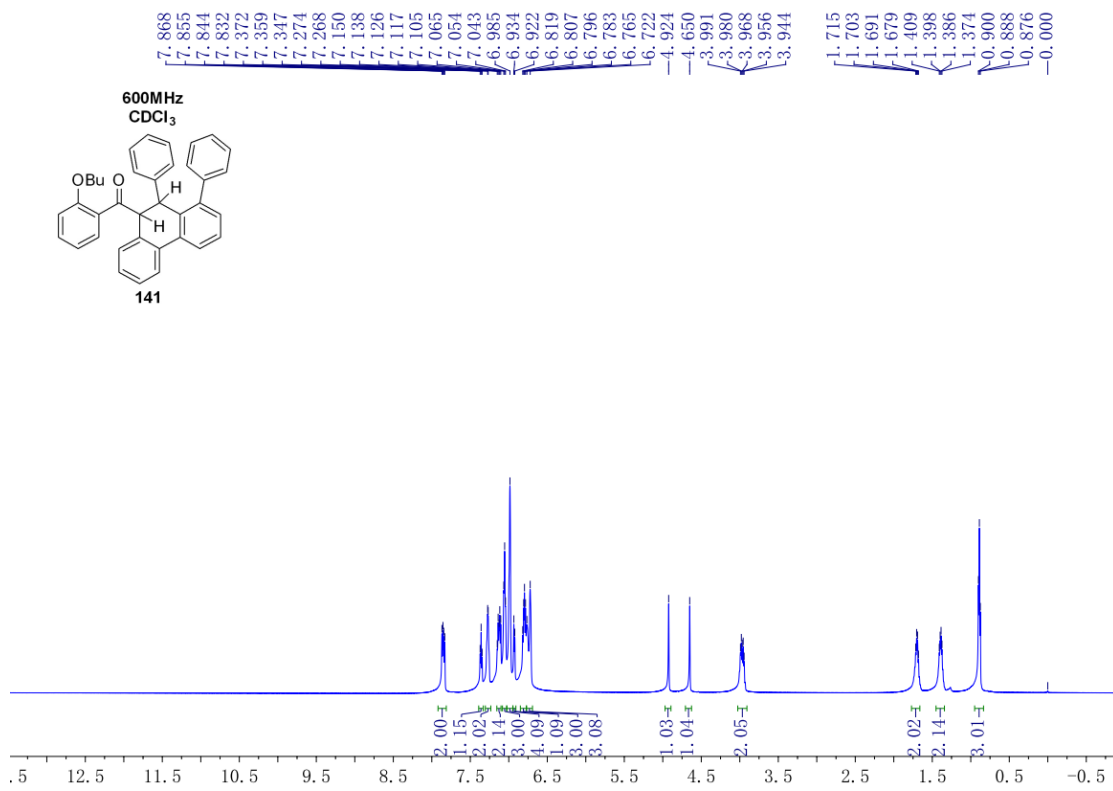


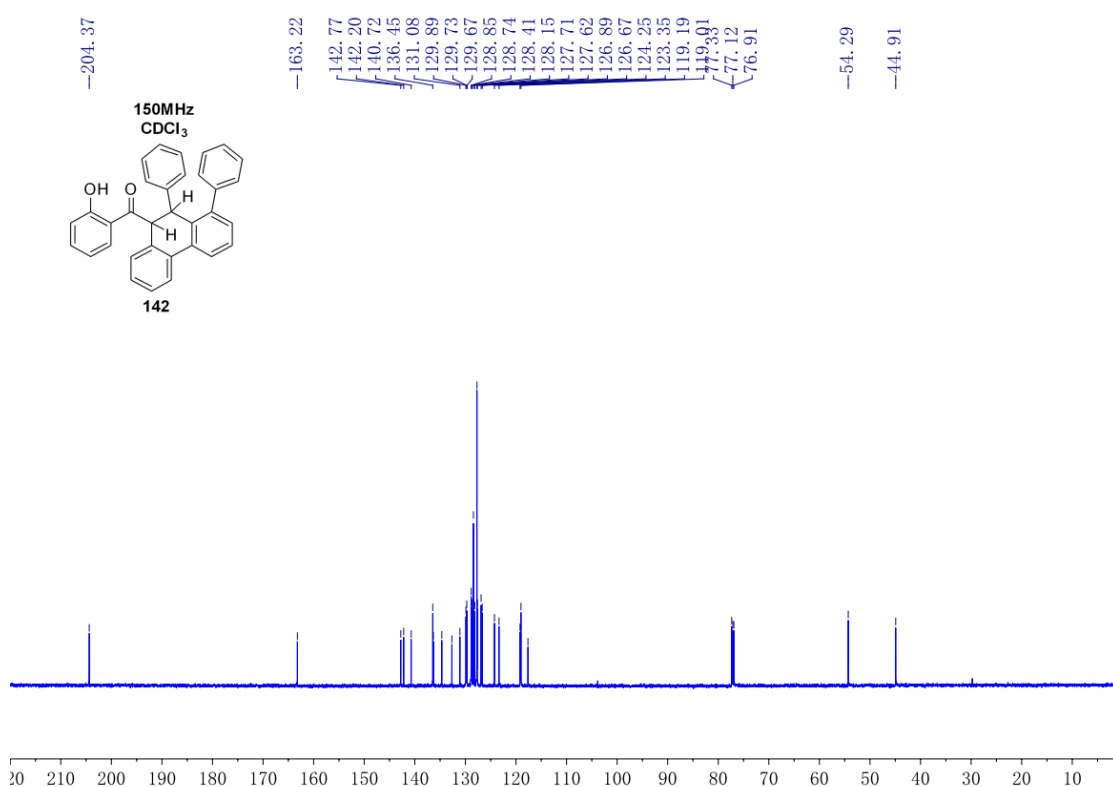
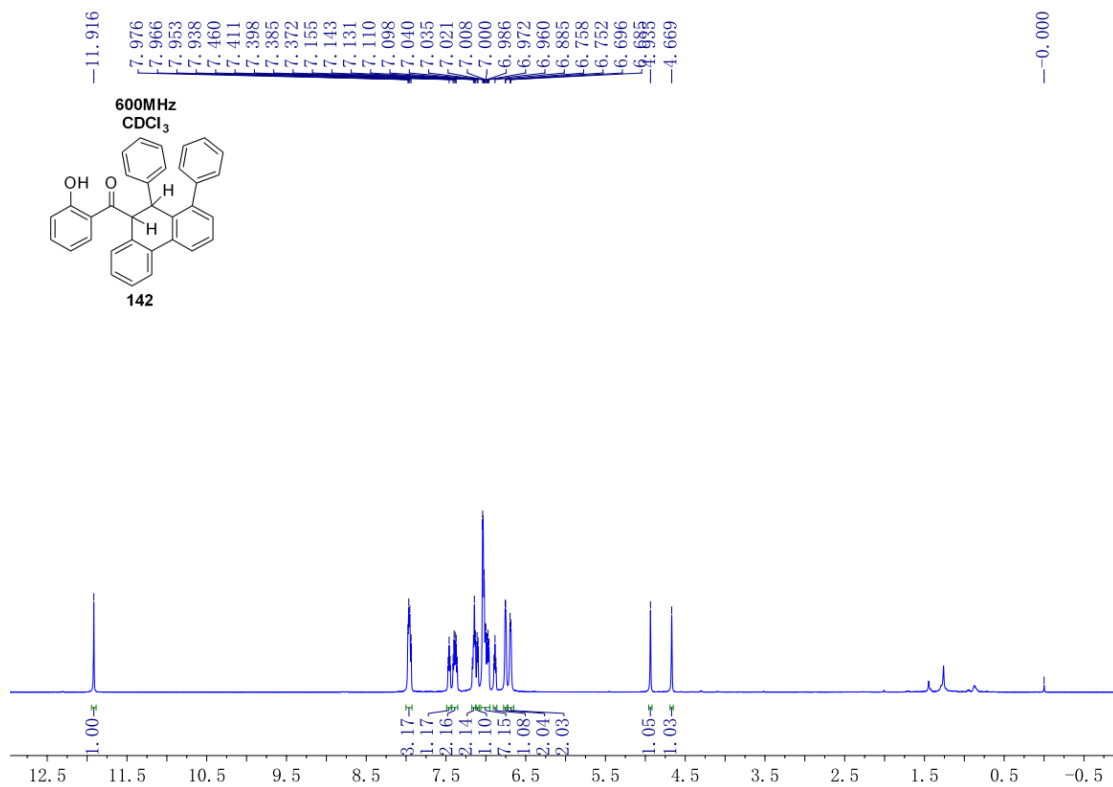


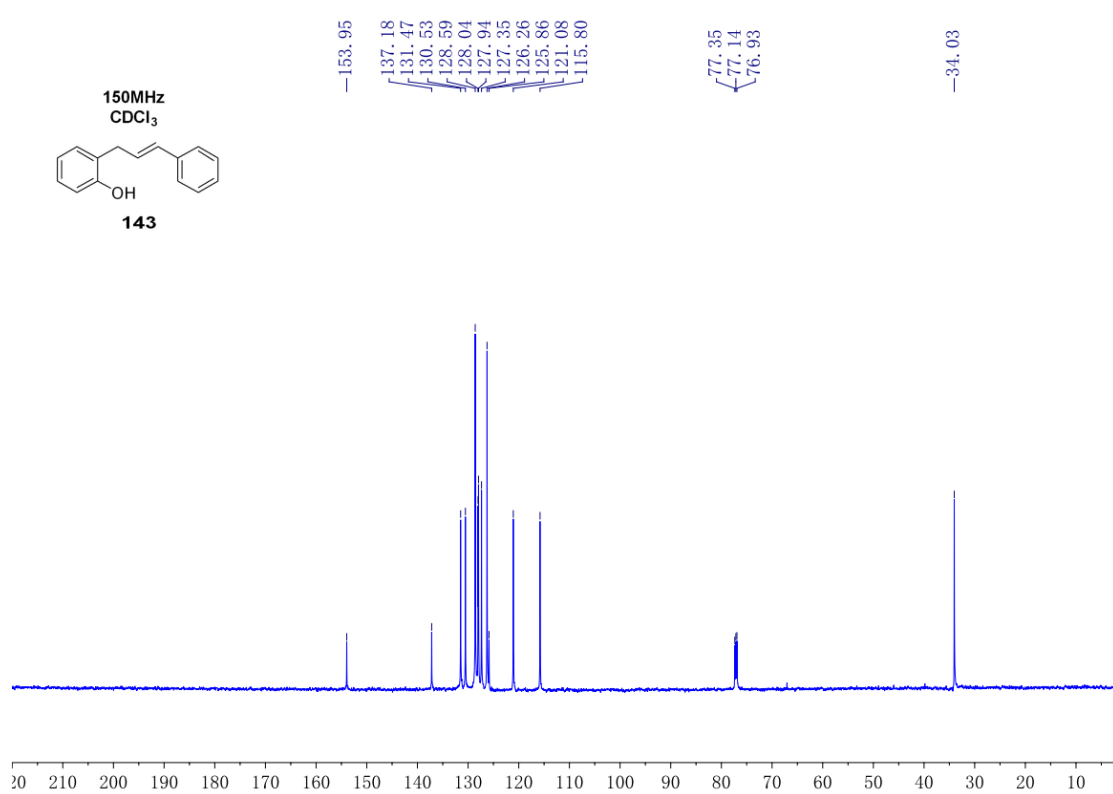
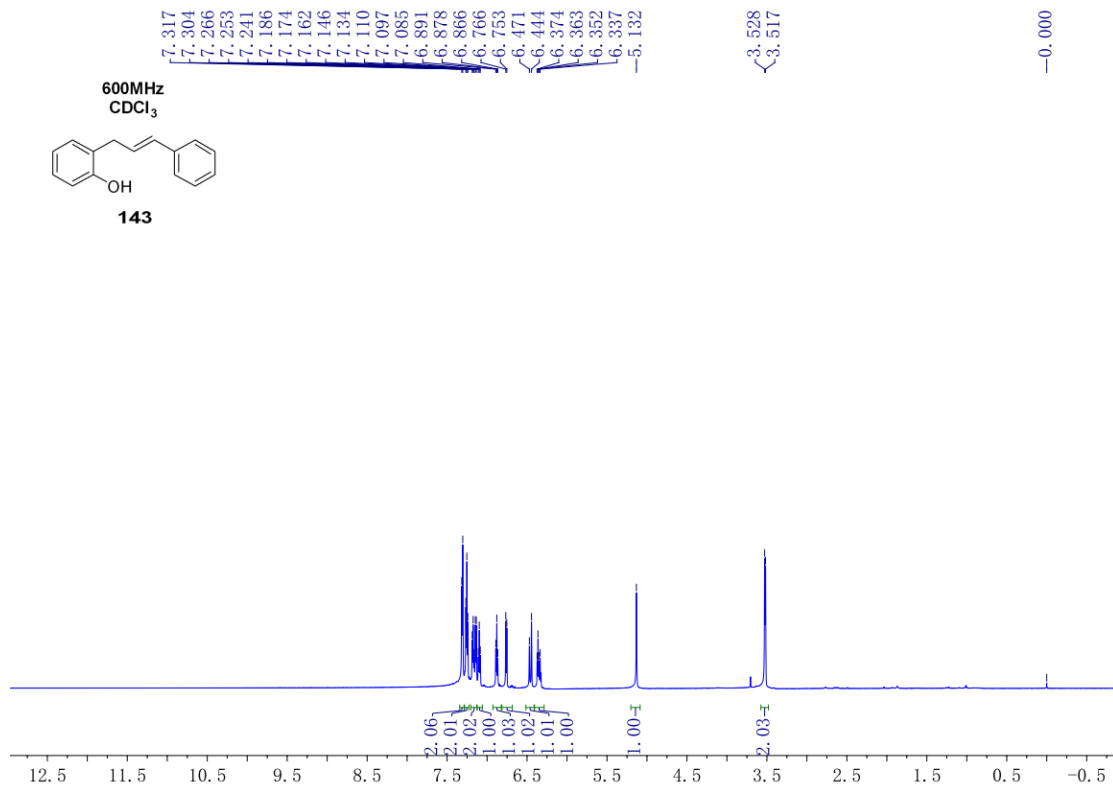












5. Supplementary References

- (1) Alcantara, A.-R., Marinas, J.-M. & Sinisterra, J.-V. Synthesis of 2'-hydroxychalcones and related compounds in interfacial solid-liquid conditions. *Tetrahedron Letters*, **28**, 1515-1518 (1987).
- (2) Muller, B.-M., Litberg, T.-J. & Adler, M.-J. Extended Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Ring Systems in the Chalcone–Flavanone Molecular Switch Scaffold. *J. Org. Chem.* **81**, 5775-5781 (2016).
- (3) Bhunia, A., Patra, A. & Biju, A.T. NHC-Catalyzed Reaction of Enals with Hydroxy Chalcones: Diastereoselective Synthesis of Functionalized Coumarins. *Org. Lett.* **15**, 1756-1759 (2013).